



# SATURDAY NIGHT

ESTABLISHED  
A.D. 1887

"THE PAPER WORTH  
WHILE"

TORONTO, CANADA, FEBRUARY 22, 1930

GENERAL SECTION  
1 to 16

WOMEN'S SECTION  
17 to 28

FINANCIAL SECTION  
29 to 40

## Fraud Act Bares its Teeth—Ottawa Ponders Wheat Crisis —U.S.A. and the Demon Rum— Famous Canadian Duel

### The FRONT PAGE

#### Government Control of Radio

THE mooted Federal and Provincial system of radio control is advantageous in many respects. It will provide for order where there is a possibility of chaos (as represented by private ownership conditions in the United States to-day); it will provide for better distribution of stations and adequate coverage for all Canada (at the present time certain districts are not as well served as others); it will provide for a better class of program because of the facilities it will offer for nation wide distribution; it will provide for the elimination of the direct advertising appeal which cheapens radio in so many eyes, and by constituting responsibility for entertainment in the hands of the government will provide for a direct channel of protest which the radio fan under present conditions does not possess.

In any discussion of radio there is one paramount consideration—the interest of the radio fan. It is he who makes radio possible and it is his wants that should be satisfied. At present he is laboring under several disadvantages. Despite several excellent chain programs and certain fine programs broadcast in his own locality, there is still a super-abundance of poor entertainment broadcast in Canada (and in the United States also) made even more wretched by blatant and irrelevant advertising appeals. The disgusted radio fan has no means of making his displeasure felt other than by indicating his sentiments in an occasional angry letter to the offending station. His only great resource is to turn the dial. If the local stations are not too powerful and his radio set is of a superior kind he can bring in an American chain broadcast of higher class. Under government ownership his position will be much improved. He will be enabled to direct his protests upon Ottawa and his considerable numbers will ensure that his demands will not go unrecognized. It is probable that in the event of public ownership there will be formed provincial radio leagues along the lines of the motor leagues to give unified expression to the wants and requirements of the radio fan.

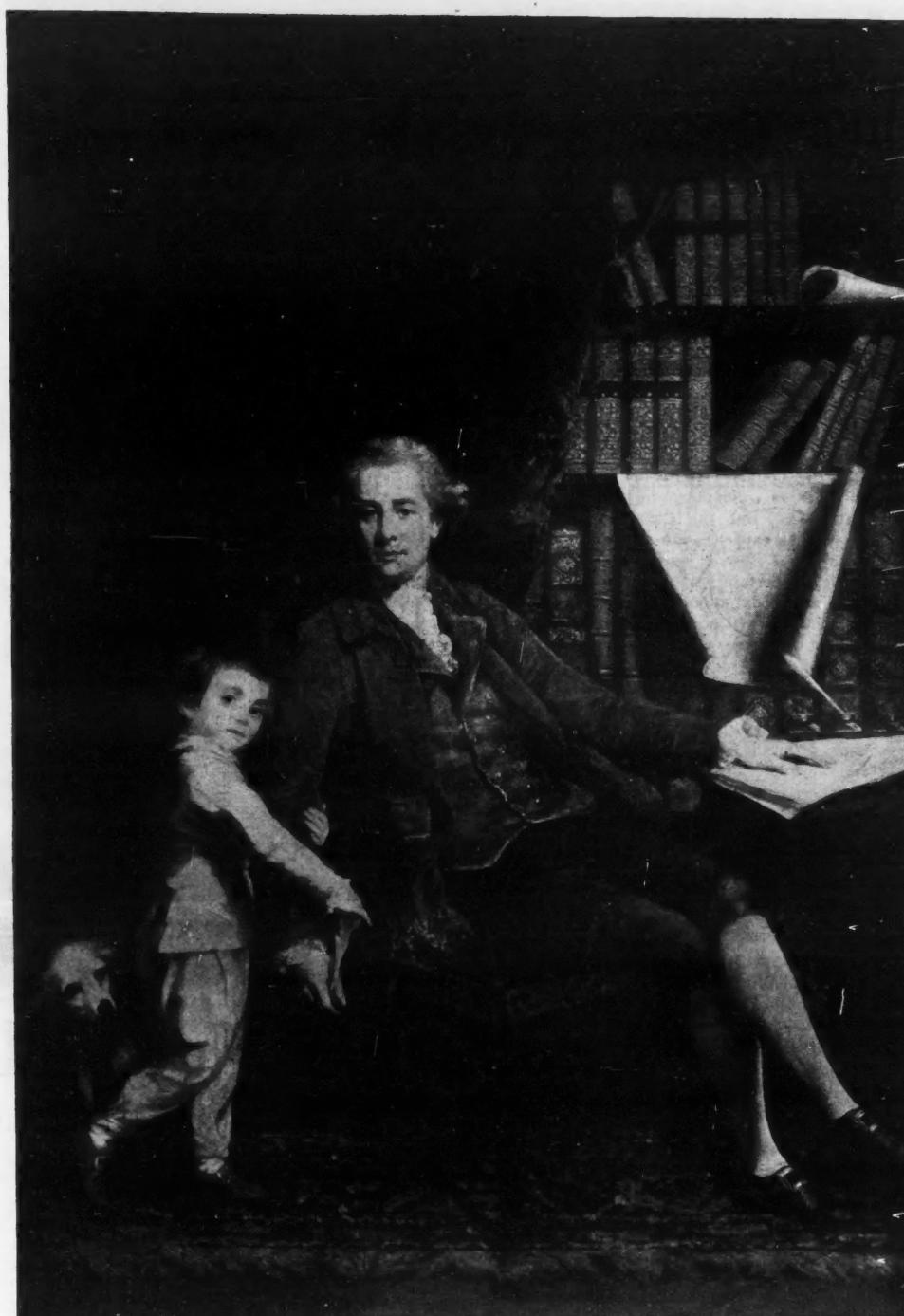
Whatever type of entertainment the radio fan desires—and his likes are varied—he wants the best of that type, whether it is grand opera, or vaudeville, jazz or chamber music. If he can get what he wants from Canadian stations, so much the better. If he cannot, he will tune out the Canadian stations without a qualm and fish in the channels of international radio till he finds something that appeals to him. This desire of his for the best in entertainment must be given thoughtful consideration by the government. If it can provide the Canadian fan with entertainment that will compete with the best of American entertainment then the Canadian stations will be well patronized by the Canadian fan. If it cannot, the Canadian fan will buy a bigger and better set and tune in the American stations. In this connection it is not improbable that some arrangement will be made for Canadian hook-ups with American and continental stations for the cream of their radio entertainment. No narrow nationalistic consideration should prevent such action. Political boundaries cannot confine radio. The whole world of activity and entertainment is now its field.

Conceivably the advantages to be derived from a system of national and provincial control of radio might be obtained under private ownership with the creation of either a monopoly (vide the B.C. of England) or two systems competing on broad national lines as in the case of our railways. But it is doubtful if either the radio fans or the general public would stand for such an arrangement. The radio fan would feel that his wishes would receive greater attention from the government than from a private corporation; and the general public would feel that if there is to be a monopoly or near-monopoly in such an important agency of communication as radio it should be in the hands of the government. Owen D. Young, Chairman of the Radio Corporation of America and inspiring genius of the Young Plan, told Congress frankly the other day that he believed it would be better for all concerned, if control of radio and other forms of electric transmission of speech were nationally controlled by the government. Such a statement from the Chairman of a great privately owned radio corporation is, to say the least, enlightening.

#### Ontario's Legislative Programme

THE unusually lengthy Speech from the Throne delivered at the opening of the Ontario Legislature on Feb. 5th indicates that despite his overwhelming majority, Hon. Howard Ferguson does not intend to rest on his laurels. The eighteenth legislature will have plenty to do before the spring zephyrs blow, and the "vigilant opposition" much material to sharpen its teeth on. At the present juncture the announcement that the Security Frauds Prevention Act will be strengthened to deal with "certain objectionable practices which have been observed" naturally arouses most interest. On this question the Speech contained a timely reminder that the Act is already a reality when it mentioned that "it is reassuring to observe that the lead given by this province in the enactment of the legislation is being followed elsewhere in the Dominion." We assume that the further extensions of the Act will be concert with other provinces and that all Canada will make an unhealthy country for crooked brokerage practices.

The optimism of the government's programme in its measures for the fuller encouragement of the mining industry, and for increased iron bounties to assist the steel



MASTERPIECE COMES TO AMERICA

"Portrait of Sir Richard Barwell and his son", which ranks among the finest of the masterpieces of Sir Joshua Reynolds, was recently acquired by Jacques Seligman & Co. of New York and its value for insurance purposes was placed at \$200,000. It is the third of the greater works of Reynolds to come to America since the war, others being "Mrs. Siddons as the Tragic Muse" and "Lady Crosby". Sir Richard Barwell was a member of the Indian Council of Warren Hastings. After leaving the possession of the Barwell descendants it was for a time owned by Sir George Donaldson, the noted English collector.

industry, is commendable. The generally progressive character of the forecasts as to Northern Ontario development in highways and other matters suggest much confidence in the future. The rural districts of older Ontario have certainly no complaint to make either, what with provisions for cheaper rates for hydro power, measures for the increased efficiency in rural schools and various public institutions and for the encouragement of agriculture. In fact the projects that the government has in hand are so extensive that if an election had not recently taken place it might be regarded as a pre-election programme.

#### Quebec Election in Prospect

THE rumor that the Taschereau Government is planning an election this summer looks likely enough to be well-founded. With finances in apparently excellent shape, although it is true that the Opposition's analysis of its financial statement points, in spite of surpluses, to a huge increase in the public debt and in the liabilities of municipalities and school corporations, and with the growing enthusiasm for its comprehensive program for the advancement of agriculture, the Government may well deem the summer an opportune time for taking the "sense" of the province. It has been looking to its fences pretty assiduously especially in the agricultural ridings, and recent by-elections have made it plain that Mr. Camillien Houde has not yet got it on the run.

At any rate, it is significant that credence in the rumor in question is not confined to those whose knowledge of *la haute politique* is gathered from the gossip of the street, but is shared in certain quarters which, in the nature of things, should be presumed to be exceedingly well informed on such a matter. Should the forecast turn out to be correct, the date for the election will, it is surmised, be either late in May or early in June.

Meanwhile there is likelihood that the current session will come to an end about the close of March. The fact that the business before the Legislature does not include, this session, as it usually does, a Montreal bill should make this session shorter than the average. Its duration will largely depend on the attitude the Opposition chooses to adopt. Mayor Houde, who leads it, is

again a candidate for the Mayoralty of Montreal, and it is quite conceivable that his followers may wish to speed up business, in order to help him in his municipal campaign. But, of course, it is always possible that the Opposition, believing the present to be the last session of this Legislature, may elect for a big oratorical "splurge," in anticipation of the provincial general election, and so put a stopper on the idea of an early prorogation.

#### Still Debating Palestine

THE disturbances in Palestine some months ago seem to have had very wide reactions. Though all seems to have been quiet in the vicinity of Jerusalem for a long time, controversy still rages in far away centres. In fact the conflict over the Weeping Wall was like a stone cast in the water which produces ever widening circles. Jewish circles both in Montreal and Toronto are divided over differences that arose at that time; and the outcome has been the establishment of a new periodical "The Jewish Standard" in rivalry to the "Canadian Jewish Review" a very excellent weekly which chronicles the intellectual and social activities of Jewish communities in various parts of Canada. The trouble seems to have arisen over the writings of Rabbi Eisendrath of Holy Blossom Synagogue, Toronto, the chief contributing editor of the "Review." Rabbi Eisendrath is a highly cultured representative of liberal Jewish thought, as opposed to the narrower tenets of historic Judaism; and after massacres of Jews by Arabs in Palestine he was one of those who argued against reprisals against the Arabs. From every stand point his counsels were wise. Such reprisals could not be carried out by the Jewish people themselves; the instrument could only be the armed forces of Great Britain. A military policy of bloodshed and reprisals even if countenanced by the British Government would have been fraught with the perils and horrors of a holy war throughout the East. But such a contingency could never arise, because any British government which embarked on such policies would be hurled from office within a week. Public sentiment has changed so greatly in all parts of the Empire in recent years, that such an event as that of the South

African War for instance would be impossible to-day. Rightly or wrongly most people believe that those who advocate a policy of military force and reprisals in Palestine, are more concerned with starting something which would damage the prestige of Great Britain in Asia than with the grievances of the Jewish population.

Nevertheless there has been a steady demand that the management of the "Canadian Jewish Review" close its columns to the views of Rabbi Eisendrath; and the allegation is made that the refusal to accede to it is the chief reason for the establishment of a rival publication. The "Jewish Standard" claims that it is written "by Canadians for Canadians" and is "directed by British subjects only", but if its aim is to promote reprisals in Palestine it is no friend to either Britshers or Canadians, or to its own people. Rabbi Eisendrath himself makes an ironic comment on the absence of Canadian or Nordic names among its founders. It is difficult for outsiders to follow all the details of the dispute now raging, and which involves the reputation of the famous Zionist idealist, Judah Leon Magnes, who is an advocate of peace, but it is unquestionable that a great deal of heat has been aroused by the controversy.

Rabbi Brickner a former resident of Toronto recently re-visited Canada and spoke once or twice. Though he is said to have insisted that there were two sides to the Palestine question, and lauded tolerance, he is reported in the daily press as having strongly censured Great Britain for her interpretation of her obligations under the Palestine mandate. He is also reported as extolling the conduct of France in connection with the mandate in Syria; where a civil war was provoked four years ago involving the fanatical Druses and the Shiites. The militaristic policy of Gen. Sarrail the French commissioner was costly in blood and money and ended in a moral triumph for the Syrian Nationalists. Gen. Sarrail was severely censured by the investigating committee of the League of Nations and France came very near to being deprived of her mandate altogether. The original issues are still unsettled and France, after expenditures she could ill afford, only saved her face by adopting measures of conciliation. If Rabbi Brickner really said what he is credited with saying he is clearly very ignorant of recent history in the near East.

It is well that we have in the Jewish community enlightened men like Rabbi Eisendrath to warn their own people against agitations that would not only be futile but make their position in Canada more difficult. For it should be clearly understood that under no circumstances will the peoples of the British Empire tolerate a militarist policy in Palestine.

#### Montreal Mayoral Election

THE mayoral election in Montreal will take place in April, that month of hope and promise—and there is likely to be abundance of both the last mentioned qualities in evidence in the course of the campaign. Mayor Houde has cut a big swath as Montreal's chief magistrate. But he will not get any "walk-over" in April, not by a long way. By the way, he is a busy man these days. In addition to his occupancy of the mayoral chair, with an election just ahead, he is also, of course, leader of the Opposition in the Provincial Legislature, with a general election looming up in the Provincial field. Any spare thought he may have, after giving attention to his municipal and legislative duties, he is probably devoting to his law action against Mr. Trance Vautrin, M.L.A., whom he is suing for \$10,000 for defamation.

There have been rumors that Hon. Mederic Martin will again be a candidate for the office of which he was so spectacular an occupant for so long. And, anyhow, Alderman Mercure has announced that his hat is in the ring. There had been an idea that the Alderman might be disposed to withdraw from the contest in favor of an English-speaking candidate, if such should be forthcoming, as he had. In the past, used language seeming to point to such a course. However, he has now made it clear that he intends to prosecute his candidature in any event. In a good many ways, it is a pity that the idea, once so favored in Montreal, of giving an English-speaking candidate an opportunity of holding the mayoralty, with the goodwill of the French-speaking majority, has been suffered to go by the board. Such a practice tended to promote harmonious relations between the two races. And, while it is true that the English-speaking citizens of Montreal are in a minority, their contribution to the revenues of the city is out of all proportion to their numerical standing.

#### Moderation in All Things

READERS of United States newspapers must have noted the numerous instances of late, in which trial judges have done their best to make the lives of jurors summoned in liquor cases pleasant. In the case of "seized" liquor they are now permitted to "taste" the evidence in order to satisfy themselves that it is the real stuff. It is reported that since this innovation cases of persons endeavoring to evade jury service by flimsy excuses have become less frequent.

The new situation seems to be due to an earnest assertion of their rights by jurors of both sexes. They no longer accept the mere testimony of revenue officers who may be prejudiced, or may be mistaken. They want material proof. Their willingness to sacrifice themselves on the altar of duty is noteworthy. But it has been found necessary to curb a zeal for perfect proof, that in some cases has resulted in their consuming all the evidence. In case of a mistrial this is a serious inconvenience to the State. Everyone will acknowledge the foresight of the New Jersey judge who recently laid down the dictum that jurors must sample the evidence in moderation, and leave some for subsequent juries.

# Our Neighbors and the "Demon"

By A. R. Randall-Jones

AS THE day fixed for the meeting of Parliament approaches, speculation is naturally rife as to what is going to be done to meet the modest desire of those in authority in the United States that Canada should prohibit the granting of clearances to ships carrying alcoholic liquor and destined for United States' ports.

The favor being sought from this country is one of magnitude. The commodity in question is one that is legally exportable from Canadian shores. It is the enactment of the United States that has made its importation into its territory illegal. That country has not expended on Prohibition enforcement anything approaching the annual amount that Dr. Doran, its own Enforcement Chief, has stated to be requisite for the purpose. Nor has it enforced Prohibition with tolerable show of effectiveness.

The consumption of beer, it is true, has decreased enormously. But the consumption of wine has very largely increased while that of spirits, the manufacture and consumption of which are now, of course, illicit is estimated to be about equal to the pre-war rate. The overwhelming bulk of these potent beverages is made on the premises—that is to say, in the land where they are consumed—and such proportion of them as can, by any possibility, be smuggled in from Canada must necessarily be of almost infinitesimal amount and value as compared with those of the huge total consumption.

When some few months ago, *ballons d'essai* began to be sent up from Ottawa to the effect that Premier King intended to put a stopper on the granting of clearances, it was explained that he had been moved to that course by the impression the efforts of the United States' Government to check the illicit importation of intoxicating liquor had made on his mind. In view of the notorious facts, just glanced at above, with regard to the "efforts" at Prohibition enforcement, this explanation of the "impression" made by them on the Prime Minister, although it does a good deal less than justice to his undoubted clarity of thought and vision, has a quaintly humorous touch about it.

A more reasonable explanation of the stand that the Premier is taking on the matter—for one is assured by those who ought to know that he is taking a definite and determined one—is probably to be found in certain other important directions.

First, it is a safe bet that one or two formidable newspaper "bosses," both in the West and in the East of Canada, well-known for their touching faith in the efficacy of laws to make folks good, have been kind enough to intimate to him, not obscurely, the path of duty along which he should walk, if he would be exalted as the white-haired boy, *par excellence*, when the general election draws nigh. Well, the newspaper "boss" has his place in the social cosmos. But he is not always a very reliable dictator, or inspirer of policy, any more than he is always a very accurate interpreter of public opinion.

Secondly, it is not unreasonable to imagine that fairly strong informal representations have been made by President Hoover to the head of the Canadian Government on the subject. Some of these, doubtless have been made through the medium of Hon. Vincent Massey, the Canadian Minister at Washington, and some, possibly, quite recently through that of Premier Ramsay MacDonald, as an "honest broker," when he was in Ottawa.

The anxiety of the Government of the United States that Canada should take the step of stopping the clearances is readily understandable. For the action of that country in connection with diverse episodes of rum-running and the ostensible thwarting thereof, is in process of playing hob with the old-time theory of "Freedom of the Seas" and such-like once-cherished principles of international comity—and the world at large in noting these things with grave apprehension. Therefore, it would be much more convenient (to the United States) if Canada, or rather, her Parliament, should take the initiative in wiping out such "Freedom," so far as this particular matter is concerned. It would tend to make things "pretty soft for Silas!" Could any Premier, other than a churl, turn a deaf ear to a plea so plausible as this—unless, indeed, he happened to be a man of resolute spirit? At least, we know that Premier King is no churl!

AT ANY rate, the Prime Ministerial mind (from what cause) is made up. That much must be looked on as certain. Those well placed for knowing admit it—and some of them (from the province of Quebec, at all events) with reluctance. Legislation in the direction indicated, will be introduced! Will it be mentioned in the Speech from the Throne? One would think that it would lose weight if it were not; but at this writing, inside opinion seems to think that it will not be.

But, whether adumbrated in the Speech from the Throne or not, the Government's intention will assume one of two forms, in all probability. Either it will bring in a bill which, on becoming law, will prohibit the granting

of clearances; or it will bring in one giving power to the Government to bring the like prohibition into effect by Order-in-Council. One can understand that the latter course might be deemed expedient in order to overcome refractoriness in the Senate or elsewhere. Facile would be the arguments, of the "Hush, hush!" kind, susceptible of being addressed to such refractoriness. "We shall have a weapon wherewith to bargain now in tariff matters and such"—one can almost hear them! Sops to Cerberus—and Cerberus is avid of such sops.

Whatever shape the Government measure may assume, it is not likely, for reasons into which it may not be pertinent or, perhaps, discreet, to enquire, to be palatable to the Quebec *bloc* in the House of Commons. But the *bloc* will swallow it, as it has swallowed the exaltation of the horns of Messrs. Dunning and Crerar, albeit with a wry face. And, doubtless, it will get its *quid pro quo*. After all, is not compromise, it will ask itself (and it will reply in the affirmative!) of the very essence of concerted action in the high latitudes of policy? At the same time, what with carrying out the behests of the professional Uplifters, on the one hand, and acquiescence in the institution of divorce courts, on the other, the "galled jade's" withers are not likely to be quite "unwrung!"

HOWEVER, whatever the reluctance and searchings of heart it may occasion in some quarters, the measure will pass the House of Commons. The cohesion of party discipline and loyalty will see to that. Then it will lie itself to the Senate, where a more disinterested and dispassionate consideration will await it.

The late Lord Salisbury, the famous Victorian and Edwardian Premier of Great Britain, once caustically remarked, when the House of Commons passed a "temperance reform" measure, that it did so "relying on a good drunken majority in the House of Lords to throw it out." The expression "as drunk as a Lord," was, at one time, proverbial in the Old Country. With not less reason, the expression, "as sober as a Senator," might well have become proverbial here. But the Canadian Senate has, nevertheless, shown its capacity, ere now, to take an independent and impartial view on questions relating to the liquor problem. It has certainly not regarded itself hitherto as a prohibitionist body, though it is true, here and there one of its members will go to all lengths of intolerance and intolerant language when that subject, in some aspect or other, crops up.

There is now a general realization of the fact that, if the Senate enacts the part that Lord Salisbury ascribed to the House of Lords, it will not be with any acquiescence of the Government. On the contrary, it will be acting in the teeth of its very determined resolve to put the prohibition on clearances on the statute book. Hence every effort will be made to make it toe the line. In this connection, a double line of approach is likely to suggest itself. First, there will be the argument as to the dire consequences that may flow from failure to fall in with Uncle Sam's behests. Secondly, there will be the argument as to the even direr consequences to the Senate itself of daring to flout the popular will as voiced by the mechanical chorus of the composite majority in the House of Commons.

It is dollars to doughnuts that either kind of argument will fall on deaf ears, and that the Senate will show itself in a humor disinclined for this sort of bluff. Itself for many years a threatened body, it has learned, by experience, that threatened men live long and that threateners have a way of biting off more than they are able to chew with either comfort or convenience. Its flesh can't be made to creep any more.

Should the measure, when it arrives in the Senate, be treated on strictly party lines, then if all the vacancies in that chamber have been filled, the Government would have a majority of three. But in that majority, the Speaker, who does not vote, and a centenarian, who does not attend, are included. That brings the majority down to one. But it looks quite out of the question that the measure should be dealt with on strictly party lines. That is, unless certain Liberal Senators are willing to stultify their whole past records, which is inconceivable, while one Conservative Senator, at least, is pretty sure to lend his vote and eloquence to the Government side. A scrutiny of the membership of the Senate leads to the conclusion that a substantial majority will be against the policy of carrying out, "with bated breath and whispering humbleness" what are, in effect, orders received from across the line.

One can conceive that the lot of the Liberal Senator known or suspected to be out of sympathy with such a policy is most likely, in the immediate future, to be, like that of the policeman in *The Pirates of Penzance*, "not a happy one." To kick over the party traces is seldom a grateful, or gracious, or graceful job. The case, too, of a

Senator, if such there be, who may *only* feel that he owes his eminence as law-maker not so much to his own native capacity, or to any services rendered to his party, as to his chief's favoring regard, would seem to be a particularly hard one. The severance of party ties, resistance to party or personal pressure—such things are never easy.

But grave questions of principle underlie this whole matter. Every day the subject of the "Freedom of the Seas" and cognate questions are being debated in the United States' courts. The whittling down of old-time doctrines, which have proved in the past of very vital concern to Britshers in all quarters of the world, is proceeding very insidiously. It is finding its way into all sorts of questions, some at first sight not very closely related to that now under consideration. In such circumstances the call to those in positions of responsibility is for vigorous and independent thought and action. The omens point to the fact that the Senate realizes this, and that it will decline to pull the chestnut out of the fire for other people, be they ever so friendly or persuasive.

In one way and another, at home and on the seas, the Eighteenth Amendment has got the United States, or, rather that country's Government, into more than a bit of a mess. In any case, it is not the duty of another country to abandon any of its unquestionable legal rights, in order to assist in cleaning it up. Particularly when the United States' own efforts at doing so have been so inadequate and so patently ineffectual.

PRICE 10c A COPY \$4.00 A YEAR  
Vol. 45, No. 14. Whole No. 1927.

## SATURDAY NIGHT

HECTOR CHARLESWORTH, EDITOR

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY

CONSOLIDATED PRESS, LIMITED  
CORNER RICHMOND & SHEPPARD STREETS  
TORONTO 2, CANADA

MONTREAL . . . 10 Cathcart Street  
WINNIPEG . . . 384 Birks Bldg., Portage Ave.  
NEW YORK . . . Room 506, 506 Fifth Avenue  
CHICAGO . . . 185 North Wabash Ave.  
LONDON . . . 10 Norfolk St., Strand, W.C.

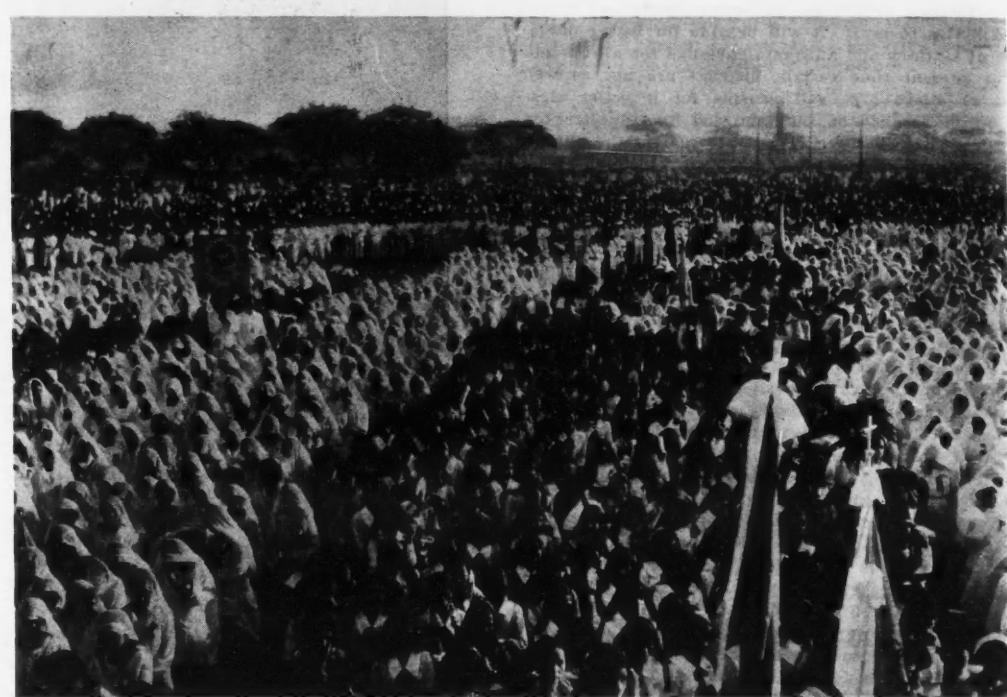
MILLER MCKNIGHT, BUSINESS MANAGER

Subscriptions to points in Canada, Newfoundland and \$4.00.  
Great Britain, U.S.A. and Mexico, \$7.00 Single Copies 10 cts. All other countries \$10.00.

### NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

Advertising contracts are solicited and accepted by the publishers on any copy of this paper, subject to editorial approval as printed on our contract forms. The Editors reserve the right to reject any contract accepted, to cancel any contract at any time, to dismiss any advertising staff—to cancel same at any time after acceptance—and to refuse publication of any advertisement thereunder as unsatisfactory or undesirable.

No contributions will be returned unless accompanied by a self-addressed envelope. Saturday Night and its publishers are not held responsible for the loss or non-return of unsolicited contributions.



FAITHFUL OF MANILA GATHER TO PAY HONOR TO THEIR CHURCH  
A view of part of the huge gathering of 50,000 who came from far and near to pay homage at the First National Eucharistic Congress to be held in the Philippines.

Wide World Photos.

## Major Ney, Culture Propagandist

By Frank Llewellyn

MAJOR FRED J. NEY, M.C., who lives in Winnipeg and other parts of the British Empire and is well-known all over Canada and in Great Britain as an enthusiastic worker for closer Imperial relations and international good-fellowship, was largely responsible for the presence of the English Folk Dancers in Canada lately as well as for many other interesting visitations. Through the National Council of Education, of which he is the active principal and principle, he is taking the Folk Dancers across Canada.

Major Ney has to his credit the first great National Conference on Education for Canada held in Toronto in the early 1920's and the subsequent conferences of a like character staged in Winnipeg and Vancouver in subsequent years. At the time of the first conference I was informed that the project almost fell through. The executive body in charge had decided not to hold the gathering because of insurmountable difficulties, financial and otherwise, seemed to stand in the way. But that did not suit Ney, who simply went ahead "on his own," secured the services of such eminent English educationists as Sir Henry Newbold and Sir Michael Sadler and made such other arrangements and commitments that his colleagues could not draw back.

It is in the Major's blood to insist and persist until circumstances yield to his will. A grandfather, on his mother's side, was an engineer, who played a considerable role in the construction of Russian and Chinese railways—undertakings which at the time, involved tremendous obstacles. A grandfather, on the other side of the family, was an old-time English farmer, devoted to animals and the hunt. For two generations this sport-loving ancestor rode hard to the hounds. When he could no longer bestride a horse he drove a spirited cob to the meet, and when this became impossible he used to take up a vantage point on the cliffs overlooking Romney Marsh and follow the chase with the aid of powerful field glasses. His great interest in his favourite sport led him to continue this practice until his death at over ninety years of age.

It is perhaps from this particular forebear that the subject of this sketch derived another of his dominating characteristics—an idealism, which has only contempt for mere material interests if these conflict with a high sense of duty and public service. Rev. Dr. Leslie Pidgeon, treasurer of the National Council of Education, is my authority for saying that Major Ney went for several months without his secretarial salary, and even paid numerous bills out of his own pocket, all because of his determination that the conference should not fail of success.

It was through Major Ney's personal effort and influence that Lord Robert Cecil and Major General Sir Robert Baden-Powell were added to the list of speakers in Toronto. To him is, therefore, attributable, in singular degree, the remarkable success of a gathering together with its successors had a permanently uplifting and broadening influence upon the Canadian conception of a spiritualized education as the inalienable birthright of a whole people, rather than the prerogative of a privileged few.

The Major, who can claim a family relationship with Napoleon's famous marshal, was born at a house, known as "Platinix," near Westfield, in Sussex, England, and began his education at one of the old Edwardian grammar schools. Though he will tell you that he is not "an edu-

cationalist," he has a considerable record to his credit in that capacity. As a mere boy he was in charge of sports at an English public school. As a youth, he became the head master of an English college on the Island of Cyprus, the masters under him including men of three times his age. Later he was headmaster at Cairo high school. From Egypt, Mr. Ney migrated to Canada, where, as a result of considerable correspondence with Dr. Fletcher, he became chief secretary of the Manitoba education department.

When the war broke out he immediately proceeded to England, joining the ranks of the Public School Corps in September, 1914. He served through the war in the 25th Division to which he was so peculiarly attached that he early made a pact with his friend, Sir Frederick Robinson, to stick by that corps to the end—which they both did. Ney refused promotion more than once in order to carry out this pledge. At one stage the G.O.C. reported that "this officer has done a really phenomenal amount of good work for the division, for which I would very much like to see him rewarded, by being promoted to the rank of Major." There followed an enquiry, if he would like to be posted to another unit. The answer was in the negative. Later he was named by a high authority as liaison officer at Salonica, but, as he was already with the French, he did not hear of this nomination until after the war. On the return of peace, he was called upon to organize the administrative services of the Imperial War Graves Commission.

Major Ney was badly knocked about at the front, and came out of the struggle with the Military Cross, the French Croix de Guerre and the Belgian Croix de Guerre. He was mentioned three times in dispatches, but, like many another brave soldier, he makes light of the decorations on the principle that they were just a bit of luck. He treasures a cigarette case presented to him by the Assistant Adjutant Quarter Master General of his Division, and carrying the inscription "For good work for the 25th Division." He is also the proud possessor of a letter from the general commanding, Major General Sir Guy Balmbridge, in the course of which the following sentence occurs: "The esprit de corps and general cheerfulness shown by the 25th Division were, to a large extent, due to your work."

After leaving the army, he returned to Canada and resumed his education work. He it was who founded the Overseas Education League. He initiated some years ago the exchange of teachers within the British Empire. He is also responsible for the National Lectureship Scheme. He represented Newfoundland at the Empire Educational Conference some years ago. Before and since the war several thousand Canadian school teachers have visited the Mother Country and Europe under his direction, and he desires to see this movement greatly expanded, as a means of strengthening the Imperial tie and of broadening the viewpoint of all the British peoples.

Major Ney is immensely proud of the British Empire as the most powerful secular influence for good existing in the world to-day. Yet, like many others of the men who did the hard fighting at the front, he retains no hatred towards the beaten enemy. He is a great believer in the League of Nations, as an instrument of world peace.



AT THE NAVAL CONFERENCE  
Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Charles E. Madden, First Sea Lord and chief of the Naval Staff, with his assistant, Capt. H. Fitzherbert, C.M.G., who are attending as advisers to the British delegation.



A COACH AND FOUR TAKE NEW U. S. AMBASSADOR TO VISIT THE KING OF SPAIN  
The Royal Coach, with an escort of cavalry in white, arriving at the Royal Palace in Madrid, for the ceremonies of the presentation of his credentials of Irwin B. Laughlin, formerly Minister of Greece.  
—World Wide Photo.

## The Remittance Men

By Francis Dickie

A TYPE of individual, now heard of no more, but who once contributed much humor and color to Canadian life, especially in the West, was the "remittance man". English families of the class which used to pay their sons to stay in Canada are now too impoverished to continue the practice and a good many of the "remittance men" returned to die bravely on the battlefields of France and Flanders. Their ways twenty years ago furnished much of the stock-in-trade of a western newspaper, which, like *Detached*, remains without genealogy. This man was the famous Bob Edwards, creator and sole contributor for many years to the "Calgary Eye-Opener," the memory of which will live long in the annals of Canadian journalism. Bob Edwards had a peculiar dash of literary genius mingled with a keen understanding of the Canadian bourgeois. And so the "Eye-Opener" succeeded; the only example of a "one-man" sheet to do so in the history of western Canadian newspaperdom. Published at first at intervals in the year 1905, it continued to appear regularly until the death of Edwards in 1922. It was a four-page sheet, printed on news print, carrying practical advertising, and sold for 5c. Yet in two years' time was famous from coast to coast, with so great a demand that agents charged 25c a copy, and even then each edition was quickly exhausted, without meeting the demand.

As a publication the Eye-Opener defies accurate definition, it was so essentially an expression of its creator, the unfolding and expansion of an exceptional, brilliant and reflecting the changing environment of the opening West. It was a time of heavy drinking. So the editor assumed the guise of a man vastly bibulous. In many of the irregularly appearing issues, he would excuse himself to his readers for the delay on the grounds of being a big drunk, or just recovering from the D. T.'s. But while probably Edwards imbibed his share in those hard drinking times, he never indulged to the extent which he portrayed himself doing in many an amusing paragraph. Edwards had a huge hyperbole by which he held the stage through creating a character attractive to the boisterous and boozing West. In staid Eastern Canada he shocked readers with just that peculiar and right amount of talk to bring them back for more. Knowing his Anglo-Saxon public with its strict standards of outward morality, its chortling ecstasy in pornography perused in secret, Edwards steered a magnificently middle course, because which it is too difficult to convey the peculiar charm of the Eye-Opener, without quoting several copies in full. During the paper's lifetime it carried hundreds of columns matter delightfully risqué, neither too delicate for the gorgs palate, nor too coarse to bring suspension by authorities, though for a time it was denied the mails. Edwards, himself wearing the cap and bells of the drunken, also from the very beginning of his paper seemed distinctly aware of a "reader" predilection, one which by magazine editors afterwards learned and profitably noted—that the general public loves a singular character which in print goes on and on through countless pages. Edwards doubly provided this, with himself, and as a foil for himself, the mythical character of Peter J. Tongue, Editor of the *Midnapore Gazette*. For years

the drunken and other ludicrous antics, adventures and misfortunes of Peter and Bob brought eager readers by the thousands seeking the latest issue of the paper. But there was more than this to the Eye-Opener. Beneath his cap and bells of the bibacious buffoon, behind his buckler of the delicately pornographic, Bob Edwards—an amazing paradox—was a fiery crusader, a doughty warrior against injustice and political iniquities. The bar-room jesting, the amusing stories, were the sugar-coating around many a truth-revealing pill. Local politicians went groveling and to the dust. Even mightier ones in far away Ottawa were shaken and made mind their dubious ways by the Eye-Opener's revelations. Edwards was a great reporter not only in his handling of material, but in his almost uncanny ability for digging up dangerous truth. It was this "nose for news" that made him terrible to the crooked politicians. He had for many years a little corner desk in the news room of the "Morning Albertan" newspaper in Calgary. When after weeks of gestation and gathering of facts, the time was ripe for another Eye-Opener, Edwards would come marching to his desk. He was a thick set, stout man of medium height, his face round and red, the face of a jester, yet with an underlying sadness. Sitting down, pencil in hand before a big block of copy paper, he wrote with tremendous speed, huge scrawling letters. There were never more than four lines to a page of copy paper, according to the linotype operator who for years set Bob's writing. Sometimes he turned out a whole issue at a single sitting—four pages of seven columns of ordinary type, carrying few and small headings, and relieved by only a few inches of advertising!

From 1905 to 1913 was the hey-day of the English remittance man in the west, particularly in Calgary. Here scores of the "not wanted" young men of noble and near noble families caroused their lives away when in funds, and cadged on others between remittances. The money came to them usually quarterly, some times monthly, but always it was spent within a few days of its arrival. During their penniless days these men resorted to endless schemes to extort additional money from home. Some of the variations were heartless in the extreme, such as pretending to be in hospital, or even jail. One particularly hardened chap, whose allowance only came yearly, having exhausted all ordinary means of getting extra allowance between times, finally pretended to be dead, and had his chum get the money by wire from England to bury him. For Edwards, the remittance men were an ever ending source of copy. Daily in the saloons, the clubs and brothels he rubbed shoulders with scores of them. And out of this material Edwards wrote some tales that are western classics; to amazing truth he merely added his own genius at narrating. Space forbids extensive tales here of the remittance men, and with no odd files of the Eye-Opener from which to draw them as Edwards wrote them, they are robbed of most of their merit; but a summary of two of the best remittance man yarns, true tales, out of which Edwards made masterpieces, are here given in a slight attempt to convey to the reader something of the atmosphere by which the Eye-Opener was made a great paper to Western readers, and an always interesting one to the staid people of Eastern Canada.

A young remittance man was blessed with an exceedingly large allowance. He had spent several years around the bars and dubious resorts of Calgary. But in his letters home he wrote long and glowingly of the fine ranch he was establishing. Finding himself one day with his quarterly allowance spent with more than usual swiftness, he decided to attempt to make use of the mythical ranch so firmly established in his parents' mind by his previous letters. He wrote home something as follows: "Dear Father and Mother: I have decided upon a new departure. I have now on the many acres of my ranch a splendid stock of gophers, but there seems danger of them becoming inbred. I would like to import some pedigree stock, but lack about a thousand pounds for the venture", etc. etc. Shortly after he received the money, accompanied by solemn warnings to be careful in handling the wild gophers and not get gored.

Another young man with a somewhat similar mythical ranch finally wrote home he had married, hoping in this way he would receive an addition to his allowance. Instead he received a cable his mother was leaving to visit him. The young man saw himself absolutely done for; but here the spirit of the west came to his rescue; that amazing love of extravagant foolery. Hardly had the young man confided his predicament to his acquaintances, than a real rancher with a fine place came to his rescue, placing his bachelor home, lands, carriages, horses and servants at the remittance man's disposal during the stay of the mother. From one of the dubious habitations outside the town a young woman of unusual refinement of manner and looks was secured to fill the wifely role. Mother arrived, was driven over the rolling areas, inspected the cattle, liked the new wife, and, departing left a check for two thousand pounds.

## The Egmont Romance

BY BLODWEN DAVIES

THE recent romantic transfer of Fred Percival, an Alberta rancher, to Avon Castle, as the tenth Earl of Egmont, recalls an early association between the earldom and Canada. It was an incident as fantastic as much of the other history of that ancient and extraordinary house.

A century and three quarters ago an Earl of Egmont made strenuous and persistent efforts to set up a feudal state in Prince Edward Island with himself as administrator, a scheme under which the peaceful island would have bristled with guns and would have had an harvest of high sounding titles. It was one of those audacious personal schemes of which the eighteenth century had so many.

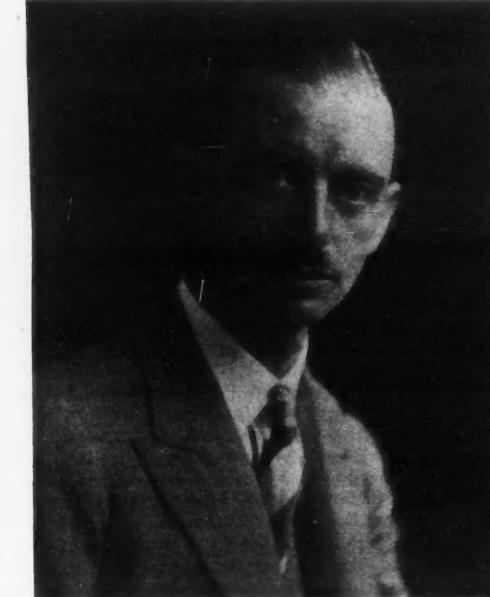
After the Treaty of Paris, which transferred Canada to Great Britain, a good many English landowners displayed a greedy desire to slice up promising areas of the new world between them. The Island of St. John, as it then was, seemed to have a particular appeal, perhaps because its gentle and luxuriant beauty made it more akin to England than the more rugged lands of the mainland. Scores of celebrities who had served the king in the Seven Years War put in claims to parts of the Island as a reward for their loyalties.

The Earl of Egmont of that time was the quixotic John Percival. In December, 1763, the year of the Treaty, he petitioned the King for the Island with "all the rights, royalties, privileges and appurtenances." He was First Lord of the Admiralty at the time and his request must have carried considerable weight. He suggested one earl, himself, for the Island, with forty capital lords, one hundred lords of manors, eight hundred freeholders, one country town, forty market towns and four hundred villages. He also asked to have a part of Dominique in the West Indies thrown in with the grant of the Island of St. John, saying that he proposed to purchase there three thousand negroes who would be transplanted to the Island of St. John to plant three thousand acres with sugar, indigo and coffee.

The long and detailed application was laid before the Lords of Trade and Plantation, who occupied something of the same authority as our department of immigration and colonization today, but they disapproved of "a plan of settlement formed with great ability from an accurate knowledge of ancient tenures of this kingdom," but scarcely applicable even to eighteenth century fancy.

However, the earl was not discouraged by his first refusal for he repeated the preformance of application three times.

The Earls of Egmont and their families have between them had some curious and amazing careers. The tenth earl, the Canadian rancher, was perfectly aware all his life that he stood in line for the earldom.



GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S SECRETARY DECORATED  
Eric Merville, Secretary to Lord Willingdon, who was made a Commander of the Grand Order of St. Michael and St. George in the King's New Year's Honors List.

but he did not expect to inherit in his own lifetime. He did expect that his young son would some day succeed. His immediate predecessor, the ninth earl, was once a policeman in Durban, and married a doctor's daughter in South Africa.

The eighth earl earned a living as a fireman in a London fire brigade and was janitor at the Chelsea town hall when he came into the title.

The escapades of the family are due in large part to the seventh earl whose career had also been unusual. He married a certain Louisa King, a lady of stormy antecedents. He was devoted to her and though she was slighted by society he installed her as Countess of Egmont. As a gesture to prove his defiance of conventional society, at his death he left her everything that could be detached from the entailed estates and stripped the next heir of everything but the lands of which he had no power to dispose. Thereafter the earls of Egmont had to get along as best they could while the heirs of Louisa King flourished.

Even the origin of the family is romantic. Richard Percival of Elizabethan days was a scapegrace who was cut off by his family with the proverbial shilling. He left England in a daredevil mood and entered the service of Spain in the days when Spanish galleons were sweeping the seas and carrying cargoes of gold and jewels from America to pour into the lap of a motherland drunk with wealth and power. However, he was an Englishman at heart and in due time he returned to his homeland, and eventually, so curious are the turns of destiny, he was appointed a secretary to Lord Burleigh, Elizabeth's great Secretary of State.

A speedy messenger was one day admitted to the presence of Elizabeth with a bundle of papers taken from a Spanish galleon which had fallen into the hands of an English ship. The papers were, of course, in the Spanish tongue. They were passed on to Lord Burleigh, who be-thought himself of the young secretary who had served with Spain. The papers were passed on once more to Richard Percival. He translated them and disclosed the story of the Spanish plot to destroy England and the sailing of the Spanish Armada.

The Percivals were among those who followed William the Conqueror to England and the Norman King's coronation robes and sword were in the possession of the Earls of Egmont until Cowdray House was burned in 1793.

Egmont Bay, Prince Edward Island, is named for the Earl of Egmont whose great-great-grandson is today's Canadian Earl.



## Stylish Sportwear» for the Younger Set

The smart tailored appearance of Monarch-Knit Sportwear has completely captured the favor of stylish women. The younger set too appreciate the distinctive touch which is a characteristic of every Monarch Knitted suit.

From the young miss at school to the smart club woman—all choose Monarch-Knit Sportwear for its superior style and quality.

At all smart shops.

# MONARCH Sportwear

## A Wealth of Experience

During a long and honorable history Trust Companies throughout the land have acted in almost every conceivable capacity of trust. Thus they have accumulated a wealth of experience beyond that which it is possible for any one individual to acquire.

If THIS TRUST COMPANY acts as your agent, trustee or executor, it will turn its valuable experience towards your present financial problems and those which confront your estate in the future. Correspondence invited.

THE  
**TRUSTS and GUARANTEE**  
COMPANY, LIMITED  
TORONTO  
CALGARY — WINDSOR — BRANTFORD  
JAMES J. WARREN E. B. STOCKDALE  
President General Manager



## Contentment

THE Windsor Hotel for many years has been a leader in the organizing and the developing of new and better service methods. It was among the first to adopt improved standards of hotel practice. Thus the hotel has earned a reputation for service and courtesy.

**The Windsor**  
ON DOMINION SQUARE

David B. Mulligan, Vice-President.

# LOBBY AND GALLERY

By E. C. Buchanan

## Ottawa Meditates Upon Wheat

LIKE other communities, Ottawa is all hot and bothered about this Wheat Pool business. The politicians are losing some of their sleekness while waiting gloomily with ordinary people for what the morrow may bring forth, knowing the time is past when something might have been done about it. The optimistic broadcasts of the gentlemen of the Pool are not being taken too seriously and there is a feeling that the intervention of the prairie governments serves only to postpone the evil hour, not to avert it. That well-intentioned grain trade man who attempts to let in a little sunshine by telling us that the stock market collapse of last autumn would have been as a little playful prank of lady luck compared to what would have happened had the provinces not stepped in with the pledge of their resources when the Pool was faced with the necessity of providing for the maintenance of the dwindling protective margin on wheat loans fails of his purpose, for he doesn't tell us how the Pool is going to win in the end. If any one will come forward to tell us that before we are all in a sanatorium for the neurasthenic we will gladly bestow on him the vacant High Commissionership in London.

Ottawa has an official and political interest in the situation. The federal government is in a sort of paternal position in respect of the grain trade. It maintains its Board of Grain Commissioners to look after the public interests—or is it private interests?—in connection with the handling and marketing of the western wheat. It is forever amending the Canada Grain Act in behalf of the grain growers. It adopts a benevolent, sympathetic attitude toward the Pool. A large part of the work of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics has to do with gathering and compiling data to serve the interests concerned in wheat crops and their marketing. Also, the government, through the Prime Minister, professes that nothing is closer to its heart than the cause of Empire trade. Also again, the government is concerned about the wheat situation because of the effect of the outcome on the political outlook.

In view of the position of the government in relation to the grain business, and especially in view of its professed policy in the matter of the promotion of Empire trade, there is a disposition in some quarters to try to attach some responsibility to it in connection with the situation created by the Wheat Pool through its gigantic speculation in the principal product of the country, its self-appointed contest with the millers and consumers of Great Britain and Europe. Some people are inclined to think the government should have been alert to the fact that the Wheat Pool was gambling, not merely with the property of the wheat growers, but with the economic well-being of the entire country and with the proclaimed policies of the country, and should have exerted its influence to prevent such a colossal and blind risking of the national interests. There is a feeling that the Ottawa authorities would have been justified in making it known to the Pool that they did not approve of its course and in giving it the benefit of their superior knowledge of world conditions bearing on the wheat market in a warning that it was biting off more than it was likely to be able conveniently to chew. It is recalled that last session the government assumed the right to be concerned about the stock market speculation of free and independent citizens who were under no obligation to it and to adopt measures calculated to interfere with and discourage such speculation. That passing addiction of people as individuals to stock speculation and the undue inflation in security values it helped to create did not involve the national interests to more than a small fraction of the extent to which they are now involved in the gigantic speculation undertaken by a special economic group or class that is, in a sense, under the protection of the government. If there was justification for interference, in the way of ridiculously excessive taxes, to discourage public gambling in mining stocks, was there not, it is now asked, many times more justification for the government's frowning upon a deliberate gamble by interests it had pampered and petted which placed at stake the economic structure of the country and vitally affected its financial and commercial position? And there would seem to be some warrant for the question, since the proposal is now being made in some quarters (the Pool denies being a party to it) that if the Pool can't win the government should come to the rescue and save the wreckage by virtually taking over the crop and guaranteeing a set price to the farmers, as was done in the emergency of the war. If the government can be held to have any duty in the matter now, then the contention that it had some responsibility five months ago, when the Pool was setting out on its magnificent venture, does not seem entirely unreasonable.

\*

## Federal Intervention

AS a matter of fact, the federal government has already intervened to prevent a further collapse of the wheat market. Through its direct agent, the Board of Grain Commissioners, it exerted itself in an effort to get a private grain elevator company, which has been pursuing Pool policy, out of financial difficulties that threatened to force the unloading of large quantities of wheat on a depressed market. After consultations with members of the government, the Grain Board invoked the Canada Grain Act to stay the seizure of the company's wheat as forfeiture for failure to provide additional security for bank loans as the market receded and lowered the bank's protective margin. It also scurried around and endeavored to prevail upon other grain trade interests to save the company. The government, therefore, is in the position of having taken a hand in the wheat gamble. Had the situation in the affairs of this particular company not been patched up, the effect on the Pool would have been serious.

Thus we have the government in the awkward and anomalous position of playing both ends against the middle in this wheat gamble. In Canada, through its Grain Board, it is playing in with the Pool in the attempt to force Great Britain to pay more than prevailing world prices for Canadian wheat, which attempt has caused British bakers, caterers and consumers to enter upon a boycott of the product. In the Old Country, through the Empire Marketing Board in which it is a partner, it is carrying on a campaign for the use of Canadian products and the general promotion of Empire trade. So the government has a share of responsibility for the spectacle now to be seen in London streets of two ludicrously conflicting signs touching the subject of trade within the Empire: the Marketing Board poster on the one side urging people to "Buy Empire Products" and on the other side the sign in the windows of bake-shops and restaurants assuring the same people that they do not use or intend to use flour made from Canadian wheat.

The manifestation of resentment on the part of the people of Great Britain against the Pool policy—the bake-

shop and restaurant signs are said to be in response to popular sentiment—is regarded by some observers as the most serious development so far of the wheat war. It is feared that the Old Country consumers may be slow to relent and that even if the time comes when other sources of supply are exhausted and resource must be had to the Canadian wheat stocks they will go far in the use of substitutes to curtail their purchases.

\*

## The High Commissionership

THE Canadian High Commissionership in England, vacated by the deeply lamented death of Mr. Larkin, is a much coveted post, and speculation is keen as to who will get it, or get the appointment as Minister to the United States in the event of Mr. Massey's being transferred to London. Naturally, Mr. Massey is considered to have first claim on the London position. His services at Washington have been highly satisfactory to the government, and it is felt that the policy of promotion on merit should rule in the diplomatic service of Canada. Although technically the High Commissionership is not of the same status as that of a Minister Plenipotentiary, it is actually the ranking position in the service, as it is the oldest. It is now accorded by the Court of St. James full recognition on the score of its diplomatic character, and the transfer of Mr. Massey to it would be a promotion in the true sense. Ottawa understands that such a move would be highly agreeable to Mr. Massey. The Prime Minister, however, must be reluctant to take Mr. Massey away from Washington in view of the importance of his work there and the delicacy of the matters with which the Minister to the United States has to deal. It has been thought that were Mr. Massey content to remain where he is, Mr. King might regard Hon. Newton Wesley Rowell as a suitable successor to Mr. Larkin. The Toronto lawyer is a favorite of the administration and he has the qualification of a deep knowledge of constitutional matters. It is felt even by people who have little in common with Mr. Rowell that no one would be more likely to spend himself in the interests of Canada in England than the former Ontario Liberal leader. However, the impression obtains that Mr. Massey will go to London, and another close friend of the Prime Minister, namely, Hon. Wilfrid Laurier McDougald, is believed to be a likely choice for Washington. It would mean, of course, that Doctor McDougald would have to relinquish his place in the Senate, but he is a man of wealth and the distinction of a high position in the diplomatic world should be compensation. George Washington Stephens, of Montreal, is also mentioned, as he has been for other posts. It is assumed that Hon. Herbert Marler, off there in Tokio, would raise no objection should Mr. King summon him to higher responsibility but he is not likely to be put to the expense of moving again so soon.

\*

## Equality of Status Again

NO DOUBT the Prime Minister and some others will derive much satisfaction from the report which comes as the fruit of the long constitutional conference in London last autumn at which Mr. Lapointe and a numerous staff of "constitutional experts" represented Canada. To a substantial extent it discharges the task of the conference, which was that of finding the proper way of giving legal effect to the Balfour declaration of equal status which came from the 1926 Imperial Conference. The report recommends enactments and declarations by the parliament at Westminster to bring the law and the constitution into conformity with the principle of the Balfour declaration. Thus, it is proposed that the old Colonial Laws Validity Act, which has been a thorn in the side of the impatient autonomists, should be repealed. While it remains, it voids—in theory—any enactments of the parliaments of the Dominions which are repugnant to the statutes of Great Britain. A new act is proposed which will cancel the provision in some of the Dominions' constitutions for the withholding by the King on the advice of his ministers in Britain of assent to Dominion legislation. The new act will set out in so many words that the Dominions are not colonies. These impediments to equality of status which are thus to be removed have, of course, no existence outside the dead letter of obsolete statutes. It is decades since the Colonial Laws Validity Act has had any force in application to the Dominions and the reservation provisions are equally impotent. But in the eyes of the autonomists there must be no trace of blemish on the banner of our nationhood. Of course, Mr. King and Mr. Lapointe have some excuse for their meticulousness, for when they came back from London in 1926 and proclaimed the Balfour declaration of equality their critics scoffed and said it was bogus since the ancient laws denied it. The new proposals are calculated to confound the critics, leaving them nothing to chew on but a last lingering remnant of the old condition in the fact that Canada will still have to apply to England when she wants an amendment to her constitution. But even here the new position triumphs, for the proposed legislation is to stipulate—unnecessarily, of course—that the British parliament shall not amend the Canadian constitution except in accordance with accepted constitutional practice, which means at the request and in accordance with the will of this country.

In the essence, the position is that a few super-sensitive constitutionalists have conducted a still hunt for pinpricks in their sense of nationhood and have devised an ointment to remove the scars. And it is easy to appreciate the impatience of the London newspaper that describes the report as dangerous and tedious and as the product of inexperienced lawyers messing about with matters that should be dealt with by statesmen.

\*

## Mr. Heenan's Happy Thought

SINCE the last writing, Mr. Heenan has devised a new way of meeting the demands for federal relief of unemployment. He draws a herring across the trail by talking unemployment insurance. He tells the labor element that the industrialists should pay their workers the year round whether they are working or idle and that he has put the proposition up to the Canadian Manufacturers' Association. If the employers don't take the hint, he suggests the intervention of the state. To further assure his people that he is serious, he is able to tell them that he has communicated with the provincial governments on the subject of unemployment insurance. Whether the Minister of Labor realizes it or not, he is talking rather dangerously, for he may find he has hold of something that is not easy to let go of, as he is giving encouragement to an agitation on the subject. For the present, of course, there need be no apprehension, since such matters are under the jurisdiction of the provinces, and the eastern provinces at any rate are not likely to rush into such a venture.

# THE JENKINS' ART GALLERIES

## PAINTINGS

## WATER COLOUR DRAWINGS

## ART OBJECTS

28 College Street  
Toronto

B. M. & T. JENKINS LIMITED

Phillip's Square  
Montreal

**Don't wait until  
trouble overtakes  
you—buy  
WEED  
CHAINS**

*Made in Canada by the  
DOMINION CHAIN COMPANY  
Niagara Falls, Ontario*

EVERY BELL TELEPHONE IS A LONG DISTANCE STATION

Call at 7.00....  
evening rates



**I**f you want to cut your long distance telephone bills — watch for 7.00 o'clock. The lower evening rates on "anyone" (station-to-station) calls begin now at 7.00 and they save you money.

Between 7.00 p.m. and 8.30 p.m., the rate is about twenty-five per cent off the day rate. And from 8.30 p.m. until 4.30 a.m. the rate is about one-half the day rate.\*

Long distance service is constantly improving. You can talk to the next town or across the world from your telephone now — quickly — clearly — more cheaply than ever before. It is still cheaper when you take advantage of the lower evening rates at 7.00 o'clock.

\*Minimum reduced rates  
Evening — 35¢ Night — 25¢



W. J. CAIRNS,  
Manager.



**WRIGLEY'S**

WRIGLEY'S is good company  
on any trip.

It's delicious flavor adds zest  
and enjoyment. The sugar sup-  
plies pep and energy when the  
day seems long.

In short it's good  
and good for you.



**NEW ZEALAND  
AUSTRALIA**

At Honolulu and Suva  
The new and well appointed passenger  
liners sail from Vancouver, B.C. and  
Victoria, B.C.  
P.M.S. "Niagara" March 5 April 30  
P.M.S. "Aorangi" April 2 May 28  
For fares, etc., apply to all Railway and Steam  
ship Agents or to the Canadian Australasian Line,  
999 West Hastings St., Vancouver, B.C.

**MOUNT ROYAL  
HOTEL** Montreal

The popularity of this  
hostelry is evidenced in  
the fact that guests in-  
variably return to the  
Mount Royal.  
A courteous welcome and  
cheery hospitality await  
you.

**VERNON G. CARDY**  
Managing Director

The Largest  
Hotel in the  
British  
Empire



**HOMEWOOD  
SANITARIUM**  
GUELPH, ONTARIO



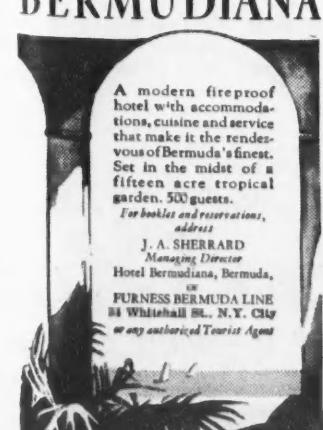
**Charleston** Fascinating  
Resort  
of the Old South

**FORT SUMTER  
HOTEL**

Superbly situated on the Battery  
overlooking gardens, harbor and  
Atlantic Ocean. Fireproof. Every  
room with private bath.

**GOLF-HUNTING  
FISHING  
YACHTING**  
On the Atlantic  
Coastal Highway  
**WILLARD A. SENNA**  
Manager  
Charleston, S. C.

**Hotel  
BERMUDIANA**



MEMORIAL TO FIRST CHIEF JUSTICE OF UNITED STATES  
A statue of John Marshall, most Famous Chief Justice of the United States, a Gift of Congressman James M. Beck  
to the city of Philadelphia. Its site is at the west entrance of the Art Museum, overlooking the Schuylkill River.

—Wide World Photos.

## A Famous Canadian Duel

By H. R. MORGAN

NEW LIGHT is shed upon the celebrated Wilson-Lyon duel, which took place on June 13, 1833, in a field on the outskirts of Perth, Ontario, by the discovery of memoranda relating to it prepared by the late Judge Hughes, of St. Thomas, a brother-in-law of one of the principals, and by the additional discovery of a species of diary-notebook kept by the survivor, afterwards the Hon. John Wilson, of London, Ont., Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, at the very period of the tragic incident in which he took so prominent a part.

Although not the last duel fought in what is now the province of Ontario, that contested by Robert Lyon and John Wilson, resulting in the death of the former, has never failed to command interest because of its fatal outcome and because of the leading position to which the survivor later rose as a member of the provincial judiciary. There have been conflicting conjectures concerning the origin of the trouble between Lyon and Wilson, fellow students-at-law in Perth, and although numerous articles have been written purporting to furnish a correct account of the question at issue and of the duel itself, none bearing the stamp of authority has yet appeared. An examination of Judge Hughes' memoranda enables the incidents leading to the duel to be reconstructed upon an authoritative basis, while scrutiny of the Hon. Mr. Justice Wilson's notebook makes it possible for an accurate estimate of his character to be formed. This book contains both prose and verse from the pen of the young law student which show him to have been the possessor of a disposition in which not a little sentiment, and perhaps mischief, was mingled with a stern determination to succeed in his profession. They also indicate in some measure the obstacles which the future judge was obliged to overcome and the serious spirit in which, in spite of the light-heartedness of his verse, he addressed himself to his studies.

That this celebrated duel was the result of a quarrel between Wilson and Lyon, who had been bosom friends, over a young lady is confirmed by Judge Hughes, who spent several years of his life in the London household of his brother-in-law. Wilson was not of the military aristocracy which at that period dominated the life of Perth. His father, Ebenezer Wilson, a weaver by trade, had migrated to the vicinity of that town in 1819 and had established himself on a farm. His position was a humble one and his means were scanty, but he gave his children, John among them, a good common school education, and the latter, finding farm life too exacting for a constitution that was none too robust, eventually drifted into school-teaching and finally into the study of law in the office of James Boulton, of Perth, later of Niagara. Lyon, son of a half-pay officer established in the neighboring military settlement of Richmond and connected with many of the principal families in the district, was a student in another law office in Perth, and the two became close friends.

Considering the limited resources at young Wilson's disposal and the difficulties that he had already overcome, it may be understood why, on December 24, 1829, five days after he had given up his school "in hopes of realizing some degree of comfort in the lap of luxury and leisure," he should have mapped out his future course in the following partial terms: "As I shall in a great measure be dependent upon others for that assistance necessary to carry my designs into effect, I purpose to make myself in any way which honour and rectitude may point out to my master (for now I certainly have one). Nothing shall be wanting on my part to render him all the assistance and benefit which he, no doubt, expects from me, nor shall I consider it a disgrace to step beyond the bounds (in the way of honest usefulness) which others in circumstances less dependent may have pointed out as the extremity of their condescension, bearing in mind that a willing compliance with commands even in a measure unreasonable is the imperative duty of every one who acknowledges a master and who is not responsible for what he does under such circumstances. That strict regard for truth, candour and uprightness which I trust has hitherto marked my career shall be religiously observed, unawed by the frown of man and reckless of the consequences.

"As nature, or, rather, inclination, has not fitted me for shining in the female circle, I must content myself with the hope of one day meeting a female who has sense enough to value worth altho' strif of the gaudy glitter of a well-bred coxcomb. . . .

"May I never forget the time when I commenced cooper to earn the trifling sum of 15 shillings to buy nails to shingle my father's barn. May that time, too, be remembered when my trousers were covered with innumerable patches and for want of shoes I went barefooted. That man is the creature of circumstances is well exemplified

Hail, Heavenly Hope! Delightful balm.  
Tis thou alone our griefs canst calm  
And light our checkered way.  
When sorrows like stern winter's blast  
Our brightest prospects overcast  
Thou points thy cheering way.  
Without thee, Memory's precious stores  
Would treasure joys which past and o'er  
We ne'er might taste again  
And 'stead of being that hallowed bower  
Whence fancy calls her sweetest flower  
'Twould be a seat of pain.

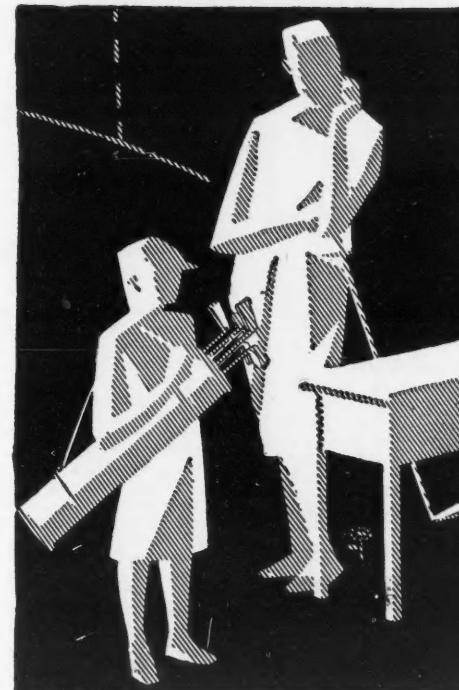
What bitterest pangs of keen distress  
Our throbbing breasts with sadness press  
And swell with heaving throes,  
Thy magic power and angel voice  
With gladness can make us rejoice  
And soothe these rending woes.  
And when at last the closing ray  
Of this strange life's eventful day  
We can but faintly see;  
Thou giv'st us resignation's charm  
And fortitude's all-powerful arm  
To gaze upon Eternity.



**John! . . .**  
don't forget my  
Craven "A" cigarettes

**CRAVEN "A"**  
ENGLAND'S CORK-TIPPED VIRGINIA CIGARETTE  
IMPORTED FROM LONDON

MADE BY CARRERAS LIMITED, 55, PICCADILLY, LONDON, ENGLAND.



**all  
winter  
California  
golf**

**Y**OU know how good you feel when the weather is *right*. That sparkle in the air fizzles right into the blood and your brain runs clear and strong.

When you feel like that you play the best golf that's in you. And you feel like that when you play golf in California.

The Santa Fe operates six daily trains to California including the CHIEF—fastest and only extra fare train to Southern California. Fred Harvey dining service is another distinctive feature.

Midwinter Escorted All-Expense Tours on certain days in January, February and March

F. T. Hendry, Gen. Agent, Pass. Dept.  
Santa Fe Ry.  
804 Transportation Bldg., Detroit, Mich.  
Phone: Randolph 8758



## ROYAL ALEXANDRA

NEXT WEEK COM. MON.,  
FEB. 17th  
RETURN ENGAGEMENT!

Gilbert Miller

(By Arrangement with Maurice Brown) presents

## JOURNEY'S END

The play that is  
sweeping the world.

by R.C. Sheriff

EVEs., 50c to \$2.50  
Mats. Wed.-Sat., 50c to \$1.50  
Seats at Meade's and Kennedy Bros., 32 Bloor W.

## Royal Ontario Museum

253 Bloor St. West (near Avenue Road)

Largest Permanent Exhibits in Canada

ARCHAEOLOGY, GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY,

BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY,

Open Daily, 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.

Bloor, Bay &amp; Church Cars

Sundays, 2 to 5 p.m.

Church Cars

The story the  
newspapers would  
not print!The solution of a gambling game that shocked  
punched Heartbreak Lane  
to silence.

## WILLIAM POWELL

in the role, he himself,  
describes as his greatest

## "The Street of Chance"

ALL-TALKING

NOW PLAYING

## UPTOWN

## VICTORIA

Elgin 6479

An All-New  
Show Each  
WeekMats.  
Wed.  
and  
SaturdayDUMBELLS AT  
HOME  
IN A  
70 PEOPLE REVUE  
A Capt. Plunkett Production47c  
70c  
95c  
plus tax  
Dumbells  
Greatest Stars  
Broadway  
Headliners—Luigi  
Romanielli and 24-  
piece Band—Beauty  
Ballet—Male Chorus  
DOUBLE VALUE BUT  
HALF THE PRICE!Do You Write?  
Of course you write.  
And is it not tiresome,  
tedious work? Sure —  
It's drudgery.But now, there is this little  
Personal Underwood Typewriter  
to do all the writing  
which, without it, you would  
laboriously do by hand.It is the typewriter of a  
thousand uses—most of them  
in the home.United Typewriter Co. Ltd.  
35 Victoria St., Toronto 2Tell me all about the Personal  
UNDERWOOD, and how I can buy  
it for a few dollars a month.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ S.N.

If you see the world beating a well-  
worn track to anybody's door way  
back in the woods these days, it's a  
cinch it isn't mouse traps the fellow  
is making better than anybody else.—  
Leesburg Commercial."When love comes," says a Munich  
doctor, "the eye is blurred, the face  
becomes pale, the heart palpitates,  
sleep is irregular, and the sufferer  
loses weight." Sounds like the flu.—  
Cincinnati Times-Star.

## AT THE THEATRE

## Dear Old England

BY HAL FRANK

FOR a genuinely amusing evening one can heartily recommend H. F. Maltby's comedy, "Dear Old England," which is the current attraction at the Royal Alexandra Theatre this week. It is labelled a "fantastic comedy," an epithet, to tell the truth, which does it full justice. Yet it is founded upon a sufficient measure of truth to anchor its comedy sufficiently to reality. It is in effect a satire—ranging from a fine delicacy to the broadness of burlesque—upon the new order of society in England which finds the old aristocracy as the new poor and the nouveau-riche as the new aristocracy.

HANS KINDLER  
Noted cellist who will be guest artist for the Imperial Oil Hour of Fine  
Music on Sunday evening, February 16th.

was pointed and amusing. The blunt and cynical reactionary, Sir Patrick Cullen, is always popular with audiences, and Lambert Larking did the best work of his career in his pungent characterization of "Paddy." Ruth Pyott was capital as the brisk and business-like surgeon, Mr. Cutler Walpole, and Gabriel Toyne did an excellent bit as the Jewish physician, Dr. Schutzmacher. It is significant of Shaw's acuteness that most doctors who see "The Doctor's Dilemma" inevitably fit the caps of the medical characters on professional acquaintances—in private of course.

The acting of the role of the rascally and impudent but clever painter, Dubedat, the death scene of this and his confession of faith in beauty and beauty alone, are among the most famous in the pages of Shaw. The role was handled with fine feeling, insouciance and insight by Barry Jones. As the infatuated wife, Jennifer Dubedat, who is something of an enchantress, Margaret Rawlings revealed intuitions, both intellectual and emotional, that promise well for her future.

## Dumbells at Home

TORONTO'S home-town entertainers are with us again and this time Capt. Plunkett has launched his Dumbells on the sometimes uncertain sea of stock company work. If any organization merits, and is likely to win, success in this department of the theatre it is the Dumbells; they hold an unquestioned place in the affection of Canadian theatre-goers and their present policy is apparently to present smart, up-to-the-minute shows in the traditional happy manner of the Dumbell soldier-players. The first week seems to be going over with a "bang" or more properly a "whizz-bang" and if succeeding weeks see the same standard maintained, pleased patrons should continue to flock to the Victoria theatre for many days to come.

The current offering is a typical Dumbell show "smarted up" by the use of catchy new music and further bolstered by the importation of some clever performers from across the line. Certainly there can be no cause for complaint as to quantity; on the opening night the performance ran a half-hour overtime but judicious pruning and speeding up has resulted in a compact, swift-moving revue which has the virtue of overdoing nothing. Luigi Romanielli and his blaring jazz band furnish the musical background and the decoration in the shape of a remarkably well-trained pony chorus offers much that is pleasing to the eye. Specialty numbers are generously sandwiched throughout the evening and the singing, dancing and staging compare favorably with many an imported road offering.

The old-time Dumbells are still the backbone of the show. "Red" Newman and Pat Rafferty are the high spot and their eccentric dances and broad comedy never fail; Fred Emney gets a

## Actors as Doctors

BY HECTOR CHARLESWORTH

IN "THE DOCTOR'S DILEMMA," presented by Maurice Colbourne and Barry Jones last week, Bernard Shaw introduces six widely differentiated studies of physicians and surgeons, all of whom become concerned in one way or another with the fate of a rascally painter of genius, Louis Dubedat. These studies are in the main satirical but in some cases sympathetic also. To effectively present the play the Colbourne company has been strengthened since its appearances in eastern cities last autumn. Mr. Colbourne contented himself with impersonating the pathetic figure of Blenkinsop, whose poverty as a doctor in one of the poorest districts of London, is in contrast to the prosperity of the Harley St. specialists whose differences of opinion furnish much of the acid satire in which the play abounds. Since the play was first produced, a quarter of a century or more ago, British paternal legislation has made things a good deal better for this type of practitioner. Mr. Colbourne emphasized the shame-facedness of the poor man in the company of his old college friends.

The principal professional role is that of the brilliant zymologist, Sir Colenso Ridgeon, whose love for Dubedat's wife conflicts with his obligation to save life at all costs. It is a very difficult role, played with finish and distinction by Douglas Vigors, an actor new to local play-goers. Another newcomer, Haviland Burke, gave a delightful presentation of Sir Ralph Bromfield-Bonington, a physician to the royal family who makes personal aplomb and a superb bedside manner compensate for the slovenliness of his intellectual equipment. This is one of the most talkative of Shavian roles and one in which the humor is unconscious, and Mr. Burke's handling of his lines

"JOURNEY'S END"  
The noted English actors, Richard Bird and Henry Stephenson who appear  
in a new production of the famous war play at the Royal Alexandra Theatre  
next week.

(Continued on Page 15)

## The Toronto Conservatory of Music

COL. A. E. GOODERHAM CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF GOVERNORS  
ERNEST MACMILLAN, B.A., MUS. DOC., F.R.C.O. PRINCIPAL  
HEALEY WILLAN, MUS. DOC., F.R.C.O. VICE-PRINCIPAL

## PRIVATE TUITION

In all grades and in all branches of music. Special attention given to beginners.

## CLASSES

Orchestra, Ensemble and Choral Classes; Choir Training for Organists; Sight

Singing and Ear Training; also many other classes open to students of the

Conservatory.

Well-Equipped Residence for Young Women Students.

Year book and Syllabus mailed on request.

Address: University Avenue and College Street, Toronto 2.

## Cincinnati Orchestra

FRITZ REINER, CONDUCTOR

## MENDELSSOHN CHOIR &amp; SOLOISTS

## MASSEY MUSIC HALL, FEB. 20, 21, 22

(Thursday, Friday and Saturday Even. Next Week. Orchestral  
Concert Sat. Afternoon).

Seats \$1.50, \$2.00, \$2.50 and \$3.00 Plus Tax

Good seats available at all prices.

## THEATRE HIPPODROME MONTRÉAL

A Week of Roaring  
Laughter  
STARTS SATURDAYWEAVER BROTHERS and ELVIRY  
"Arkansaw Travelers"And  
"HOME FOLKS"

A scream you'll never forget

Don't Miss It-That's All!

MARY  
BRIAN  
in  
FREDRIC  
MARCH  
"The Marriage  
Playground"  
All-Talking

## MASSEY HALL

## TUESDAY EVENING, (MARCH 4th)

Management—The Concert Guild of Canada

## CYRENA VAN GORDON

Prima Donna Mezzo Gontralto

Chicago Opera Company

Vocally Mme. Van Gordon was a goddess, physically a goddess, entirely a

goddess. Her tones rang out like the trumpet of silver, rich, full, superb from

the lowest to the highest register.

Tickets—\$1, \$1.50, \$2.00 and \$2.50 plus Tax

Mail orders NOW to The Concert Guild of Canada, 9 Adelaide St. E.

Box office sale Fri., Feb. 28th.



## CANADIAN PACIFIC

When the Market  
Crashes!

THE man who invested in  
Life Insurance is not  
disturbed. Although sorry  
to see others lose, he reflects  
with satisfaction on the sta-  
bility of his "holdings," for  
Life Insurance is always at  
par, never subject to fluctua-  
tion from any cause what-  
soever.

Life Insurance is the best  
known plan of providing for your  
family, and at the same time for  
your own future. These two  
services—protection and invest-  
ment—have been ideally com-  
bined by The London Life in

The Enhanced Protection  
The Earnings Power and  
The Jubilee policies.

Ask any of our representatives  
for particulars or write to the  
Branch or Head Office of the  
Company.

Play safe. Make Life Insurance  
the backbone of your estate.

London Life  
Insurance Company

"Canada's Industrial-Ordinary Company"

HEAD OFFICE • LONDON, CANADA



these village  
North Sea, t  
inland lake  
author relat  
Saint Barba  
named Saint  
at that.  
which is Sa  
Saint Barba  
ing, there are  
houses are b  
most of the  
one of these  
who comes  
void and re  
Hull is a fu  
whether he  
is wanted by  
the pol  
strike is a  
yet unde  
actors, inclu  
Mary. Mary  
she seems r  
the others a  
appearance.

The even  
logical order  
time, and su  
tended to cr  
the different  
and takes pl  
strike is rat  
consciousne  
ative. Out  
pression th  
very good st  
Hunger, f  
ainlessness  
condors abo  
may be th  
her story in  
of rain and s  
images whic  
reference to  
that the re  
sense of an e  
materials of  
certainly leav  
impression a

If there is  
remember sa  
also an impo  
an unseez  
in one's cons  
satisfying an  
make the R

a great nov  
is possible, b  
illiusiveness r  
than the ha  
knows on fa  
word puzzle,  
remaining v  
one's memory

Adventure

"POET'S PU

Cape-Nels

\$2.00

By J

DEVOTEES

invited—

et's Pub by E

poets must ha

in England's

But to how

offered the m

pub like the

Elizabeth her

der the auspi

ton, regenera

hospitability an

Cotton's or "I

Such was th

day Keith, th

rowing blue,

job in the ci

fitted for the

him at the Po

inestimable p

(Colonel W. C

A. Hunter)

Scrabster, wh

of Ching-Ka

hsiang; Sigin

wife who has

Sir Philip Be

Jean Forbes

Mandeville, J

rue Pepe in

(indescribable

To this live

we must now

piece, Mr. Aes

a bibliophile;

en, petroleum

a tremendous

Prof. William

at the eyes;

Professor's be

These four

chief persons

is sudden

astrous gastr

sequent on Sa

abethan fare

But there a

the game. T

Lady Mercy's

to assist the m

red-haired Na

maid at the E

to him as a

There is Ho

whom Miss E

the Jealousy

blue cocktail,

Giggleswade P

over the com

Bird"; their

There are ser

headed by the

sea-sman and

These estim

ated to meet

our reputatio

NEW BOOKS	
Lincoln	By Emil Ludwig
Shepherds in Sackcloth	Sheila Kaye-Smith
The Lacquer Lady	F. Tennyson Jesse
TYRELL'S TWO SHOPS	
820 Yonge St.	76 King St. W.
KI. 6118	AD. 3119

America Conquers Britain	
By Ludwell Denny	
Here is the story of the greatest	
movement of all time—a war	
waged in all the corners of	
the world every day by representa	
tives of the United States and	
Great Britain.	
\$4.00	
At All Bookstores	
Longmans, Green & Company	
128-132 University Avenue,	
Toronto, 2	

SIMPSON BOOKSHOP	
LINCOLN	By EMIL LUDWIG
Another of Ludwig's masterly biographies—as penetratingly told as his lives of Napoleon and Bismarck. Telephone Adelaide 8411. 55.	
The Bookshop—Street Floor	
THE ROBERT SIMPSON COMPANY LIMITED	

The CIVIL SERVICE of CANADA	
By R. MacGregor Dawson	\$5.00
"His entire narrative of the	
Service bristles with facts	
in tiny groups, packed after pique	
speaking bits of political history	
hitherto publicly unrevealed."	
—From The Star, Montreal.	
At All Booksellers	
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS	
Amen House, University Avenue	
Toronto 2	

Books etc. Repaired	
If you have any Books, Bibles, Music, Magazines, etc., that you would like to have Bound or Repaired	
Consult us for Information and Prices.	
Toronto Bookbinders	
57 Hazelwood Ave., Toronto.	
Phone Gerrard 4209	

The Hotel Imperial	
BERMUDA'S favorite family hotel.	A home away from home.
Rooms, suites, and all points of interest. Moderate rates.	
H. M. DALTON, Mgr.	HAMILTON - BERMUDA

Deaf Hear Again Through New Aid	
Earpiece No Bigger Than Dime Wins Enthusiastic Following Ten-Day Free Trial Offer	
After twenty-five years devoted exclusively to the manufacture of earpiece hearing aids, Canadian Acousticon Ltd. has just perfected a new model Acousticon that represents the greatest advance yet made in the re-creation of hearing for the deaf. This new model is featured by a tiny earpiece no bigger than a dime. Through this device, sounds are clearly and distinctly transmitted to subnormal ears with wonderful benefit to hearing and health alike. The makers offer an absolutely free trial for 10 days to any one person who may be interested, and a letter will bring one of these remarkable aids to your home for a thorough and convincing test. Send them your name and address today!	
CANADIAN ACOUTICON LTD.	Dept. 239C, 45 Richmond St. West, Toronto, Ontario.
BOOK SERVICE	

Readers wishing to purchase books reviewed or advertised in these columns and unable to procure them from their local dealers, may do so by sending the price by postal or express, under THE BOOKSHELF, "SATURDAY NIGHT", Toronto. Books cannot be sent on approval.	
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

## SATURDAY NIGHT — "The Paper Worth While"

CONDUCTED BY HAROLD F. SUTTON

## THE BOOKSHELF

## An Ambassador of Goodwill

"MYRON T. HERRICK, FRIEND OF FRANCE", by Col. T. Bentley Mott; Doubleday, Doran and Gundy, Ltd., Toronto; 400 pages; 17 illustrations; \$5.00.

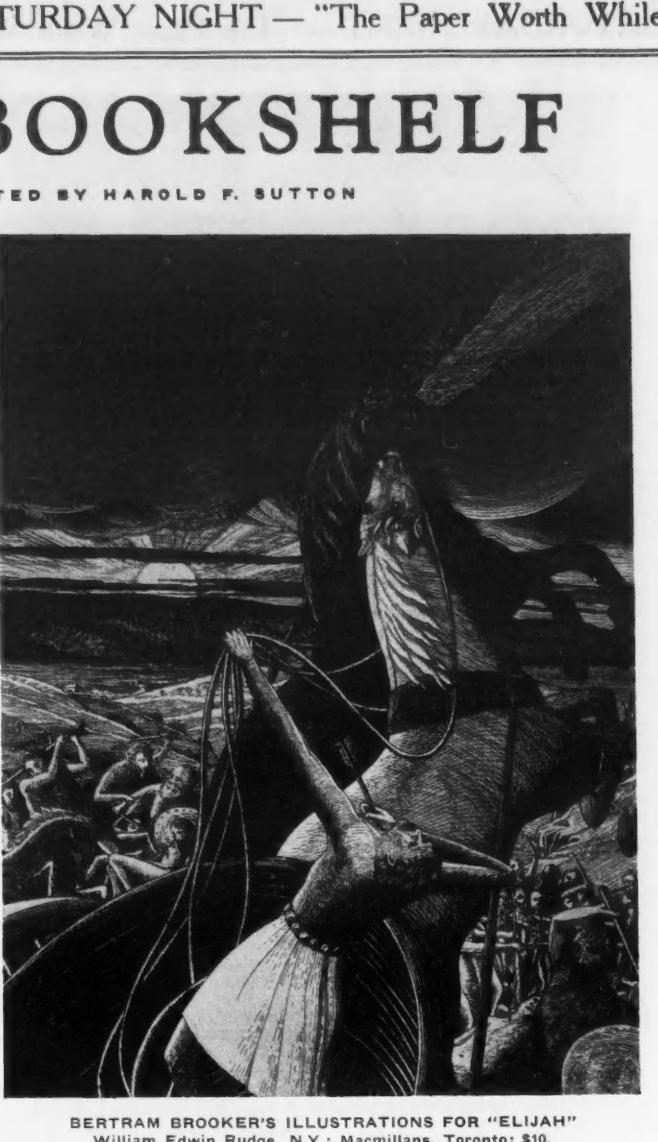
By A. R. RANDALL-JONES

IT WILL be with a keen sense of pride that citizens of the United States will read this life of one of that country's most distinguished sons. It was a fortunate thing for the United States, and not less fortunate for the two countries to which they were accredited, that the outbreak of the Great War found Walter Hines Page American ambassador in Great Britain and Myron T. Herrick, American ambassador in France. Both were men of high courage and keen insight and lofty purpose, and each of them earned, and richly earned, the esteem and gratitude of the peoples among whom they dwelt, in such momentous times, in a very remarkable degree.

Mr. Herrick was not a trained diplomat, but he was a trained man—trained in the school of life. Born on a farm in Huntington, O., he taught school for a while and studied law. Then he turned his attention to banking and manufacturing, becoming the head of one of the strongest banking institutions in the Middle West. He also, from early manhood, took a very active interest in politics. After holding many local and State offices in Republican organizations, he became, from 1903 to 1906, governor of Ohio, being accorded what was, at that time, a record majority for an Ohio governor. In 1912, he was appointed ambassador to France by President Taft, and continued to serve in that office under President Wilson.

In 1914, the outbreak of war caught him in its iron grip and laid an enormous burden of work and responsibility upon him. In addition to making things as easy as possible for his numerous compatriots in France, who were in the uncomfortable position of being without passports and many of them, thus suddenly trapped, as it were, without the necessary funds and desperately anxious to get home, he also had to take over the interests of the German and Austrian embassies and later those of Turkey and minor nations as well.

One learns that on the 28th July, 1914, before the war broke out, Ambassador Herrick telephoned his despatch to Secretary of State Bryan, suggesting that President Wilson should make a plea to the nations of Europe for delay and moderation and, in effect, offering to mediate the quarrel. It appears—inconceivable as it sounds—that Mr. Bryan never showed this despatch to President Wilson, who did not even hear of it until many months afterwards, when Mr. Herrick spoke of it to him in Washington. In the light of transpired events, one may doubt whether, had President Wilson acted in the sense suggested, such an appeal would have been effective. But Mr. Herrick himself always believed that it would have been. "In any case", as he observed with truth, "it would have 'smoked out the nigger in the woodpile' and there would not be any doubts, even in Germany, as to who wanted the war and who did not."



BERTRAM BROOKER'S ILLUSTRATIONS FOR "ELIJAH"

William Edwin Rudge, N.Y.; Macmillans, Toronto; \$10.

chief power of the United

these villages are on the Baltic, the North Sea, the Mediterranean or some inland lake is left to the reader. The author relates them to a town called Saint Barbara near another town named Saint Sebastian and lets it go at that. It is often difficult to tell which is Saint Sebastian and which Saint Barbara. The sea is in the offing, there are sand dunes and all the houses are built of grey stone. So are most of the characters. The principal one of these is the man named Hull who comes out of the surrounding void and returns in the end to it. Hull is a fugitive from the police but whether he starts the strike because he is wanted by the police or is wanted by the police because he started the strike is a point on which I am as yet undecided. There are other characters, including a little girl named Mary. Mary is not a nice girl, but she seems rather more human than the others and so one watches for her appearance.

The events take part without chronological order, without any sense of time, and suggest that the author intended to create the impression that the different actions existed in space and takes place simultaneously. The strike is rather a prolonged state of consciousness than a progressive narrative. Out of it all one gains the impression that the fishermen were not very good strikers.

Hunger, futility, frustration and aimlessness brood over the tale like condors above an expiring sheep. It may be that Frau Seghers projected her story into an astral half-world of rain and stone, peopled with carved images which walk, and excluded any reference to the time of the action, that the reader might receive the sense of an experience rather than the materials of others' experience. She certainly leaves the reader with some impression and that may be it.

If there is little in the book to remember save perhaps a mood, it is also an impossible book to forget. Like an unsized melody, it drifts around in one's consciousness, irritating, unsatisfying and enigmatic. This may make the Revolt of the Fisherman a great novel to many people. Such is possible, but on the other hand its illusiveness may mean nothing more than the haunting dissatisfaction one knows on failing to complete a crossword puzzle, the answer to whose one remaining vertical coquettes with one's memory.

#### Adventure at the Pelican

"POET'S PUB", by Eric Linklater, Cape-Nelson, Toronto, 318 pages, \$2.00.

By JOHN LINNELL

DEVOTEES of absorbing fiction are invited—no, *invited*—to read *Poet's Pub* by Eric Linklater. How many poets must have desired to run a "pub" in England's green and pleasant land! But to how few has it fallen to be offered the management of a historic pub like the Downy Pelican (Queen Elizabeth herself once slept there) under the auspices of a Lady Mercy Cotton, regeneratrix of old-time English hospitality and successful booster of Cotton's or "Britain's Best Beer."

Such was the good fortune of Saturday day Keith, the poet with an Oxford rowing blue, after he threw up his job in the city; and Saturday was well fitted for the post. Read, please, of him at the Pelican, surrounded by his inestimable guests—the Waterhouses (Colonel W. and family, the author of *A Hunter in Turkestan*); Angela Webster, who has painted portraits of Chiang-Kai-Shek and Feng Yu-hsiang; Sigismund Telfer, and his wife who has sailed the Baltic alone; Sir Philip Betts, the racing motorist; Jean Forbes and her mother Tommy Mandeville, joint authors of the review *Peace in Our Time*; Lady Portlet (indescribable).

To this lively and reminiscent group we must now add the villain of the piece, Mr. Aesop R. Wesson, seemingly a bibliophile; Mr. Theodore van Buren, petroleum expert in possession of a tremendous invention; the genial Prof. William Benbow; and—goggling at the eyes; ourselves that is—the Professor's beautiful daughter, Joan.

These four, with Saturday, are the chief persons of the drama, whose action is suddenly set going by the disastrous gastronomic disturbances consequent on Saturday's revival of Elizabetan fare at his hostelry. But there are other players in the game. There is Quentin Cotton, Lady Mercy's son, chivalrously hoping to assist the mysterious, charming and red-haired Nelly Bly, disguised as a maid at the Pelican, but self-revealed to him as an agent of the Cheka. There is Holly, the barman, from whom Miss Bly attempts to wheedle the jealously-guarded recipe of his blue cocktail. There is—or are?—the Giggleswade Literary Society, furious over the commandeering of the "Blue Bird", their luxurious charabanc. There are servants, retainers etc., etc., headed by the redoubtable O'Higgins, the seaman and the prince of cooks.

These estimable people you are invited to meet with all the persuasion our reputation can exert. Of their



EDNA ST. VINCENT MILLAY

A recent photograph of the American poetess.

—Wide World Photos.

personal charm we assure you beforehand, as of the excellence of Saturday's new poem *"Tellus Will Proceed"*, on which depend his marital hopes, and whose strange disappearance, coinciding with that of Mr. Wesson and Joan in company, and of Nelly Bly in first pursuit, followed by Quentin and Saturday and then Prof. Benbow and Holly) puts the Pelican and its inmates on the front page of the *Daily Day*. While you sit with them at the inn, go round the links with Saturday and Joan, meet Quentin and Nelly under the moon, and share the exciting chase into Scotland, your enjoyment is certain. But until you have shared their sparkling wit and Mr. Linklater's admirable writing, you are, as fiction readers go, so much the poorer and quite behind the times.

#### Neapolitan Adolescence

"BLACK ROSES", by Francis Brett Young; Doubleday, Doran and Gundy, Toronto; 274 pages; \$2.00.

By W. S. MILNE

"BLACK ROSES" is a fine novel, subtly and beautifully written. Its restricted and somewhat exotic canvas prevents it from striking any very deeply passionate or universal note, but it will be savoured and enjoyed by admirers of sure literary craftsmanship, firm characterization, and picturesque settings.

The story opens aboard a Mediterranean tourist liner approaching Naples. Among the passengers is a mysterious and distinguished-looking gentleman, Paul Ritchie. Conversation among the other passengers reveals the fact that only one man on board, Levine, an art-dealer, knows anything about him. This Levine excites the curiosity of the rest by telling them that Ritchie is a well-known portrait-painter, specializing in presentation oils of Mayors and Aldermen, but that connoisseurs know him as a painter of "Interiors" mostly. Great high baroque interiors, with dark, red hangings. Incredibly gloomy. Plague, pestilence and famine. Battle, murder and sudden death.... Emblems of mortality hidden in out-of-the-way corners.... He paints like a Latin, and a Latin of four hundred years ago at that.... Spagnoletto." Levine goes on to say that as art, his work is not very interesting, but as a problem in psychology, terrifically so. The rest of the story is an attempt to explain in terms of heredity and adolescent environment the strange paradox that lies in the art of Paul Ritchie.

After this modern prelude comes the childhood and youth of the painter, seen in somewhat bitter retrospect. He was the son of an eccentric Englishman, self-exiled soldier of fortune, and an Italian peasant woman. His father died fighting against the Turks when he was still a boy, and he grew up in the village of Pogerola, "ledged like a raven's nest in a dip of the Sorrentine uplands." Then he went to Naples to learn to be a painter, which was one of the things his father had been. His life in Naples, his struggles with the inhumanities of colour

and the deeper inhumanities of life, his first ideal love, and its tragic outcome: all these are told beautifully

graphically, against a background richly atmospheric, but never obtruded on the reader for its own sake. The climax of the story is a ghastly picture of a cholera epidemic in the warrens of the Neapolitan slums. For

two years afterwards Paul is scarcely sane. At length the desire to paint comes to him once more, but he no longer paints the same pictures....

The modern Paul Ritchie at length returns to his cabin, feeling as if he had been laying old ghosts, performing some lustral rite over the spirit of a dead past. Next morning the ship leaves Naples, and he goes with it,

Enough has been given of the story to show that this is an unusual novel. It is perhaps not a popular one, but possibly worthy, by virtue of sure and restrained craftsmanship, to be called distinguished.

#### Charm

"NOT ON THE SCREEN," by Henry B. Fuller; Knopf — Longmans, Green, Toronto; \$2.50

By EDWARD KEITH

This book is like a delicate piece of silk, light beautiful; yet strong in characterization. The author approximates more or less closely that from which the highest delight results. It is a simple story of unmistakably human people—neither exaggerated, all-conquering hero, nor deep-dyed villain. The absence of what today is generally accepted as action would prohibit the book from becoming a best seller. In fact, Mr. Fuller has never written anything to catch the changing fancies of the general public.

But the book has plot—it is absorbing. There is an elusive vein of subtle humor that runs through the chapters like a gossamer thread. There is something of a challenge in the comment upon modern life; a delicate irony, provocative and full of charm. It is not a book to read through at one sitting and then forget. The appreciative reader will nibble slowly, digest well and reread.

The intensely individual style of (Continued on Page 10)

## To NEW YORK...

Canadians  
Want  
Comfort



—THEY GET IT on the  
water level route

IT'S easy to go to New York the New York Central way, and convenient. FASTEST SERVICE... a night of restful sleep—and you are at the Grand Central Terminal at 42nd Street! Or you can take the famous scenic daylight ride on the Empire State Express, favorite with Hamilton and Toronto travelers.

Lv. Toronto	Inquisit.	Maple Leaf	Empire State Exp.
8:30 a.m., 6:30 p.m., or 8:35 p.m. every day	5:00 p.m.	7:45 p.m.	9:30 a.m.
For tickets, reservations and all information:	6:10 p.m.	8:55 p.m.	10:40 a.m.
Toronto Ticket Offices—Canadian Pacific Building, King and Yonge Sts., Phone Elgin 1261; Union Station, Elgin 8231; Royal York Hotel, Waverley 2015.	7:15 a.m.	9:24 a.m.	9:45 p.m. *Arrives 10:15 Sundays only

RETURNING  
Lv. Grand Central Terminal (New York)

8:30 a.m., 6:30 p.m., or 8:35 p.m. every day

For tickets, reservations and all information:

Apply any Canadian Pacific Ticket Agent,

Toronto Ticket Offices—Canadian Pacific Building, King and Yonge Sts., Phone Elgin 1261; Union Station, Elgin 8231; Royal York Hotel, Waverley 2015.

CANADIAN PACIFIC  
NEW YORK CENTRAL LINES

# Alaska

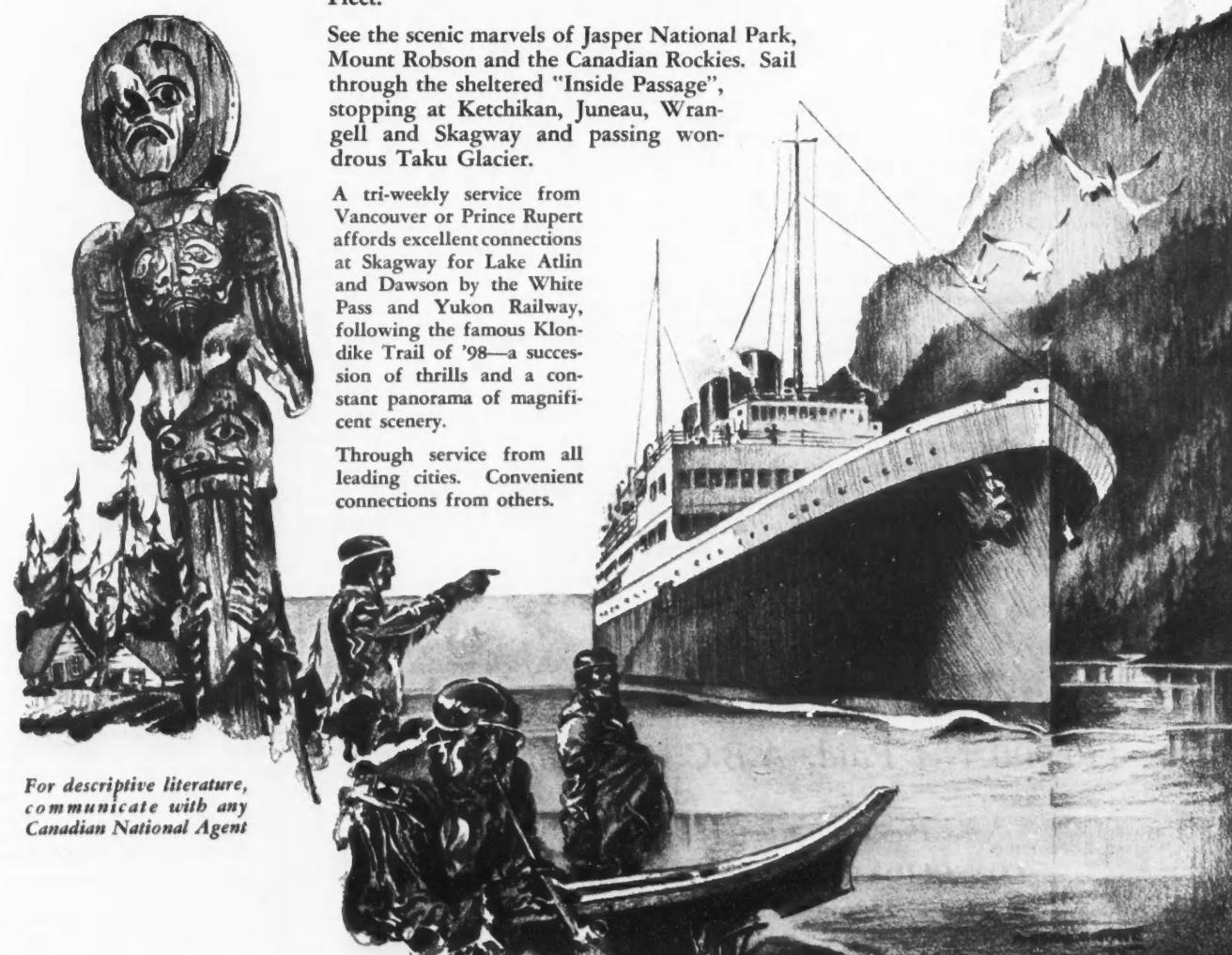
Land of Romance—  
Charm and Mystery

... Mellow summer days, long hours of bright sunshine, rosy twilight, where the sun sets in a blaze of glory to rise slowly again, blending evening into morning with no thought of night. Range after range of giant snow-capped mountains. Gleaming glaciers. All these—and the comfort and luxury of steamers of the augmented Canadian National Railways Alaska Fleet.

See the scenic marvels of Jasper National Park, Mount Robson and the Canadian Rockies. Sail through the sheltered "Inside Passage", stopping at Ketchikan, Juneau, Wrangell and Skagway and passing wondrous Taku Glacier.

A tri-weekly service from Vancouver or Prince Rupert affords excellent connections at Skagway for Lake Atlin and Dawson by the White Pass and Yukon Railway, following the famous Klondike Trail of '98—a succession of thrills and a constant panorama of magnificence.

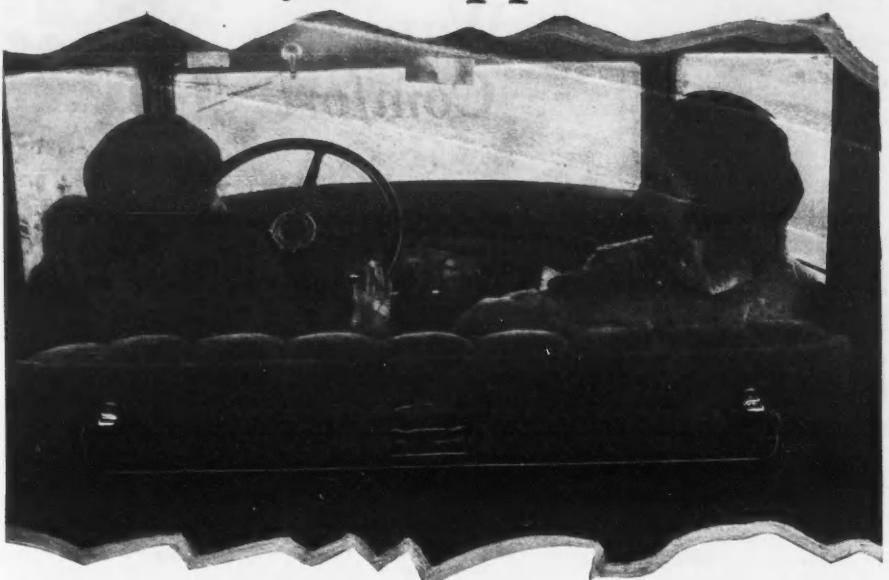
Through service from all leading cities. Convenient connections from others.



For descriptive literature,  
communicate with any  
Canadian National Agent

CANADIAN NATIONAL  
The Largest Railway System in America

## In keeping with its other fine appointments



## the new Chevrolet is upholstered in Oriental Plush

In the new Chevrolet with its many new luxuries and finer appointments, it is only natural that you will find Oriental Plush as the upholstery fabric. For the sunny sheen and iron-like texture of this wonderful fabric are in keeping with Chevrolet's twofold reputation of beauty and durability.

Oriental Plush possesses a further advantage, in as much as it will not soil the most delicate fabric. Being a pile material, it is easily cleaned, and wears without evidence as long as the car itself.

Discriminating women throughout Canada are insisting upon this finer upholstery in their enclosed cars. You can have it too without charge on your 1930 Chevrolet sedan or coupe if you request it when you purchase. Also available in most enclosed models of McLaughlin - Buick, Studebaker, Oakland, Marquette, Chrysler, Pontiac, Oldsmobile, Durant and Viking, without additional charge.

The Oriental Textiles Company Limited, Oshawa, Canada.

## ORIENTAL PLUSH Its Beauty Lasts

## Again— Outstanding Acceptance

IN 1929, "Canadian Home Journal" once more demonstrated it was the preferred medium among Canadian magazines of general distribution from the view point of advertisers and advertising agencies. This is readily proven by the following summary, which has been compiled from authentic records.

"Canadian Home Journal" carried the largest volume of advertising, per issue, of any magazine of general distribution. It showed the largest gain in advertising lineage over the previous year of any magazine of general distribution—1929 succeeding 1928 as the best year in its history. It led its field in color pages per issue and established a gain over the preceding year.

This marked preference by advertisers and advertising agencies is a reflection of the general excellence of the magazine itself. The scope and character of its special articles and regular departments, the quality of its fiction and illustrations, the high

tone of its make-up, the knowledge and ability of the men and women who comprise its editorial staff—these are the factors that have given "Canadian Home Journal" its wholesome appeal and have won such nation-wide reader interest.

Write Our Nearest Office for All the Facts

## Canadian Home Journal 130,000 Net Paid, A.B.C. Circulation

Published Monthly by  
CONSOLIDATED PRESS LIMITED  
Toronto, Canada

Branch Offices at: MONTREAL, WINNIPEG, LONDON, ENGLAND, NEW YORK, CHICAGO

Other Consolidated Press Publications

"Saturday Night" "Ontario Farmer" "The Clothier and Haberdasher" "Motor Trade" "Construction" "Women's Wear" "Canadian Baker and Confectioner" "The Trader and Canadian Jeweller" "The Canadian Optometrist and Optician" "Canadian Cigar and Tobacco Journal" "Dominion Dental Journal"

## THE BOOKSHELF

(Continued from Page 9)

Mr. Fuller lends beautiful, incontestable charm to his work. In this case it is a beautifully wrought satire on the present day crop of moving and talking picture dramas with their superhuman heroes and inhuman villains.

The elusive charm of the story lies, not in what we learn from it, but that of which it reminds us—that "we are social creatures, destined or doomed to social life. We meet the agreeables of our race and we encounter the disagreeables." It is all in the warp and woof which the author has so cleverly knitted together in "Not on the Screen."

This is the last of some score of novels written by Mr. Fuller. The author died suddenly at his home in Chicago last Summer, shortly after he had revised his manuscript. His work is unknown to the world at large. He possessed a fine talent and any fame that might come to him now will be tinged with irony.

Such a doctrine might be branded as an excuse for war, and it might be condemned as an idealization of the dogma of blood and iron of Nietzsche and all the German war lords. Well, that may or may not be so. But there is no blinking the fact of war. The great war was no dream. It was to all of us an overwhelming reality, and to many a shattering fact. Whoever was responsible for the holocaust, there is no doubt that it actually happened, and happened in the horrible way so vividly described by this poet:

"The belching mortars with war-drums  
Hiccup forth shell, whose entrails-flame and death—  
Make every mound and parapet a  
dyre,  
And bloody shards that turn the  
spirit sick  
Lie mangled in the mire,  
On the barbed wire  
Where the infernal flammenwerfer  
lick,  
Shrivel and blacken. E'en the  
gracious air  
That has been wont to tremble into  
prayer,  
To throb and thrill  
And vibrate into music at our will,  
Is turned to steel and stone, and  
strikes to kill."

In these and similar passionate lines the poet has burned into the memory of humanity for all time the ghastly horror and the stupendous folly of the cataclysm which engulfed Europe in the four years of the great war. Macfie has tried to interpret rather than excuse war. He is a scientist in his presentation of the facts, but he is no realist for realism's sake. He is every inch a humanist:

"Not conquests of great cities,  
Not mastery of seas,  
But little loves and pities  
Will be their victories.  
Yea, little loves and pities,  
And children on their knees."

Mr. Colbourne likens his attempt to capture the "real" Shaw to the ancient game of "Hunt the slipper"; "Hunt the Shaw" is a sport to which he invites his readers. Though his tone is often playful, it is also sufficiently serious; so that in closing the book the average reader has established something like acquaintance with the witty virtuous of ideas whose opinions on all conceivable subjects are part of the current news. In the section entitled "Is Bernard Shaw Conceived?" he shows how the dramatist's position

man of peace, a dreamer and a transcendentalist. His vision sweeps the remote past and the remote future. If he has a failing, it is that he does not sufficiently regard or prize the present. He is not incapable of the lighter touch, as is evident in some of these poems.

This volume presents an interesting study of Dr. Macfie's work as a whole, and it should place him among the major poets of our time.

### The Elusive G.B.S.

"THE REAL BERNARD SHAW" by Maurice Colbourne, Toronto: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd. Price 90.

By HECTOR CHARLESWORTH

MOST books on George Bernard Shaw labor under the limitation of being written for special classes of readers:—mainly "uplifters"; uplifters of the drama, uplifters of society, and the like. The charm of Mr. Colbourne's attractively printed brochure of something less than 70 pages lies in the fact that it is apparently written for the many who have no intellectual hobby-horses to ride upon; but are interested in Shaw in the same sense that they are interested in the Prince of Wales, or ten years ago, were interested in Mr. Lloyd George. As an interpreter of Shaw, Mr. Colbourne has several claims to recognition; first of all he himself is an admirable writer, lucid, succinct and interesting; secondly he knows Shaw from the practical standpoint as a producer of his plays; thirdly, he has a grasp of Shaw's economic ideas (he has himself written a book on "Unemployment and the War") and lastly, he enjoys personal acquaintance with his subject.

Mr. Colbourne likens his attempt to capture the "real" Shaw to the ancient game of "Hunt the slipper"; "Hunt the Shaw" is a sport to which he invites his readers. Though his tone is often playful, it is also sufficiently serious; so that in closing the book the average reader has established something like acquaintance with the witty virtuous of ideas whose opinions on all conceivable subjects are part of the current news. In the section entitled "Is Bernard Shaw Conceived?" he shows how the dramatist's position

## To Europe Cabin Class Liners that make economy smart!



"Ile de France"  
Mar. 7 - Mar. 28

• • •

"Paris"  
Mar. 21 - Apr. 11

• • •

"France"  
Mediterranean-Morocco Cruise  
Mar. 15 - Apr. 25

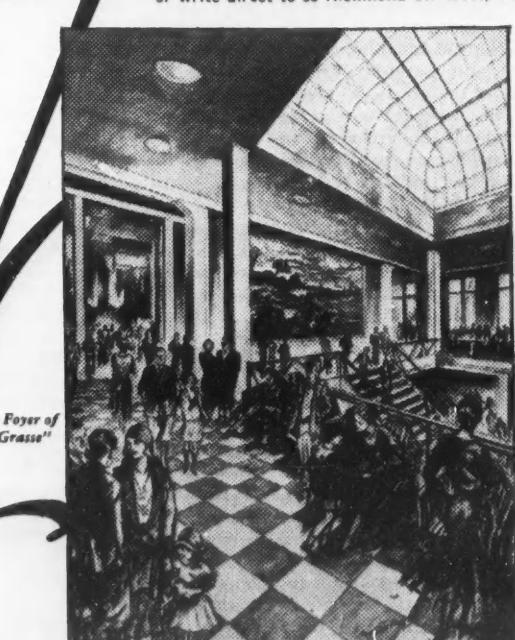
• • •

Five and a half days to  
Plymouth, England

For luxury with every last frill and speed that  
shrinks the Atlantic to a charming interlude,  
take the "France," the "Paris" or the "Ile de  
France" of the de luxe Weekly Express Service  
...a waiting express for London, a few hours later  
the covered pier of Havre, three-hour express to Paris.

## French Line

Information from any authorized French Line Agent  
or write direct to 53 Richmond St. West, Toronto



as a popular oracle came to be established. Years ago, Shaw, to whom recognition came comparatively late in life, and who suffered poverty until he was near the end of his fourth lustre, decided that if he were to achieve prestige for himself and his ideas, he must advertise. Shaw the man set Shaw the wit to the task of creating publicity for Shaw the philosopher-preacher. The aim of all publicity is habit-creating and his personal advertising campaign succeeded so well as to become almost embarrassing. He has moreover, so excellent and novel a line of goods to offer that listening to G. B. S. has become a habit.

The best pages of Mr. Colbourne's book are those which deal with the question of whether Shaw is really serious and with the quality of his thought. Of the intense inner seriousness of the dramatist he has no doubt; and he shows how the peculiar publicity the Irishman has enjoyed has tended to blunt public appreciation of this fact. Mr. Colbourne fears, and fears rightly, that in the popular mind Shaw the jester overshadows Shaw the compassionate friend of the underprivileged of the human race, and also Shaw the poet and literary craftsman whose mastery of poetic prose has not been paralleled in the English language in our time. This latter judgment is the irresistible conclusion

of any one of literary perception who reads Caesar's *Apostrophe to the Sphinx* in *"Caesar and Cleopatra"* and that of Lilith in surveying the mutations of the human spirit at the conclusion of *"Back to Methuselah,"* — the only lengthy citations in the book.

Mr. Colbourne labors no point in his survey. Such anecdote as he indulges in is illuminative and his brochure is suggestive introduction to the thoughts and personality of the most celebrated figure in modern English literature. Perhaps the best clue he gives is the suggestion that the reader look for the real Shaw in any character of his plays, whom the other characters describe as "mad".

There are a surprising number.

#### Brief Reviews

By L. L. FORBES

"DEAR ACQUAINTANCE," a Romance by Rosemary Rees; Oxford University Press, Toronto; 316 pages, \$2.00.

"DEAR Acquaintance" is an entertaining story of considerable literary merit. Miss Rees has a good style and even her most dramatic moments are free from melodrama and quite convincing. She shows an admirable restraint where she might be tempted to cheapen her characters by stressing the emotional side. Hilary Ware, Pier-

re and the more stolid Roger all have a decent reserve that adds much to their attractiveness. Yet the story is highly dramatic and has a first class murder in the very middle of it. We are not present when it takes place so we can only guess at the guilty person. Scotland Yard had its theory, so had Pierre and there were other theories. The plot works out quite unexpectedly, and in very good detective story style.

The heroine, Hilary Ware is a young actress whom we first meet in a dressing room in a London theatre, along with Gina and Nan whose actions have a distinct reaction on Hilary's destiny. They are waiting for Blanche the dresser to bring them a drink. Three casual friendly revue "artists". As the plot develops and Hilary's comfortable merry life with a good engagement, gives place to a time of unemployment, worry, temptation and crisis, Hilary's character undergoes a gradual but lasting change. So much happens in Bohemia, Biarritz and Old Bailey that would of necessity produce a psychological change in any one, especially a careless, pleasure loving young woman.

Pierre Larriade, so ensnared by the Casino, habitué of the Baccarat Room, Pierre of the wretched health—in spite of generations of robust Basque peasants behind—shares honors with Hilary. Pierre, the gambler, is a man of

the world and he is never dull nor stupid. He is indeed "the dear acquaintance". The loyal worldly wise Pierre was not such a Peter Pan as Hilary supposed. From the same Basque grandfather who had built the family fortune in an alien land, Pierre inherited a stanchness only displayed in time of need, which Hilary was to learn to her great comfort.

The stage people are less stagey than most fictional stage people, they are a human lot, both nice and nasty, probably because Miss Rees, herself an actress, presents them as she finds them.

"SILVER RIBBONS", a novel by Christine Whiting Paramenter; Rae D. Henkle, New York; 287 pages, \$2.00.

"SILVER Ribbons" is a charming little story without a villain and having an atmosphere that suggests Grayson's adventures in Contentment. Its plot, laid in a small New England village, called Wickfield, centres around a most likeable old lady and her attractive granddaughter. Everyone calls the old lady Grandma for they seem to have forgotten that she is Mrs. Davis although they never forget that her home is the old Davis Place. Grandma thrives on the comfortable theory that things usually turn out all right, and a keen and lively interest in everything and everyone about her. And in this sympathetic interest coupled with her full share of the saving sense, lies her charm. She has in no small degree the pride of race and a witty tongue. With friends young and old she enjoys life to the full. Charmian, the granddaughter, is a lovable, natural young person doubly endowed with beauty and a shrewd New England business sense. Into the lives of these two people come love and loyalty, worry and trouble, success and misunderstandings, but never treachery nor malice, nor real tragedy. Everyone in the story is someone "who is nice to know" or contributes his share of the entertainment. The men are all decent chaps. The old doctor is family friend and counsellor as well as physician, as is so often the case in small communities. There are no tense dramatic moments but characters develop naturally by the daily exercise of upstanding virtues inherited from good stock. It is pleasant to meet the sane, well bred Mrs. Davis, the lovely Charmian, the Bennetts and the young doctor.

"JENNY, THE ROMANCE OF A NURSE", by Norma Patterson; Oxford University Press, Toronto. 271 pages, \$2.00

"WHAT'S in a name? A rose by any other would smell as sweet." But did Miss Patterson have in mind the drab little Jenny Wren that sings so sweetly and looks so dull, when she chose the name of her heroine? Jenny is one of those people who have a genius for service and go through life wearing last year's clothes—not a healthy state of mind for a very young nurse, inclined to be pretty. We follow the orphaned Jenny's career in a Veteran's Hospital where she dispenses sweetness and light, being a bit pathetic all the time, and we listen to the doctor's repeated "Send for Jenny, if any one can do it she can." The author tries hard to make you like Jenny and you feel that you should like Jenny but in spite of her virtues or perhaps because of them you don't really like her. She is too unreal. Jenny's only human weakness was a habitual disregard for hospital rules and discipline.

That she could rent an airplane and with the connivance of Jake, the ambulance driver get a wheel chair case out of the hospital and into the plane and then go zooming into space with the sick aviator at the controls, and by such drastic measures restore his desire to live—only went to prove what wonders Jenny could do and what risks she was prepared to take in the interests of her patients. This was only one of her exploits. With Jenny the end always justified the means and she was always sure of the end. That the grim and efficient but greatly exasperated Chief Nurse endured for so long a time the procession of surprises that Jenny laid for her is as astonishing as Jenny's exploits themselves.

But I do agree that some hospitals might be quite as efficient if rules and regulations were a little less of a fetish. Her statement that "proclaiming the end of a war does not end the horrors of war, it only stops the fighting", is we know, quite obviously axiomatic to any one who has visited a Veteran's Hospital.

That Johns Hopkins chemist who has made motor exhaust fumes innocuous might now turn his attention to making them smell like fried chicken.

A professor says the respect children used to have for their parents fifty years ago is not in evidence to-day. Maybe it's because the old folks are so wild.—*Yakima Morning Herald*.

## HOWARD HOTEL, LONDON



Every Bedroom is fitted with hot and cold water, central heating and telephone. Many bedrooms with private bathrooms and elegant suites. Bed-rooms from 10/6 (\$2.50). Reservations can be made through Cook's.

NORFOLK STREET, STRAND.

**ROGERS FUEL SERVICE**



**Canadian Coke**  
and  
**Furnace Fuel**  
**Oil**

**Order Department — ADeelaide 6812**  
**ONE TON MEANS 2,000 LBS.**

**THE ELIAS ROGERS CO. LTD.**

**ALFRED ROGERS, PRESIDENT**



## National Trust Company Limited

### Balance Sheet, 31st December, 1929

#### ASSETS

##### Capital Account:

Office Premises and Safe Deposit Vaults at Toronto, Montreal, Hamilton, Winnipeg, Saskatoon and Edmonton. \$1,082,921.95

Real Estate held for sale under mortgage foreclosure. 188,435.56

Rents due and accrued. 2,706.80

Mortgages:

Principal. \$3,069,058.57

Interest due and accrued. 129,153.24

Loans on Bonds and Stocks. 3,198,211.81

Securities:

Dominion of Canada and Provinces of Canada. \$21,427.00

Canadian Municipalities. 30,942.70

Other Bonds and Debentures. 99,840.45

Interest accrued. 1,217.22

Stocks. 153,427.37

Cash in Banks. 806,975.06

Cash on Hand. 134,066.21

Advances, to Estates, Trusts and Agencies. 131,460.23

202,601.69

\$6,350,103.04

##### Guaranteed Trust Account:

Principal. \$12,049,920.43

Interest due and accrued. 351,519.11

Loans on Bonds and Stocks. \$12,101,139.54

Securities:

Dominion of Canada and Provinces of Canada. \$1,728,831.14

Canadian Municipalities and School District Debentures. 1,046,371.28

Interest accrued. 29,483.79

2,804,686.21

Cash in Banks. 664,460.14

Cash on Hand. 209,584.23

17,702,277.68

##### Estates, Trusts and Agency Account:

Funds and Investments. \$219,835,364.24

219,835,364.24

\$243,887,744.96

#### LIABILITIES

##### Capital Account:

Capital Stock, subscribed and fully paid. \$3,000,000.00

Reserve Fund. 3,000,000.00

\$6,000,000.00

Dividend and Bonus Declared and Unpaid:

Dividend No. 120, due Jan. 2, 1930. 90,000.00

Bonus of 2%. 60,000.00

Mortgages in Process of Completion. 15,890.79

Reserve for Balance Dominion Income War Tax. 47,796.62

Profit and Loss. 136,415.63

\$6,350,103.04

##### Guaranteed Trust Account:

Trust Funds for Investment. \$5,591,563.31

Trust Deposits. 12,110,714.37

17,702,277.68

##### Estates, Trusts and Agency Account:

Estates, Trusts and Agencies. \$219,632,762.55

Estate, Trusts and Agencies to Company for Advances to Estates, Trusts and Agencies. 202,601.69

219,835,364.24

\$243,887,744.96

NOTE—The assets under administration shown above do not include assets running into large figures which the Company is administering as Liquidator or Receiver under the direction of the Courts of various Provinces of the Dominion.

#### PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

For Year ending 31st December, 1929

Balance 31st December, 1928. \$113,933.96

Net Profits for the year after deducting cost of Management, Directors' and Auditors' Fees, Contingencies, etc. 622,493.89

\$736,427.85

##### Appropriated as follows:

Quarterly Dividends and Bonus: Nos. 117 to 120, inclusive, at the rate of 12% per annum. \$360,000.00

Bonus of 2%. 60,000.00

To provide for Dominion, Provincial and Municipal Taxes other than taxes on Real Estate. 80,012.22

To write off Company's Office Premises. 100,000.00

Balance Carried Forward. 136,415.63

\$736,427.85

#### Board of Directors:

President: SIR JOSEPH FLAVELLE, B.A.T.  
Vice-Presidents: E. R. WOOD, W. E. RUNDLE, HERBERT C. COX  
H. H. FUDGER  
H. B. WALKER  
J. H. PLUMMER, D.C.L.  
HON. F. H. PHIPSON, K.C.  
H. J. FULLER  
W. M. BIRKS  
E. M. SAUNDERS  
SIR JOHN AIRD  
JAMES RYRDE  
RT. HON. SIR THOMAS WHITE, K.C.M.G.  
HARRINGTON E. WALKER  
MILLER LASH, K.C.  
A. MCT. CAMPBELL  
GEORGE W. ALLAN, K.C.  
EDWARD FITZGERALD

WALTER MOLSON  
LT.-COL. WILLIAM LEGGAT, M.C.  
JAMES A. RICHARDSON  
J. A. MCLEOD  
G. A. MORROW  
G. H. LEVY, K.C.

Line Agent, Toronto

Chartered Accountants

P. S. ROSS & SONS

Montreal, 25th January, 1930

To the Shareholders, Melchers Distilleries, Limited, Montreal

We have audited the books and accounts and financial records of Melchers Distilleries, Limited, for the period from the inception of the Company, 1st November, 1928—to 31st December, 1929—and have received all the information and explanations required by us.

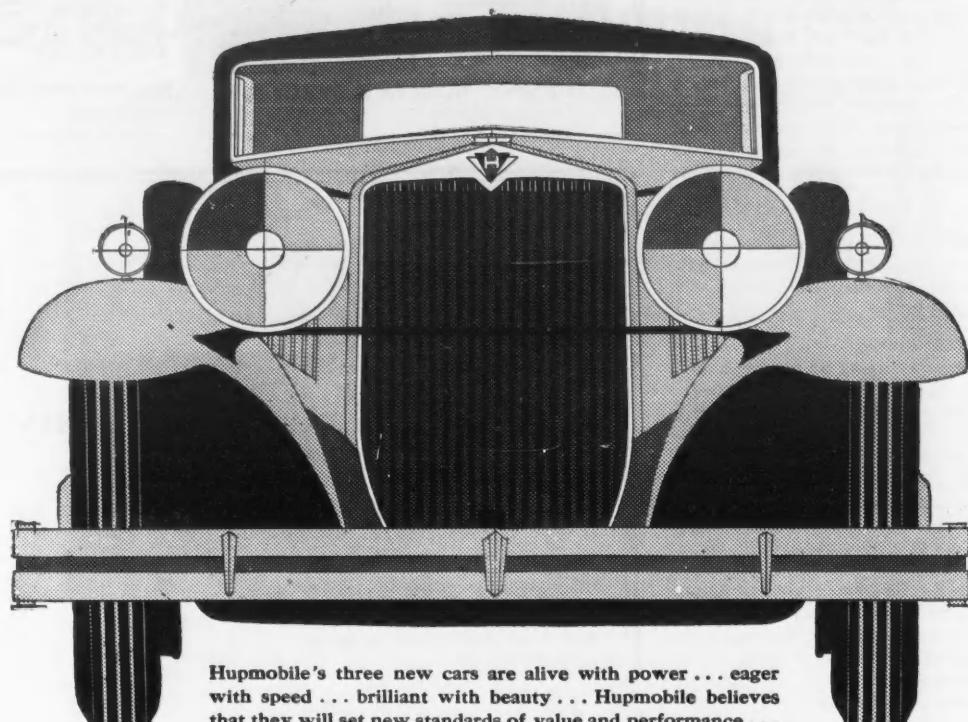
The inventories, certified by responsible officials of the Company, have been accepted by us as the basis for drawing up the attached statements.

The reserves for Depreciation have been increased by an amount of \$49,379.39 for the period.

No provision has been made for Federal Income Tax.

Subject to the foregoing, we certify that, in our opinion, the attached Balance Sheet as at 31st December, 1929, and relative Profit and Loss Account for the fourteen months ended the same date, have been drawn up so as to exhibit a proper view of the financial affairs of the Company and the results from operations for the said period, according to the best of our information, the explanations given to us and as shown by the books of the Company.

## SEE HUPMOBILE'S THREE LEADERS



Hupmobile's three new cars are alive with power... eager with speed... brilliant with beauty... Hupmobile believes that they will set new standards of value and performance... Drive them... ride them... inspect them... Here's a new automotive pattern that you should know about.

## H U P M O B I L E SIXES AND EIGHTS

133 Horsepower Hupmobile Eight . . . 90 miles an hour  
100 Horsepower Hupmobile Eight . . . 80 miles an hour  
70 Horsepower Hupmobile Six . . . 70 miles an hour

Prices begin at \$1275 f. o. b. Windsor

There are Hupmobile dealers throughout Canada. Not far from you, perhaps in your own neighborhood, there is an authorized, reputable Hupmobile dealer ready to serve you. Write the Hupp Motor Car Corporation, Windsor, Ontario, for his name and address.

## The Dunham Differential Vacuum Heating System

### Renfrew Apartments Toronto

Owners and Builders—Grimshaw Bros., Toronto  
Architect—Raymond Card, Toronto  
Heating Contractor—J. G. Jackson, Toronto



Increased Comfort  
for Tenants  
Decreased Fuel Bills  
for Owners

The 96-suite Renfrew, Toronto, has been built by Grimshaw Brothers to provide apartment accommodation offering all modern conveniences and comforts at modest rentals. The Dunham Differential Vacuum Heating System has been installed in this apartment group, and in twenty-five other new Canadian apartment buildings, because it satisfies, as no other system can, the dual requirement of maximum comfort for occupants at a minimum of operating expense.

The Dunham Differential System guarantees unique comfort conditions because it circulates steam that is "hot", or "medium hot", or even "luke-warm" depending upon the weather. There is little or no overheating even in the mildest weather because the heat supply can be varied just as the weather dictates.

Because there is no overheating, waste of fuel is reduced to a minimum. Proven performance and tests show an annual saving of 25% and more in fuel bills, over ordinary heating systems.

HALIFAX MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO WINNIPEG CALGARY VANCOUVER ST. JOHN'S, NFLD. LONDON, ENGLAND

"The heating system that 'changes gears' with the weather"



### LOOK FOR THE NAME DUNHAM

The Dunham Differential Vacuum Heating System and its individual parts are fully protected by Canadian Patents Nos. 282,192, 282,194 and 282,195, and by U.S. Patents Nos. 1,644,114 and 1,706,401. Additional patents in Canada, the United States and foreign countries are pending.

These are the reasons why the owners of more than 100 of Canada's finest new office buildings, factories, hotels, apartments and other commercial structures are installing the Dunham Differential System.

Our engineers will gladly co-operate with you through the professions and trades in the solution of heating problems.

**HOW MUCH SAVING?**  
A test of fuel consumption conducted in the exclusive Montreal apartment building, 130 McGregor Street, in December, 1929, showed a saving of 45.25% for Dunham Differential System operation over vacuum return line operation. Records of operating costs for any installation will be gladly placed at your disposal.

### C. A. DUNHAM CO.

LIMITED

1523 Davenport Road • Toronto

ON THE last day of January, Convocation Hall of the University of Toronto saw a notable gathering to witness the installation of Rev. Edward Wilson Wallace, D.D., as Chancellor and president of Victoria University, in succession to Dr. R. P. Bowles, who, for many years, had acceptably filled that position. The Chancellor-Elect was presented by Mr.

## People and Events

Conducted by The Flaneur

IF WE were asked to name the national dish of England, we should certainly say "roast beef." Yet, when we come to consider it, cheese would make a very good second. The growing popularity of cheese has made it seem a necessity; and its use has spread among all nations. Also, it has become popular with all classes. It used to be considered the workingman's stand-by; but now it is seen on the most fashionable dining-tables. In fact, it is regarded as a favourite dish of the epicure. It is quite as important to be conversant with the various makes of cheese, as with the different brands of wine.

Canada long ago attained to fame for her cheese manufactures. In fact, Ontario boasted a poet in Ingoldsby by name, McIntyre, whose chief theme was cheese. Years ago, at an International Exhibition in London, Canada obtained the medal for first place in cheese. The late Queen Alexandra visited the Exhibition and found herself by the Canadian booth. She noticed the words, "first prize," over an immense cheese. She thereupon asked a Canadian official standing near, if it was true that Canada surpassed Denmark (her native land), in the making of cheese.

"Yes, Your Majesty," replied the Canadian. "Canada has the best cheese; but Denmark has the best butter, . . . and the best queens." The Canadian official was rewarded by the sweetest smile in Europe — a smile that her grandson, the present Prince of Wales, has inherited.

There is a story told about the birth of cheese, which is good enough to be true. A traveller in Asia sat down one evening to refresh himself with a drink of milk which he carried in a sack made of a sheep's stomach. When he tipped this primitive bottle to his lips, instead of good milk, only a sickish fluid flowed down his throat. Curious, he cut open the sack and found, at the bottom, the first cheese, which had been formed by the action on the milk of the rennin in the not-completely-dried sheep's stomach. Of course, says the cheese expert, Marie Beynon Rey, that is the way the first cheese was made.

You know the Edam cheese — made in little round red cannon balls, from which the top must be cut, prettily scalloping it with an Edam knife. If you were to take a cruise on the canals of Holland, in the neighborhood of Vollandam, you would probably come upon Edam, its grassy banks dipping their toes in the canal — and on this vivid green carpet lie, as though Edam were expecting a siege, hundreds upon hundreds of red and yellow balls. But, if you dare to land you will find only a quiet little river and a village of about forty houses, which nevertheless, has made its name known, a household word throughout the world. Go to Alkamaar where cheeses are auctioned every Friday. On Thursday, wagons and boats, laden with cannon balls, come to town from every direction. The scales in the three-century-old weigh-house are got ready, and, to the strains of the wedding march from "Lohengrin" (can you believe it?) played on a wonderful old carillon, the bidding begins. Sometimes 125,000 little Edams are sold in a single day.

FASHIONS are more than usually interesting this spring, as momentous changes are prophesied, such as long skirts and large hats. However, those who were afraid that women would once more be ordered to trail the skirts of street costumes through dirty highways may be comforted. No change so reactionary as that is contemplated. Women may rest assured that the freedom from absurd and unsanitary styles, so recently won, will not be taken from them. We speak as if woman were not a free agent in the matter of styles. But, indeed, no one is free from obedience to fashion's verdict in a variety of matters.

Automobile manufacturers are now complaining that the changing fashions in colours are seriously affecting their industry. It would take six months, in the arrangement of enamelling shops, to carry out certain changes in colour; and by that time, fashion may have made another change. And there is no one to tell the unhappy manufacturer what tints are to be fashionable next year. In truth, we know not who makes the fashions in gowns, automobiles or kitchenware; and the game of following the fashions is largely a matter of guess work.

CONSUMERS' BONUM

CO. LTD.



NEAR DEATH  
Queen Victoria of Sweden, 67, who is in a critical condition at her winter home in Rome with lung and heart trouble.  
—Wide World Photos.

today So writes one who has visited a spot which has become a veritable shrine.

It is sixty years since Father Power was buried in that cemetery, and in the month of October last strange cures were reported to have been worked in the case of visitors to the tomb. On a Sunday, in the autumn, it is said that 250,000 persons visited the grave, coming from New England, Canada and even New York. The Church is reticent on the subject of "miracles", but the stories of cures are many and enthusiastic. A vivid account of the scenes near the grave is of interest:—

"It is Monday morning. On Sunday 250,000 people had visited the grave. All Sunday night, thousands had kept vigil near it. A slashing rain blows across the cemetery on Monday morning. A little girl hobbles up to the grave on crutches. An old woman bares her knee and rests it on the muddy stone. A sturdy young woman places a newspaper on the corner of the slab and lays a scrofulous-looking baby upon it. .... Women on whose faces disease has engraved itself, crippled children,

men in wheeling-chairs, pause at the grave and pray. And one prays with them fiercely, for the sight of so much misery softens the soul."

Such is the account given by a priest who visits the scene. His story concludes: "Are these miracles? Who would dare to say they were as yet? And who could have so little faith as to say that they were not miracles? One fact is certain: men, women and children have entered those cemetery gates, helpless, diseased, they have gone away, professing that their ailments had left them."

A Boston reporter has investigated some of the professed cures. The most remarkable was that of eighteen-year-old Laura Moody, afflicted with an incurable spinal deformity.

She is now walking, and the reporter found her "agile and happy."

The staff physician at the hospital where Miss Moody had spent several months says that the recovery of Miss Moody can justly be classed as a "miracle". Others insist on regarding her case as slightly hysterical. Of course, the trouble is that certain papers of tabloid tendencies are striving to make a sensation out of these

pilgrimages to the cemetery, in spite of the effect of the Church to avoid studiously any word or any action that would seem either to encourage or to discourage "this drama of real life that is energizing about the grave of this obscure priest."

IT IS not often, in these psycho-analytic days, that one finds in a novel a heroine of what we call the romantic type. There are shrewd and even sympathetic heroines in the pages of modern fiction; but there are few of them who are not so sophisticated as to make the mere reader feel quite inferior. We came by a happy chance the other day upon Virna Sheard's latest novel, "Fortune Turns Her Wheel," and, before we had read many pages, we were entirely captured by the fresh charms of Joyce Davenport, who had a difficult part to play in dodging a stern father and managing a jealous lover. Joyce belongs to the days of Queen Elizabeth, and might have been own sister to Amy Robsart, though she is luckier than that ill-fated beauty. Of course, Joyce is beautiful — with a brilliant loveliness which makes the chic qualities of to-day seem rather faded.

The writer of "Fortune Turns Her Wheel" is a Toronto woman who has an assured place in Canadian letters. Mrs. Sheard, herself, has retained much of the radiance of youth, although she proudly mentions her various grandsons. She was married when quite young to Dr. Charles Sheard, of Toronto, at one time Medical Health Officer for Toronto. In spite of the cares of a home and the training of four stalwart sons, Mrs. Sheard always found time to write a melodious snatch of verse or a sparkling story. Her poetry follows the tradition of song and fragrance and shows the love of beauty which is ever at the heart of the world. Gardens are her favourite haunt, and those who have seen her roses at her island home are not surprised at the appeal of her flower songs. Her latest production is a charming tale.

An Uncanny Romance

"THE MASTER OF THE DAY OF JUDGEMENT," by Leo Perutz; Longmans, Green and Company, Toronto; \$2.00.

By JEAN GRAHAM

THERE is a hackneyed description of a light and airy novel which declares, "This is just the book to read in a hammock on a summer afternoon." No one could conscientiously place this book in the class of hammock fiction. Mysterious deaths, apparently suicide, are followed by an investigation which terminates in an extraordinary discovery. Science, of the most advanced order, is at the finger-tips of the investigations:—and

## CRUISES

### To the WEST INDIES and South America on the S. S. RELIANCE

JOIN this merry band of winter vacationists seeking glorious adventure in the Caribbean. Dancing, swimming and gay parties on shipboard — colorful scenes and new experiences on shore. San Juan — St. Thomas — Fort de France — St. Pierre — Barbados — Trinidad — La Guaya — Curacao — Colon — Kingston — Santiago — Havana — Nassau, are the ports of call on the 27 day cruise of this ideal cruising steamer

From NEW YORK — FEB. 22nd

Rates \$300 and up

Last RELIANCE cruise of the season

From New York March 26th — 16 days

HAMBURG-AMERICAN  
LINE or local tourist agents



HAMILTON  
HOTEL  
BERMUDA

# Save now for next Summer's holiday

ARE YOU HOPING to take a voyage next Summer on one of the wonderful Canadian lakes or rivers—or perhaps you desire to go abroad? Whatever your holiday ambition, you can make it come true with the help of a Savings Account.

Do this tomorrow—ask any official at a Province of Ontario Savings Office how little you will have to deposit each week to have the necessary balance by June.

Make your Savings Account here a gangplank to travel delights.

**TORONTO BRANCHES:**  
Cor. Bay and Adelaide Sts.  
Cor. Danforth and Fenwick  
Avenues, 2048 Danforth Ave.,  
Corner University Ave. and  
Dundas St.

**Other BRANCHES at:**  
Aylmer, Brantford, Hamilton,  
Newmarket, Ottawa,  
Pembroke, Owen Sound,  
Seaford, St. Catharines,  
St. Mary's, Walkerton,  
Woodstock.

**PROVINCE OF ONTARIO SAVINGS OFFICE**  
EVERY DEPOSIT GUARANTEED BY ONTARIO GOVERNMENT  
HEAD OFFICE PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS

**From Early to Late**  
All Toronto branches are open from 9:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. daily. On Saturday, all branches are open from 9:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Branches at Danforth and Fenwick and at 2048 Danforth Avenue are also open Saturday evenings from 7 to 9 p.m. Branches outside Toronto are open Saturday afternoon and evening.

## An Interesting Life Insurance Program!

### HOW TO GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR Life Insurance

#### Your Insurance Estate

##### FOR YOURSELF

##### FOR YOUR WIFE

##### FOR YOUR SON

At Age 65  
\$10,000 in Cash

\$2,500 in Cash  
At Once

\$60 a Month For  
4 Years After  
Eighteenth Birthday

A Monthly Income  
of \$125 for Life

A Life Income  
of \$175 a Month

An Additional  
Income of \$50  
Monthly until  
Youngest Child  
is Eighteen

\$50 a Month for  
Six Years After  
Eighteenth Birthday

How You Arrange the Distribution of Your Life Insurance Is Almost As Important As The Amount of Life Insurance You Arrange

—Research & Review News.

For a Program Suited to Your Circumstances Write in Confidence to  
SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Canada Life Assurance Company, Toronto

history yields them her most uncanny fire." This story is a marvellous dis-secrets. It is a chase for the criminal closure of a diseased imagination, but ten by Englishmen nor Americans. They are an export of Italy or of Austria, and seldom make for health. Sienna and Vienna have compounded this tale—but readers in London and New York will pay for the publishing. Yes, it is a horrible story; but you will read it—and you will not forget it.

February 22, 1930

February 22



### MOTOR TOURS IN GREAT BRITAIN

"England is a land of marvels and mysteries, and a day in a car is an English country is a day in some fairy museum where all the exhibits are alive and real."

OUR attractive itineraries include Devon, Cornwall, The Lake District, Shakespeare's Country, The Cathedrals, Yorkshire Moors, The Peak of Derbyshire, North Wales, Highlands of Scotland.

Three types of cars are used for these tours—Private Automobile, Observation Coach de Luxe—Holiday Motor Coach.

WRITE FOR PROGRAMME 44.

**THOS. COOK & SON**

Steamship Passages Arranged by All Lines.

65 Yonge St.,  
Toronto

### French and American Art

By C. C. MacKay

THE collection on view at the Toronto Art Gallery this month, indicated as that of four modern French painters proves on investigation to be the works of one French woman, a Russian, Pole, and a Spaniard. It would perhaps be more accurate to call them Paris painters, as the word French suggests a nationality and the name Paris, in questions of painting, does not. Despite their origins, these painters are all distinctively Parisian in character. It is true that at least half the painters in Paris today have foreign names, yet the city justly claims them, as it is there they all receive the more telling part of their

education, and from the strangely mixed artistic society only to be found there they draw their ideas and inspiration.

The paintings of G. Gallibert are the most joyous, the most delightfully satisfactory of the group. Her color is exquisitely fresh and admirably handled, lending refreshing variety to her compositions, as in "Ville Franche." This canvas, and "Tour Eiffel et la Seine" perhaps show her at her best. In them she displays an irrepressible enthusiasm in her handling of subjects of great complexity, and an infectious love for swift movement in the lines of her composition. Again

in the two pictures, "Troupeaux en Camargue," and "Chevaux en Camargue" we find her handling with this same joyousness the rounded forms of the horses, pausing breathlessly in the general atmosphere of light swift movement she creates in her treatment of the mane, the tail, the lightly suggested landscape. For all her delicacy and speed, the forms are, if not vigorous, at least solid and firm. So too, her color, though restrained, is rich and responsive. "Paysage de Corse" is another delightful work, in which her exquisite taste, apparent in all these canvases, and her transparent pigment allow her to treat the melodramatic beauty of Corsica with discrimination.

Simka Simkhovitch, The Russian of the group, is a long leap from the dancing clarity and swift sureness of

the young French painter. Here we come into a world of soft rounded forms, lacking the other painter's solidity, but possessing a sort of dreamlike quality in direct contrast to the other's precision. The pictures are somehow reminiscent of the sleeping garden, for despite the circus subjects and the consequent violent gestures, all the figures seem to be completely at rest, in an unreal repose, as if touched by an enchantment of sleep. This is perhaps the secret of his charm. He takes the pose he likes, that calls to his mind the possibility of a composition, and which due to some predilection is unusually one in the middle of violent movement. Then delicately, he removes from the figure all suggestion of strain, and of even the possibility of future movement, and proceeds to weave it into a restful composition of his own making. His paintings recall, not only in subject, but in atmosphere, those of Seurat, but without the spots. There are the same ever repeated, ever varied rounded forms, the same impressions of haziness, the same extreme distalike for the angular, the abrupt. All the figures of this painter, no matter what their age may have been, become children again, with the jointless roundness, the unused softness of children. All parts of the picture melt into the adjacent parts with no sudden break, no sudden change of direction. Every form, circular, or spherical, harmonizes with every other part of the picture. Only one's first impression is not entirely favorable, one's first instinctive judgment is "Sentimental color," and I am not entirely sure that the first impression is wrong.

Now for Menkes. He was born in Lwow, and that bit of information and a view of his paintings inspired in an irreverent acquaintance the following lines which I have the author's permission to quote.

"There was a young artist from Lwow  
Whose painting was all in the rrvv.  
He said: 'Yes I know,  
And I wouldn't mind o-

—nly the R. A.'s all gather and scvov."

Not, a very remarkable Limerick, perhaps, but anything seems hilariously funny after one has become infinitely depressed looking at Menkes' pictures. Just what is the interest in them? Form? No. Line? No. Color? Heavens, no. Atmosphere? Perhaps—dirty, back of a dark shop on a dull day atmosphere that misses its effect by over-emphasis. Over-emphasis is the root of all his evil, I think; he tries for force, and achieves only violence. And violence in pictures results in an interest not aesthetic but literary. It is a given away that the most memorable is the most literary, "Les Jeunes Talmudistes", which has the formal value of an enlarged photograph, which indeed it resembles.

The work of the young Spaniard, Pedro Pruna, who despite his youth is already so well known as a decorator, seems, to judge from this collection, to be still in the experimental stage. It is as well in seeing his pictures to remember that his mature work is still ahead of him. He is at present strongly under certain influences, chiefly those of the group reviving classic, even Hellenistic fashions in paintings. We find this exponent of the class of fashion painting pictures that are at times almost parodies of the Hellenistic paintings in wax, the Pompeian paintings, of works of the late 16th century at times—in the latter even attempting to reproduce much-restored shiny cracked surface. In "Le Fichu Marron," he uses a thick pigment to suggest wax, the Hellenistic medium, and uses the curiously unattractive red-browns and dark blues one finds in certain of these works in the British Museum. The Pompeian reds he reproduces with the same care. To tell the truth, he has little color-sense of his own—when working without an obvious model such as the Pompeian to guide him he is a timid colorist, and it is better so. In some otherwise excellent fine drawings, such as "Aeroplane" he attempts to enliven the picture by dabbling it with meaningless splotches of palest pinks and blues. At other times he is unnecessarily harsh. Never is he so thoroughly satisfying as in "Caroline," in which he restricts himself to greys unrelated. Here we find excellent modelling, fine design, sureness of touch. He has at all times a beautiful line, and a clear vision of what he wants to do at the moment, only one can not always see just why he wanted to do it. One could wish for more virility, and more independence.

THE water colors from the Cleveland School of American Painters shows amazing results that we may well envy. Our vigorous young art movement has left water color to one side as a medium, and there is nothing in Canada to equal this showing in beauty and in technical achievement. Indeed, we see, in comparing the Canadian collection in the next room, that a true water color technique, such as has been evolved in Cleveland, does not exist in Canada at all. For the Cana-

# Trustworthy for 48 Years

*Canada's Oldest Trust Company  
offers you half-a-century of Safety and Progress  
in Trust Services*

### New Records Established in 1929

The history of The Toronto General Trusts Corporation has been one of continuous growth since 1882. Splendid progress was made during 1929—progress which illustrates both the forward looking policy of the Corporation and the solid strength on which this is supported. The Annual Report shows the following interesting developments:

#### Total Assets

Total Assets increased by \$13,680,000. Now \$195,495,000. An increase of over \$25,000,000 in two years.

#### Capital

\$500,000 of new Stock was issued during the Year. Now \$3,000,000. An increase of \$1,000,000 in two years.

#### Reserve

\$650,000 transferred to Reserve. Now \$3,750,000. An increase of \$1,150,000 in two years.

#### New Savings Department

A striking feature of the year was the success of the new Savings Department which was opened at the beginning of April, and in nine months accumulated deposits of over \$2,000,000. Interest is paid at four per cent.

*All property under administration by the Corporation is held in three separate accounts. Two contain the Estates or Funds managed in trust for Clients, the third the Corporation's own funds.*

#### I

##### Estates and Agencies Account:

Assets of Estates held in trust for Beneficiaries under Wills, etc. \$172,507,039

#### II

##### Guaranteed Trusts Account:

Funds held in trust for Investors in our Guaranteed Certificates 13,811,885  
Our Savings Depositors 2,065,660  
Payment of Interest and Capital is guaranteed by the Corporation

#### III

##### Capital Account:

Funds belonging to Shareholders  
Capital, Reserve and undivided Profits 6,967,412  
Income Tax, declared Dividend, unearned Rents 142,854  
\$195,494,850

*The Capital, Reserve and undivided profits of nearly \$7,000,000, belonging to the Shareholders—that is to the Corporation itself—is the financial guarantee the Corporation brings to the management of Client's property.*

#### Branch Opened in Calgary

A new Branch was opened in Calgary in July to serve the interests of clients in Alberta. A five storey office building with modern Safe Deposit Vaults is being built there at a cost of \$250,000. This makes the third Branch to be opened in three years—Montreal, 1927; Regina, 1928. The Corporation now has seven branches.

#### New Winnipeg Office

The Winnipeg Office was moved to a larger and more modern office building at Portage and Smith. It now has ample accommodation and is more conveniently located.

#### Corporate Trusts

A large number of appointments were received as Transfer Agent and Registrar, and as Trustee under Bond Issues. The new office in Calgary has enabled the Corporation to extend its services in these respects to companies and firms in Alberta.

The Corporation now has a Branch organization which extends from Toronto and Montreal, across Canada to Vancouver. Such an organization enables it to have accurate knowledge of local conditions everywhere which, combined with the Corporation's great financial strength, makes it the ideal executor and trustee for Canadian estates.

"COPY OF ANNUAL REPORT GIVING FULL DETAILS MAILED ON REQUEST"

## The TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION

Total Assets over \$195,000,000

Hon. N. W. Rowell, K.C., LL.D.,  
President

W. G. Watson,  
General Manager

TORONTO — MONTREAL — OTTAWA — WINNIPEG — REGINA — SASKATOON — CALGARY — VANCOUVER

AR-30

## BANK OF MONTREAL

NOTICE is hereby given that a DIVIDEND of THREE per cent upon the paid up Capital Stock of this Institution has been declared for the current quarter, payable on and after SATURDAY, the FIRST day of MARCH next, to Shareholders of record of 31st January, 1930. By Order of the Board.

H. B. MACKENZIE,  
General Manager.

Montreal, 21st January, 1930.

## IMPERIAL OIL, Limited

## DIVIDEND

Notice to Shareholders and the Holders of Share Warrants

Notice is hereby given that a dividend of Two-and-One-Half cents (12½c) per share has been declared by the Directors of the Company and that the same will be payable in respect of shares specified in any share warrant or the Company of the issue within three days after the Coupon Serial Number TWENTY-FOUR (24) of such share warrant has been presented and delivered to:

The Royal Bank of Canada, Toronto, Ontario, at the office of: Imperial Oil, Limited, 56 Church Street, Toronto, Ontario, such presentation and delivery to be made on or after the 1st day of March, 1930.

Payment to Shareholders of record at the close of business on the 15th day of February, 1930, (and whose shares are represented by share certificates of 1929 issued or to be made on or after the 1st day of March, 1930).

The books of the Company for the transfer of shares will be closed from the close of business on the 15th day of February, 1930, to the close of business on the 25th day of February, 1930.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD,

F. E. Holbrook,  
Secretary.

56 Church Street,  
Toronto, Ontario.

BRAZILIAN TRACTION, LIGHT and POWER COMPANY, Limited  
(incorporated under the Laws of the Dominion of Canada)

## STOCK DIVIDEND

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Board of Directors of this Company has declared a stock dividend of 1% (1/100) on the Company's ordinary shares of no par value to shareholders of record on the registers at the close of business on the 1st January, 1930, and shall be entitled to receive such stock dividend as from 1st March 1930. Definitive certificates and/or fractional certificates will be forwarded to such shareholders on or about 1st March 1930, and dividends will be paid in respect of a fractional part of a share but such fractions when converted into whole shares will rank for dividend as from 1st March 1930.

Holders of fractions can either sell the same, purchase sufficient additional fractions to make up a whole share, and should arrange for such adjustments through their bankers or brokers as soon as possible and receipt of fractional certificates. Where necessary fractional certificates may be split into smaller denominations and to facilitate distribution whole shares may be split into fractions but no splits of whole shares will be allowed after 1st April 1930. Applications for splits must be made to the Company's transfer agent, National Trust Company, Limited, Toronto or Montreal, but for the convenience of shareholders such applications may be sent through the London agents of the Company under conditions particulars of which may be obtained from the agents. By Order of the Board.

A. W. ADAMS,  
Secretary.

Dated at Toronto, Canada, this 5th day of February, 1930.

## The Corrugated Paper Box Company, Limited

## DIVIDEND NOTICE

A dividend of one and three-quarters per cent. (1½%) for the quarter ending the 28th of December, bearing the rate of seven per cent. (7%) per annum, has been declared payable on the 1st of March, 1930, to Preference shareholders of record at the close of business of February 21, 1930.

By Order of the Board.

A. T. WHEALY,  
Secretary.

Toronto, February 4th, 1930.

DIVIDEND NO. 10  
Hiram Walker-Gooderham & Worts, Limited

Formerly Hiram Walker's Limited

Notice is hereby given that quarterly dividends of twenty-five (25c) cents per share has been declared on the par value capital stock of this company. This dividend is payable March 15, 1930, to shareholders of record at the close of business on February 21, 1930.

By Order of the Board.

FLETCHER RUARK,  
Secretary and Treasurer.

Walkerville, Ont., February 7, 1930.

## DIVIDEND NUMBER 108

## Hollinger Consolidated Gold Mines, Limited

A dividend of 1% on the outstanding Capital stock of the Company has been declared payable on the 25th day of February, 1930, on which date cheques will be mailed to shareholders of record at the close of business on the 11th day of February, 1930.

Dated the 4th day of February, 1930.

I. McIVOR,  
Assistant-Treasurer.

## Canada Vinegars Limited.

Notice is hereby given that a Dividend of Forty Cents (40c) per share has been declared on the No Par Value Common Stock of the Company for the quarter ending February 28th, 1930, to Shareholders of record at the close of business on February 15th, 1930.

By Order of the Board.

P. L. HOWELL,  
Secretary.

Toronto, Ont., February 10th, 1930.



MR. CHURCHILL AT BRISTOL UNIVERSITY  
Mr. Churchill in his robes as Chancellor of the University, with Admiral Sir Roger Keyes, Miss Margaret Bondfield, Minister of Labor, and Mr. Philip Snowden, Chancellor of the Exchequer.

dian watercolorist forgets the opportunities offered by his medium, and considers it necessary to cover his whole paper with color, going to work much as he would in an oil medium. But in the American collection we see a large group of men and women with a highly developed and distinctive technique. Touching their color to the paper with certainty and ease, leaving large parts of the paper uncovered, and making full use of its surface, they construct their composition sparingly and with subtle suggestiveness. Most of them have with this admirable deftness, a rich color-sense and fine design. Outstanding in the group are the pictures of Glenn Shaw, particularly "Mountain Churchyard, Sicily"; Mrs. Glenn Shaw's "Corner of Taormina," and "Monte Mola"; the two splendid pictures of Grace V. Kelly, "House Top and Harbor," and "Plough Horses of the Sea"; Ora Coltman, "Portage Playground" and "Road to the Harbor"; Paul Shively, "Bundysbury Meadows"; William Eastman, "The Street of Windmills;" and Carl Broehm, "Tropical Sunlight", the latter particularly fine in color; and Frank Wilcox, "Contraband," and "The Gale." All of these are works one gladly lingers with, the more delightful in that the artists have so wisely left room to the imagination, and by telling notes of color that bring out the planes, allow the spectator to contribute his own interest to the reconstruction of the scene. With a wisely exercised gift of selection, they present us the essentials only, and avoid of all finicking detail.

THE exhibition of Charles Conder, that has been on view at the Westminster Hotel is an attractive one among the one-man exhibits that have recently been on show. This artist, well-known and admired among Canadian artists, displays as ever an excellent sense of design, and fine color, and is one of the delightful interpreters of Canadian landscape.

THE Grange Craft Shop, handling exclusively the work of the younger Canadian school of artists, is showing at the present the paintings of Tom Stone, the young artist of promise whose work was reviewed in these columns some weeks ago. This artist, as we have before mentioned, shows some hesitation as yet, and a rather bewildering variety of influences, from which he has not yet extracted what may be his mature style. His gift for the moment is dangerously near to mimicry, yet there are indications that out of all this, with the acquisition of sincerity and taste, may come work of lasting merit.

## Note and Comment

(Continued from Page 6)

he certainly would not click his heels together and make a bow in a favored civilian style, as if to say, 'So long, colonel!' The producer must be under the impression that this is the usual way of bidding farewell in Germany. Even if it were not so, it is 'deplace' in this scene. It takes the whole effect away. The audience does not know if it should be sorry for the poor fellow or cry, or smile. Occasionally one laughs."

MAN AND SUPERMAN," Bernard Shaw's play which is famous for the most daring and unorthodox love scene in the whole gamut of comedy drama, will be presented during the week of February 24th at the Royal Alexandra Theatre.

Maurice Colbourne, Barry Jones and the Maurice Colbourne Company will offer this, their outstanding production of the present tour, and the engagement will be in response to the public's demand for the return of these brilliant London artists in the Shaw piece which dares to tell the truth about the love chase.

Man's pursuit by woman is the theme of this great comedy of the wood and the wed, a play in which Romeo is a very chastened Don Juan, except when he calls his adored one a spider, a bo-a-constructor and a tame elephant.

"It is woman's business to get married as soon as she can, and man's business to stay single as long as possible," according to Bernard Shaw. In unrivaled fashion he expounds his theory in "Man and Superman," making it one of his most enchanting as well as daring accomplishments in the realm of the theatre.

The magnificent work of the Maurice Colbourne Company during its two



W. C. C. INNES  
As Napoleon in Shaw's "Man of Destiny", a production of the Port Credit Operatic and Dramatic Society.

earlier engagements this season insures another week's matchless stage fare at the Royal Alexandra Theatre when the Shavians return.

The Toronto Kindergarten Association announces a Course of Lectures by Miss Mary Adair, graduate of the Toronto Normal School, and recent Head of the Kindergarten Department in Philadelphia Normal School. They will be given in the Toronto Art Gallery. Miss Adair has had wide experience in training students, in Summer School work and in lecturing to Parent-Teacher Clubs. The Association considers that these lectures will prove of interest to parents, psychiatrists and all interested in Child Welfare.

MEN only will be admitted to the Social Hygiene Council's usual Sunday evening lecture, in Hygeia House, No. 40 Elm Street, this Sunday, February 16.

Dr. F. S. Parney, of the Department of National Health, will speak on "Venereal Diseases". Dr. Parney is one of Canada's leading authorities on the subject, and while the address will be strictly non-technical, it will be calculated to bring the knowledge of the intelligent lay-man entirely up to date, in connection with this grave social problem.

"Hello, Jim, I haven't seen you for ten years. How's things?"

"Not so good."

"How's that? The last time we met you were drawing down ten thousand a month for your child wonder. What happened?"

"He grew up on me." — Louisville Courier-Journal.

When first we heard of the permanent wave,

We hoped that it might hasten the dawn of the day when a woman would have

Also a permanent waist.

—Buffalo Evening News.



In Thirty-Two Countries

AFTER your goods are sold, the collection of your accounts quickly and economically is an all-important factor.

Besides profiting by our intimate knowledge of shippers' requirements, collections lodged with us have the benefit of our branch system covering Canada and 31 other countries.

Ask for our booklet

"FINANCING FOREIGN TRADE"

## The Royal Bank of Canada

Serving Canada Since 1869

G918

Tests made by efficiency experts show that the best temperature "for some of these grass widows make hay while the sun shines." — Miami News.

Like the skirts, the days are lengthening very, very slowly. — Springfield Union.

## THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY LIMITED

### 33rd Annual Statement

BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31st, 1929

ASSETS	LIABILITIES
<b>Capital Account</b>	
Office Premises— Safety Deposit Vaults— Toronto, Calgary and Brantford \$ 246,160.77	
The Trusts Buildings, Limited, See Note footnote to Balance Sheet, December 31, 1929.	
Office Furniture..... 25,000.00	
Real Estate—held for sale..... 206,840.88	
Mortgages— Principal ..... \$110,044.13 Interest ..... 4,241.45	
Loans on Stocks, Bonds and other Securities..... 114,285.58	
Canadian Municipalities Bonds..... 121,600.00	
Other Bonds and Debentures..... 735,304.22	
Stocks..... 297,879.57	
Cash in Chartered Banks..... 82,089.88	
Cash on Hand..... 22,419.37	
Other Assets..... 245,802.45	
	\$2,254,653.41
<b>Guaranteed Trust Account</b>	
Mortgages— Principal ..... \$4,632,671.35 Interest ..... 134,098.67	
Loans on Bonds, etc..... 4,766,770.02	
Dominion and Provinces of Canada Bonds..... 954,965.21	
Canadian Municipalities and School District Debentures..... 778,570.79	
Other Bonds and Debentures..... 555,000.00	
Cash in Chartered Banks..... 203,160.81	
Cash on Hand..... 12,626.80	
	\$7,352,897.63
<b>Estates, Trusts and Agency Account</b>	
Funds and Investments..... \$29,753,837.51	
	\$39,361,388.55
	<b>\$7,352,897.63</b>
<b>JAMES J. WARREN,</b> President	
<b>E. B. STOCKDALE,</b> General Manager	
We have audited the books for the year ending 31st December, 1929, and verified the cash, bank balances and securities of the Corporation. We have examined the statement and it agrees with the books of the Corporation. After due consideration we have formed an independent opinion as to the position of the Corporation; and with our independent opinion so formed and according to the best of our information and the explanations given us, we certify that in our opinion the statement sets forth fairly and truly the state of the affairs of the Corporation; and that all transactions of the Corporation that have come within our notice have been within the powers of the Corporation.	
GEO. EDWARDS, F.C.A. H. PERCY EDWARDS, F.C.A. <i>{Auditors}</i> of EDWARDS, MORGAN & COMPANY, Chartered Accountants.	

JAMES J. WARREN,

President

E. B. STOCKDALE,

General Manager

</

February 22, 1930

February 2



### MOTOR TOURS IN GREAT BRITAIN

"England is a land of marvels and mysteries, and a day in a car in an English country is a day in some fairy museum where all the exhibits are alive and real."

OUR attractive itineraries include Devon, Cornwall, The Lake District, Shakespeare's Country, The Cathedrals, Yorkshire Moors, The Peak of Derbyshire, North Wales, Highlands of Scotland.

Three types of cars are used for these tours—Private Automobile—Observation Coach de Luxe—Holiday Motor Coach.

WRITE FOR PROGRAMME 44.

**THOS. COOK & SON** 65 Yonge St., Toronto

Steamship Passages Arranged by All Lines.

## French and American Art

By C. C. MacKay

THE collection on view at the Toronto Art Gallery this month, indicated as that of four modern French painters proves on investigation to be the works of one French woman, a Russian, a Pole, and a Spaniard. It would perhaps be more accurate to call them Paris painters, as the word French suggests a nationality and the name Paris, in questions of painting, does not. Despite their origins, these painters are all distinctively Parisian in character. It is true that at least half the painters in Paris today have foreign names, yet the city justly claims them, as it is there they all receive the more telling part of their

education, and from the strangely mixed artistic society only to be found there they draw their ideas and inspiration.

The paintings of G. Gallibert are the most joyous, the most delightfully satisfactory of the group. Her color is exquisitely fresh and admirably handled, lending refreshing variety to her compositions, as in "Ville Franche." This canvas, and "Tour Eiffel et la Seine" perhaps show her at her best. In them she displays an irrepressible enthusiasm in her handling of subjects of great complexity, and an infectious love for swift movement in the lines of her composition. Again

in the two pictures, "Troupeaux en Camargue," and "Chevaux en Camargue" we find her handling with this same joyousness the rounded forms of the horses, pausing breathlessly in the general atmosphere of light swift movement she creates in her treatment of the mane, the tail, the lightly suggested landscape. For all her delicacy and speed, the forms are, if not vigorous, at least solid and firm. So too, her color, though restrained, is rich and responsive. "Paysage de Corse" is another delightful work, in which her exquisite taste, apparent in all these canvases, and her transparent pigment allow her to treat the melodramatic beauty of Corsica with discrimination.

Simka Simkhovitch, The Russian of the group, is a long leap from the dancing clarity and swift sureness of

the young French painter. Here we come into a world of soft rounded forms, lacking the other painter's solidity, but possessing a sort of dreamlike quality in direct contrast to the other's precision. The pictures are somehow reminiscent of the sleeping garden, for despite the circus subjects, and the consequent violent gestures, all the figures seem to be completely at rest, in an unreal repose, as if touched by an enchantment of sleep. This is perhaps the secret of his charm. He takes the pose he likes, that calls to his mind the possibility of a composition, and which due to some predilection is unusually one in the middle of violent movement. Then delicately, he removes from the figure all suggestion of strain, and of even the possibility of future movement, and proceeds to weave it into a restful composition of his own making. His paintings recall, not only in subject, but in atmosphere, those of Seurat, but without the spots. There are the same ever repeated, ever varied rounded forms, the same impressions of haziness, the same extreme dislike for the angular, the abrupt. All the figures of this painter, no matter what their age may have been, become children again, with the jointless roundness, the unused softness of children. All parts of the picture melt into the adjacent parts with no sudden break, no sudden change of direction. Every form, circular, or spherical, harmonizes with every other part of the picture. Only one's first impression is not entirely favorable one's first instinctive judgment is "Sentimental color,"—and I am not entirely sure that the first impression is wrong.

Now for Menkes. He was born in Lwow, and that bit of information and a view of his paintings inspired in an irreverent acquaintance the following lines which I have the author's permission to quote.

"There was a young artist from Lwow  
Whose painting was all in the rwo.  
He said; 'Yes I know,  
And I wouldn't mind o-

—only the R. A.'s all gather and sevov."

Not, a very remarkable limerick, perhaps, but anything seems hilariously funny after one has become infinitely depressed looking at Menkes' pictures. Just what is the interest in them? Form? No. Line? No.

Color? Heavens, no. Atmosphere? Perhaps—a dirty, back of a dark shop on a dull day atmosphere that misses its effect by over-emphasis. Over-

emphasis is the root of all his evil, I think; he tries for force, and achieves only violence. And violence in pictures results in an interest not aesthetic but literary. It is a give-away that the most memorable is the most literary, "Les Jeunes Talmudistes", which has the formal value of an enlarged photograph, which indeed it resembles.

The work of the young Spaniard, Pedro Pruna, who despite his youth is already so well known as a decorator, seems, to judge from this collection, to be still in the experimental stage. It is as well in seeing his pictures to remember that his mature work is still ahead of him. He is at

present strongly under certain influences, chiefly those of the group reviving classic, even Hellenistic fashions in paintings. We find this exponent of the class of fashion painting pictures that are at times almost parodies of the Hellenistic paintings in wax, the Pompeian paintings, of works of the late 16th century at times—in the latter even attempting to reproduce much-restored shiny cracked surface. In "Le Fichu Marron," he uses a thick pigment to suggest wax, the Hellenistic medium, and uses the curiously unattractive red-browns and dark blues one finds in certain of these works in the British Museum. The Pompeian reds he reproduces with the same care. To tell the truth, he has little color-sense of his own—when working without an obvious model such as the Pompeian to guide him he is a timid colorist, and it is better so. In some otherwise excellent line drawings, such as "Aeroplane" he attempts to enliven the picture by dabbling it with meaningless splotches of palest pinks and blues. At other times he is unnecessarily harsh. Never is he so thoroughly satisfying as in "Caroline," in which he restricts himself to greys unrelieved. Here we find excellent modelling, fine design, sureness of touch. He has at all times a clear vision of what he wants to do at the moment, only one can not always see just why he wanted to do it. One could wish for more virility, and more independence.

THE water colors from the Cleveland School of American Painters shows amazing results that we may well envy. Our vigorous young art movement has left water color to one side as a medium, and there is nothing in Canada to equal this showing in beauty and in technical achievement. Indeed, we see, in comparing the Canadian collection in the next room, that a true water color technique, such as has been evolved in Cleveland, does not exist in Canada at all. For the Cana-

# Trustworthy for 48 Years

*Canada's Oldest Trust Company  
offers you half-a-century of Safety and Progress  
in Trust Services*

### New Records Established in 1929

The history of The Toronto General Trusts Corporation has been one of continuous growth since 1882. Splendid progress was made during 1929—progress which illustrates both the forward looking policy of the Corporation and the solid strength on which this is supported. The Annual Report shows the following interesting developments:

#### Total Assets

Total Assets increased by \$13,680,000.  
Now \$195,495,000.  
An increase of over \$25,000,000 in two years.

#### Capital

\$500,000 of new Stock was issued during the Year  
Now \$3,000,000.  
An increase of \$1,000,000 in two years.

#### Reserve

\$650,000 transferred to Reserve. Now \$3,750,000.  
An increase of \$1,150,000 in two years.

#### New Savings Department

A striking feature of the year was the success of the new Savings Department which was opened at the beginning of April, and in nine months accumulated deposits of over \$2,000,000. Interest is paid at four per cent.

*All property under administration by the Corporation is held in three separate accounts. Two contain the Estates or Funds managed in trust for Clients, the third the Corporation's own funds.*

#### I

#### Estates and Agencies Account:

Funds held in trust for Beneficiaries under Wills, etc. \$172,507,039

#### II

#### Guaranteed Trusts Account:

Funds held in trust for Investors in our Guaranteed Certificates 13,811,885  
Our Savings Depositors 2,065,660  
Payment of Interest and Capital is guaranteed by the Corporation

#### III

#### Capital Account:

Funds belonging to Shareholders  
Capital, Reserve and undivided Profits 6,967,412  
Income Tax, declared Dividend, unearned Rents 142,854  
\$195,494,850

*The Capital, Reserve and undivided profits of nearly \$7,000,000, belonging to the Shareholders—that is to the Corporation itself—is the financial guarantee the Corporation brings to the management of Client's property.*

#### Branch Opened in Calgary

A new Branch was opened in Calgary in July to serve the interests of clients in Alberta. A five storey office building with modern Safe Deposit Vaults is being built there at a cost of \$250,000. This makes the third Branch to be opened in three years—Montreal, 1927; Regina, 1928. The Corporation now has seven branches.

#### New Winnipeg Office

The Winnipeg Office was moved to a larger and more modern office building at Portage and Smith. It now has ample accommodation and is more conveniently located.

#### Corporate Trusts

A large number of appointments were received as Transfer Agent and Registrar, and as Trustee under Bond Issues. The new office in Calgary has enabled the Corporation to extend its services in these respects to companies and firms in Alberta.

The Corporation now has a Branch organization which extends from Toronto and Montreal, across Canada to Vancouver. Such an organization enables it to have accurate knowledge of local conditions everywhere which, combined with the Corporation's great financial strength, makes it the ideal executor and trustee for Canadian estates.

"COPY OF ANNUAL REPORT GIVING FULL DETAILS MAILED ON REQUEST"

## The TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION

Total Assets over \$195,000,000

Hon. N. W. Rowell, K.C., LL.D.,  
President

W. G. Watson,  
General Manager

TORONTO — MONTREAL — OTTAWA — WINNIPEG — REGINA — SASKATOON — CALGARY — VANCOUVER

AR-30

## BANK OF MONTREAL

NOTICE is hereby given that a DIVIDEND of THREE per cent. upon the paid up Capital Stock of this Institution has been declared for the current quarter, payable on and after SATURDAY, the FIRST day of MARCH next, to Shareholders of record of 31st January, 1930.

By Order of the Board.  
H. B. MACKENZIE,  
General Manager.  
Montreal, 21st January, 1930.

## IMPERIAL OIL, Limited

## DIVIDEND

Notice to Shareholders and the Holders of Share Warrants  
Notice is hereby given that a dividend of Three and One-Half cents (12½c) per share has been declared by the Directors of the Company and that the same will be payable in respect of shares so held in any one of which the Company is the holder of record on the 28th day of February, 1930, within three days after the Coupon Serial Number TWENTY FOUR (24) of such share warrant has been presented and delivered to:

The Royal Bank of Canada,  
Toronto, Ontario,  
or at the office of:  
Imperial Oil, Limited,  
55 Church Street,  
Toronto, Ontario,  
such presentation and delivery to be made on or after the  
1st day of March, 1930.

Payment to Shareholders of record at the close of business on the 15th day of February, 1930, (and whose shares are represented by share certificates of the 1929 issue) will be made on or after the 1st day of March, 1930.

The books of the Company for the transfer of shares will be closed from the close of business on the 15th day of February, 1930, to the close of business on the 28th day of February, 1930.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD,  
F. E. Holbrook,  
Secretary.

BRAZILIAN TRACTION, LIGHT  
and POWER COMPANY, Limited  
(incorporated under the Laws of the  
Dominion of Canada)

## STOCK DIVIDEND

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Board of Directors of this Company has declared a stock dividend of 1% (1/100) on the Company's ordinary shares of no par value to shareholders of record on the registers at the close of business on 1st January, 1930. The stock dividend will rank for the regular cash dividend as from 1st March 1930. Definitive certificates and/or fractional certificates will be forwarded to such shareholders on or about 1st March 1930. Dividends will be paid in respect of a fractional part of a share but such fractions when converted into whole fractions will rank for dividend as from 1st March 1930.

Holders of fractions can either sell the same or purchase sufficient additional fractions to make up a whole share, and should arrange for such adjustments through their bankers or brokers, or as may be after agreed upon the fractional certificates. Where necessary fractional certificates may be split into smaller denominations and to facilitate distribution whole shares may be split into halves but no split of whole shares will be made after 1st March 1930. Applications for splits must be made to the Company's transfer agent, National Trust Company, Limited, Toronto or Montreal, but for the benefit of European shareholders applications may be sent through the London agents of the Company under conditions particulars of which may be obtained from the agents.

By Order of the Board,  
A. W. ADAMS,  
Secretary.

Dated at Toronto, Canada, this 5th day of February, 1930.

The Corrugated Paper Box  
Company, Limited

## DIVIDEND NOTICE

A dividend of one and three-quarters per cent. (1¾%) for the quarter ending on the 28th day of February, 1930, in the amount of seven per cent. (7%) per annum, has been declared payable on the 1st of March, 1930, to Preference shareholders of record at the close of business on February 13th, 1930.

By Order of the Board,  
A. T. WHEALY,  
Secretary.

Toronto, February 4th, 1930.

DIVIDEND NO. 10  
Hiram Walker-Gooderham & Worts,  
Limited

Formerly Hiram Walker's Limited

Notice is hereby given that quarterly dividend (No. 10) of twenty-five (25c) cents per share has been declared on the no par value capital stock of this company. This dividend is payable March 15, 1930, to shareholders of record at the close of business on February 21, 1930.

By Order of the Board,  
FLETCHER RUARK,  
Secretary and Treasurer.  
Walker's, Ont., February 7, 1930.

## DIVIDEND NUMBER 198

Hollinger Consolidated  
Gold Mines, Limited

A dividend of 1% on the outstanding Capital Stock of the Company has been declared payable on the 25th day of February, 1930, on which date cheques will be mailed to shareholders of record at the close of business on the 11th day of February, 1930.

Dated the 4th day of February, 1930.  
I. McIVOR,  
Assistant-Treasurer.

## Canada Vinegars Limited.

Notice is hereby given that a Dividend of Forty Cents (40c) per share has been declared by the Company for the quarter ending February 24th, 1930, payable on March 1st, 1930, to Shareholders of record at the close of business on February 15th, 1930.

By Order of the Board,  
P. L. HOWELL, Secretary.  
Toronto, Ont., February 10th, 1930.



MR. CHURCHILL AT BRISTOL UNIVERSITY

Mr. Churchill in his robes as Chancellor of the University, with Admiral Sir Roger Keyes, Miss Margaret Bondfield, Minister of Labor, and Mr. Philip Snowden, Chancellor of the Exchequer.

diam watercolorist forgets the opportunities offered by his medium, and considers it necessary to cover his whole paper with color, going to work much as he would in an oil medium. But in the American collection we see a large group of men and women with a highly developed and distinctive technique. Touching their color to the paper with certainty and ease, leaving large parts of the paper uncovered, and making full use of its surface, they construct their composition sparingly and with subtle suggestiveness. Most of them have with this admirable deftness, a rich color-sense and fine design. Outstanding in the group are the pictures of Glenn Shaw, particularly "Mountain Churchyard, Sicily," Mrs. Glenn Shaw's "Corner of Taormina," and "Monte Mola"; the two splendid pictures of Grace V. Kelly, "House Top and Harbor," and "Plough Horses of the Sea"; Ora Colman, "Portree Playground" and "Road to the Harbor"; Paul Shively, "Bundysburg Meadows;" William Eastman, "The Street of Windmills;" and Carl Broehm, "Tropical Sunlight", the latter particularly fine in color; and Frank Wilcox, "Contraband," and "The Gale." All of these are works one gladly lingers with, the more delightful in that the artists have so wisely left room to the imagination, and by telling notes of color that bring out the planes, allow the spectator to contribute his own interest to the reconstruction of the scene. With a wisely exercised gift of selection, they present us the essentials only, and avoid of all finicking detail.

Space forbids detailed consideration of the Chinese paintings lent by the Royal Ontario Museum. Here one can only mention that they are among the finest of our celebrated collection of Chinese art and deserve special consideration at a later date.

THE exhibition of Charles Confore, that has been on view at the Westminster Hotel is an attractive one among the one-man exhibits that have recently been on show. This artist, well-known and admired among Canadian artists, displays as ever an excellent sense of design, and fine color, and is one of the delightful interpreters of Canadian landscape.

THE Grange Craft Shop, handling exclusively the work of the younger Canadian school of artists, is showing at the present the paintings of Tom Stone, the young artist of promise whose work was reviewed in these columns some weeks ago. This artist, as we have before mentioned, shows some hesitation as yet, and a rather bewildering variety of influences, from which he has not yet extracted what may be his mature style. His gift for the moment is dangerously near to mimicry, yet there are indications that out of all this, with the acquisition of sincerity and taste, may come work of lasting merit.

## Note and Comment

(Continued from Page 6)  
he certainly would not click his heels together and make a bow in a favored civilian style, as if to say, "So long, colonel." The producer must be under the impression that this is the usual way of bidding farewell in Germany. Even if it were not so, it is 'deplace' in this scene. It takes the whole effect away. The audience does not know if it should be sorry for the poor fellow or cry, or smile. Occasionally one laughs."

MAN AND SUPERMAN," Bernard Shaw's play which is famous for the most daring and unorthodox love scene in the whole gamut of comedy drama, will be presented during the week of February 24th at the Royal Alexandra Theatre.

Maurice Colbourne, Barry Jones and the Maurice Colbourne Company will offer this, their outstanding production of the present tour, and the engagement will be in response to the public's demand for the return of these brilliant London artists in the Shaw piece which dares to tell the truth about the love chase.

Man's pursuit by woman is the theme of this great comedy of the wood and the wed, a play in which Romeo is a very chaste Don Juan, except when he calls his adored one a spider, a boar-constructor and a tame elephant.

"It is woman's business to get married as soon as she can, and man's business to stay single as long as possible," according to Bernard Shaw. In unrivaled fashion he expounds his theory in "Man and Superman," making it one of his most enchanting as well as daring accomplishments in the realm of the theatre.

The magnificent work of the Maurice Colbourne Company during its two

W. C. C. INNES  
As Napoleon in Shaw's "Man of Destiny," a production of the Port Credit Operatic and Dramatic Society.

earlier engagements this season insures another week's matchless stage fare at the Royal Alexandra Theatre when the Shavians return.

The Toronto Kindergarten Association announces a Course of Lectures by Miss Mary Adair, graduate of the Toronto Normal School, and recent Head of the Kindergarten Department in Philadelphia Normal School. They will be given in the Toronto Art Gallery. Miss Adair has had wide experience in training students, in Summer School work and in lecturing to Parent-Teacher Clubs. The Association considers that these lectures will prove of interest to parents, psychiatrists and all interested in Child Welfare.

MEN only will be admitted to the Social Hygiene Council's usual Sunday evening lecture, in Hygea House, No. 40 Elm Street, this Sunday, February 16.

Dr. F. S. Parney, of the Department of National Health, will speak on "Venerable Diseases". Dr. Parney is one of Canada's leading authorities on the subject, and while the address will be strictly non-technical, it will be calculated to bring the knowledge of the intelligent lay-man entirely up to date, in connection with this grave social problem.

"Hello, Jim, I haven't seen you for ten years. How's things?"

"Not so good."  
"How's that? The last time we met you were drawing down ten thousand a month for your child wonder. What happened?"

"He grew up on me." —Louisville Courier-Journal.

When first we heard of the permanent wave,  
We hoped that it might haste  
The dawn of the day when a woman would have  
Also a permanent waist.

—Buffalo Evening News.



In Thirty-Two Countries

AFTER your goods are sold, the collection of your accounts quickly and economically is an all-important factor.

Besides profiting by our intimate knowledge of shippers' requirements, collections lodged with us have the benefit of our branch system covering Canada and 31 other countries.

Ask for our booklet  
"FINANCING FOREIGN TRADE"

The Royal Bank  
of Canada

Serving Canada Since 1869

G918

Tests made by efficiency experts show that the best temperature "for real hard work indoors" is between 65 and 70 degrees. Er—and is there any known standard for, say just medium hard work? —Philadelphia Inquirer.

Judging by the alimony they get, some of these grass widows make hay while the sun shines. —Miami News.

Like the skirts, the days are lengthening very, very slowly. —Springfield Union.

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY  
LIMITED

## 33rd Annual Statement

BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31st, 1929

## ASSETS

Capital Account	
Office Premises—	
Safety Deposit Vaults:	
Toronto, Calgary and Brantford \$ 246,160.77	
The Trusts Buildings, Limited, Shares See Balance Sheet December 31, 1929.	
Office Furniture.....	25,000.00
Real Estate—held for sale.....	206,840.88
Mortgages—	
Principal ..... \$110,044.13	
Interest ..... 4,241.45	
	114,285.58
Loans on Stocks, Bonds and other Securities.....	157,698.99
Call Money and Balances.....	15,000.00
Other Bonds and Debentures.....	735,504.22
Stocks.....	297,879.57
Cash in Chartered Banks.....	82,089.88
Cash on Hand.....	22,419.37
Other Assets.....	245,802.45
	\$2,254,653.41

## LIABILITIES

Capital Account	
Capital stock subscribed.....	\$2,000,000.00
Capital fully paid.....	1,960,000.00
Capital partly paid.....	14,228.13
	\$1,974,228.13
Sundry Accounts payable.....	1,314.15
Dividends declared and unpaid, due January 1st, 1930.....	59,227.29
Profit and Loss, balance.....	219,883.84

## Guaranteed Trust Account

Trust funds for investment.....	\$5,544,020.50
Trust deposits.....	1,808,868.04

## \$2,254,653.41

## Estate, Trusts and Agency Account

Funds and Investments.....	\$29,753,837.51
	\$39,361,388.55

E. B. STOCKDALE,  
GENERAL MANAGER.

We have audited the books for the year ending 31st December, 1929, and verified the cash, bank balances and securities of the Corporation. We have examined the statement and it agrees with the books of the Corporation; after due consideration we have formed an independent opinion as to the position of the Corporation; and with our independent opinion so formed and according to the best of our information and the explanations given us, we certify that in our opinion the statement sets forth fairly and truly the state of the affairs of the Corporation; and that all transactions of the Corporation that have come within our notice have been within the powers of the Corporation.

GEO. EDWARDS, F.C.A.  
H. PERCY EDWARDS, F.C.A.

of EDWARDS, MORGAN & COMPANY, Chartered Accountants.

THE  
MONARCH LIFE  
ASSURANCE COMPANY  
HEAD OFFICE WINNIPEG

## Summary of Twenty-Fourth Annual Report

## A CERTIFICATE OF PROSPERITY

As at Dec. 31st	Assurance in Force	Assets	Premium and Interest Income
</tbl\_info

## When Shaw Corrects a Proof

BY JANET CARRICK

GEORGE BERNARD SHAW has sent some of himself to Toronto — samples of Shaw's humor and Shaw's opinion of Shaw in Shaw's handwriting.

When Maurice Colbourne, actor and producer of Shaw's plays throughout Canada, and a personal friend of the great playwright, finished his book, "The Real Bernard Shaw", he sent the original typescript to England for approval. A carbon copy was sent to J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., of Toronto.

So busy was the playwright, occupied with the production of *The Apple Cart*, that the typescript was neglected.

At last, however, he read it, and asked the publishers if he might make some corrections. Proofs were sent to him and returned severely slashed, riddled with minor insets, with additions, and with little asides for the author only, in Shaw's spidery writing. Unmistakably Shaw's writing, for his initials are in the top corner, and there are his wide loops to all h's, f's and l's!

The proofs arrived back just two weeks before publication date which was set to coincide with Maurice Colbourne's arrival in Toronto. Corrections were hurried through and consequently the book appeared in Toronto before its publication in London, England.

Mr. Colbourne says, "The book is now even more 'The Real Bernard Shaw', and the Irish green binding matches Shaw's nationality."

Shaw begins by cutting "George" out of the title. Then he prefers to be known, not as "the son of a Protestant landowner", but of a Protestant "merchant and a musical mother".

Later he adds another tribute to his mother when he inserts a note saying, "he had gained far more from listening to his mother and her friends singing Mozart than from all his reading put together."

While Colbourne, perhaps generously, underestimates the run of failure in Shaw's early life, Shaw tells frankly of his first unsuccessful novel, "then another, and another, and yet another: five novels in all, and not a penny earned.... Eventually the mice made the acquaintance of the fifty times rejected manuscripts. But even they were unable to finish them."

Delete marks are written against all Mr's, and instead of "musical critic" and "dramatic critic" he calls himself "a critic of music", and "a critic in the theatre."

Often has the tale been told of Isadore Duncan's proposal that she and Shaw should give to posterity a child combining their qualities. Shaw gives the real story. He confirms part of Colbourne's version and corrects the rest. He inserts: "a beautiful lady often erroneously identified with Isadore Duncan." Colbourne continues: "She had written to the famous writer pointing out that he had the finest brain and she the finest body in the world, and proposing, for the sake of posterity, that they...." Here Shaw deletes what follows and inserts, "should unite to produce a wonder-child inheriting her beauty and his brains. Shaw replied, on a postcard as usual, "Ah; but suppose it were to inherit my beauty and your brains!"

In one note Shaw writes of himself. "It infuriates him to be sentimental-

married and couldn't leave her small boy; whereupon Shaw, unlike so many managers who would have implied that there were just as good fish in the sea, wrote back on a postcard (he is always writing postcards): "Damn you, madam, you have ruined my play: I hope your boy grows up to be an actor."

Conversely Bernard Shaw is an adept at rapping people over the knuckles if he thinks they deserve it. There is the story of Shaw and the late Isadore Duncan years ago. The famous dancer had written to the famous writer pointing out that he had the finest brain and she the finest body in the world and proposing, for the sake of posterity, that they form what we may call a eugenic alliance. This was too much for the author of *Man and Superman* and creator of *Ann Whitefield*, and Shaw replied, "Madam, I must decline your kind offer."

Shaw's corrections on a proof of Maurice Colbourne's "The Real Bernard Shaw."

ized". One paragraph later, in which Colbourne quotes George Russell who speaks of Shaw's "suffering sensitive soul", is crossed out with heavy blue lines. By the side is Shaw's admonition, "None of this muck, Maurice."

"The proof is now worth thousands of dollars," said Mr. Henry Button, manager of Messrs. Dent in Toronto, "but I wouldn't care to state a figure." A proof of "You Never Can Tell" dotted with Shaw's handwritten corrections, sold for \$8,000.

THE recently published life of the great Yorkshire physician, Sir Thomas Clifford Allbutt, who was Sir William Osler's predecessor as Regius Professor of Medicine at Oxford encloses some interesting literary links.

He was supposed to be the original of George Eliot's Tertius Lydgate. While she was writing "Middlemarch," the novelist stayed twice with Dr. Allbutt, finding him "a good, clever, and graceful man, enough to enable one to be cheerful under the horrible smoke of ugly Leeds." When this topic was raised in his presence, Allbutt always preserved a sphinx-like expression and never denied the attribution. He knew the Brontës and their environment quite well, and often asserted that Mrs. Gaskell in her "Life of Charlotte Brontë" had been misled by somebody's account of the West Riding as a semi-savage region.

In conversation with Sir Michael Sadler in 1914, he spoke of Charlotte as quite commonplace in conversation, as one of those with the gift of genius attached to an insignificant personality very like the lamp-bracket which holds the light." Emily Brontë had more genius than Charlotte, but was self-centred and morose, while Anne was tame and imitative. Charlotte Brontë was a frequent visitor at Dewsby Vicarage when Allbutt's father was vicar, and Miss Wooler, his aunt, was her nearest and dearest friend. So he wrote from personal knowledge, when he told Sir Edmund Gosse (in 1924) that "no human being—and she was surrounded by the kindest of folk—could get on with Emily Brontë, but Charlotte Brontë was quite liveable with, if you didn't mind her being—to us boys—as dull as a governess ought to be."

A medical expert now comes forward with the statement that setting-up exercises are not beneficial and may even be harmful, a discovery we made these many years ago by standing too near a radiator while doing them.—*New York Evening Post*.

The Justice of the Peace in a town in Ohio, in pursuance of his duties, had to hear and judge cases that were brought before him, and also perform occasional marriage ceremonies. He found it difficult to dissociate the various functions of his office. Every

thing had gone smoothly until he had asked one bride: "Do you take this man to be your husband?" The bride nodded emphatically. "And you," said the Justice, turning to the bridegroom, "what have you to say in your own defense?"—*Chicago News*.

Commander Byrd and President Hoover will fill a unique place in history. During the rule of the one and the adventures of the other, they will always be known as the two people who conquered the solid south.—*Leesburg Commercial*.

## A SPECIAL EASTER CRUISE

TO THE WEST INDIES . . .  
BERMUDA · NASSAU · HAVANA

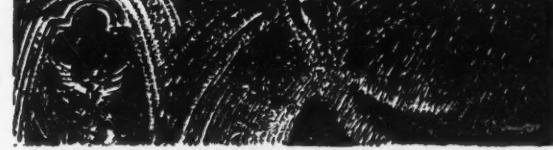


The s. s. Samaria sails from New York April 12th to intercept 12 sunny days of Caribbean radiance . . . before northern climates agree to be pleasant . . . just when a tropical pick-up is positively essential. Over a southern-sea circuit to ports at their best during Easter: Bermuda luxuriant with seas of lilies . . . Nassau more like a turquoise dream than ever . . . Havana brimming with its inimitable Latin-Lido gaiety. A brilliant finale to Winter and a gorgeous prelude to Spring . . . perfectly punctuated by days aboard a famous Cunard cruise ship. Rates \$175.00 up. No passports required.

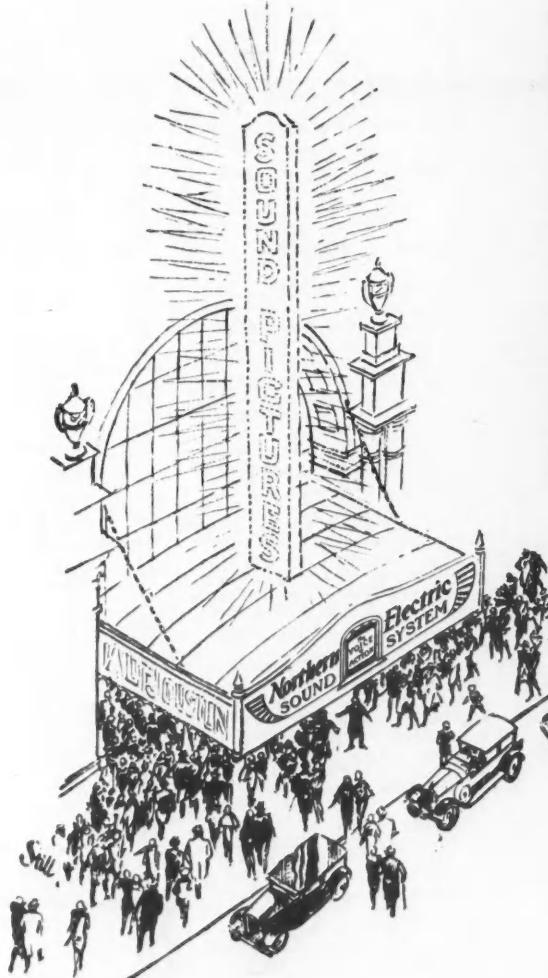
All information, booklets, etc., from Corner of Bay and Wellington Streets, Toronto, (Tel. Elgin 3471), or any steamship agent.

CUNARD to the WEST INDIES

INVENTIONS PATENTED  
W. IRWIN HASKETT  
PATENT SOLICITORS. 18 ELGIN ST., OTTAWA, CAN.



## RECREATION



THE talking motion picture is really the child of the telephone! The efforts to perfect telephone communication naturally led to the study of reproduction and amplification of the human voice, and it is a result of the success of these efforts that the synchronization of sound and picture has become a reality.

So, today, in addition to its activities in connection with radio broadcasting and public address systems, the Northern Electric Company is enabled to contribute still further to the recreation and enjoyment of the Canadian public. This Company manufactures, installs and services the talking picture apparatus, known as the Northern Electric Sound System (Western Electric in U.S.A.), which so rapidly is being adopted by theatres across Canada; nearly 200 already having been installed in theatres from Halifax to Vancouver.

**Northern Electric**  
COMPANY LIMITED  
A National Electrical Service



### INFORMATION

The Northern Electric Company manufactures the telephone and its accessories, wires and cables for the transmission of power, and electrical equipment for industrial purposes; and also distributes many electrical appliances indispensable to modern housekeeping.



SIR ROBERT HARLAND BART, ADMIRAL OF THE BLUE  
From a canvas in the Dashwood Heirlooms by Sir Nathaniel Dance, R.A.;  
reproduced by courtesy of the Fene Oil Galleries of the T. Eaton Co., Ltd.



# Saturday Night

WOMEN'S SECTION



TORONTO, CANADA, FEBRUARY 22, 1930

## THE PICTURESQUE OTTAWA WINTER CARNIVAL

Ski slide at Rockcliffe Park—Mlle. Lucille Belanger, Queen of the Carnival—Snowshoers making whoopee



## THE PEARL

Wherein a Disgruntled Husband Debates the Comparative Virtues of Oysters and Herring

By HENRI DUVERNOIS

AS EVIDENCE of his importance, M. Cruthely swelled out like a turkey. Also, he had this fowl's ostentatious and precautionary manner of walking, its round and sudden fits of rage.

Nonetheless, on Sunday mornings, when not preoccupied with his business, he unbent a little. He even permitted himself a song. It was always the same, easy to remember, and it reminded him of his days of service in the 51st Infantry. This song recounted how his blackbird had lost one feather, two feathers, three feathers, four feathers, and so on up—the number of feathers taken from the bird mounting in direct proportion to the degree of his good humour. When he had tired of singing, M. Cruthely would whistle. And since he could not bear the idea of seeming inferior on any score, he pretended to sing and whistle out of tune on purpose, for the sheer glory of the thing. For he scrupulously devoted this portion of his life, each Sunday morning, to gaiety—and it was heart-rending. His wife, Georgette, hid her face beneath the covers and pretended she was asleep.

"You don't know what you are missing," he assured her. "You want to sleep at the very time I am at my jolliest. I admit, they all take me for a very sober-minded man because I am not up to much in the evening. What do you expect? In the evening I would rather doze. But when it comes to a matter of cleverness, if I care to take the trouble—!"

ONE Sunday, as he was saying this for the hundredth time, he suddenly interrupted himself and asked with severity:

"What are you doing there?"

"You see, my dear, I am doing my finger-nails. You know very well that Maurice is coming to lunch. . . ."

"An artist! What will you do when we entertain the Schlocks who are worth three million? It is odd—to be a native of Paris and not to have the slightest notion of these distinctions. What are you going to have?"

"Oysters . . ."

As though he were choking with indignation, M. Cruthely began tugging at his collar:

"Hey! Oysters? Think of it! Are you insane? Are you trying to ruin us? And what kind of oysters? Portuguese, I hope?"

"No, Antonine, Marennes."

"I might have guessed it. And a dozen for each person, I suppose?"

"A half dozen for me."

"Is there no more herring on the market? And has Monica lost her recipe for mustard sauce? If I invite Maurice, it is out of charity, or you might as well say out of pity, do you understand? He gets on my nerves, this big lummock, this daddy longlegs, with his bow tie and his enormous appetite. . . ."

He went on in this vein until the guest rang the door bell, and he was still trembling when they sat down to luncheon. With a shrug of his shoulders he took in the bouquet of lilacs which adorned the centre of the table. Finally, he decided to stress these exceptionable extravagances, profiting by them to heighten his own importance.

"You see," he declared, "you see, Maurice, it doesn't matter whom we are entertaining: here are flowers and oysters. White Marennes, extra fine. Ah! ah! you boudoir, you won't taste the likes of them every day. . . ."

"No, Monsieur Cruthely, I must admit."

"Poverty is not a vice, up to the age of thirty. Rejoice yourself. Take a dozen; six is all my wife wants, but a young man needs to build up his strength, especially when you are painting large canvases, isn't that so? As for me, I can't understand anything but the oysters, the big whoppers. For instance, there is a statue at the Louvre, a wonder, you know: The statue of the Kamasutra. The chap who knocked that had nerve! . . . what do you say to the oysters, Maurice? And maybe the fellow isn't hungry! It is a sure to watch. Bang! and that was a swig of white wine, that was! Go on, go on, don't be embarrassed. . . . for me, I don't use lemon, I don't take bread or butter. Not that I mean it as a criticism of you,

Maurice, but it destroys the taste of the oyster, especially when we are dealing with Marennes extra. I am a real enthusiast, and I go faster than you. Look, I am already on my fourth. . . . Ah! Ah! Mon Dieu! . . ."

He turned pale, and dropped his fork.

"What is the matter?" Maurice and Georgette asked simultaneously.

With wild eyes, he stammered:

"There . . . there! . . . that oyster . . . It has a pearl in it! Thunder, I have found a pearl in an oyster! And what a pearl it is! Look!"

HE PUT the pearl in the hollow of his hand and showed it, puffing with his excitement. It was, in fact, quite a large pearl. Maurice uttered cries of surprise and Georgette clapped her hands.

"I am too hot," M. Cruthely went on, mopping his face with his napkin. "My word I nearly fainted. It was no use telling me that there were pearls in oysters—I thought that it was all a lot of talk. . . . Any one else would have swallowed it; but as for me, I am finicky. I keep on the qui vive. Unexpected things are always happening to me; and you can leave it to me to pick the prize. So I felt something hard under my fork. I thought, 'It is a pearl!' And it was a pearl! You must admit, Maurice, that couldn't happen often, nevertheless. Just look at that lustre! How much do you think it could be worth?"

Georgette replied:

"How would you expect us to know, Antonine? You will have to ask your friend M. Schlack, who sells them. He could appraise it immediately."

M. Cruthely tossed aside his napkin and arose.

"I'll go right there! You will excuse me, Maurice, but I can't hold out any longer. . . . Just continue with-out me. . . . It is some distance to the Bastille; from Neuilly it is quite a stretch!" . . .

He finished speaking, he vanished. Then Maurice took Georgette in his arms, and they kissed each other generously. M. Cruthely's usually timid wife was transformed into a smiling and impassioned woman. Her neutrality, her insignificance, her self-effacement, were gone—and of a sudden she became pretty, by the grace of pleasure received and imparted.

"My marvel!" the painter exclaimed with tenderness. "Things are falling in our favour! At least one free hour before us!"

And he added:

"Nevertheless, they are right to say that that brings good luck. He has found a pearl, the animal!"

But Georgette replied, with a smile of admiration:

"You are stupid, dear, you are stupid!"

"You say I am stupid?"

"You certainly are! It was I that put the pearl in one of the oysters at his place! I decided that I would like to have luncheon with you alone. I saw in advance how everything would turn out, including his departure and his visit to Schlack! . . . I am a schemer, you know . . . I didn't make a single blunder—but I was nearly bursting with laughter when he said, 'It is superb! Just look at that lustre!' Would you believe it—fourteen sous at the bazaar!"

"It isn't a real pearl!"

"As false as a bad quarter, my treasure."

BUT Schlack will discover this, and then he will know that he has been duped!"

"Don't be a child! M. Cruthely will never consent to admit, even to himself, that anyone could play a trick on him. That is the last suspicion that could ever cross his mind. You don't know him! He would go bankrupt to get his name in the papers. Rest assured; he will arrange things in whatever way best appeals to his vanity."

And they lunched as gaily as they took tea each day in Maurice's studio. It was delightful. Although they kept up appearances before the maid, she wore the smile of an accomplice. The canaries, which had been awed by the presence of M. Cruthely, were now at ease and began singing their heads off. The lilacs were industriously fragrant.

And in the meanwhile M. Schlack was receiving a breathless Cruthely who was asking him to admire his find.

"Antonine," chaffed the jeweller, "when making appraisals in such cases as this, I use the thumb and forefinger."

He pressed, and all that was left of the pearl was a frightful mixture of cement and powdered glass.

"Then?" M. Cruthely stammered, crestfallen.

"Then, old man, you will have to conclude that in an age like ours these confounded oysters have started making artificial pearls!"

"My friend," Antonine answered, "please do not breathe a word of this to any one. And besides, why not carry out the joke and say that my pearl was a very good one and was worth a great deal of money? . . . Are you willing? We must have our fun, what?"

"Agreed!" acquiesced M. Schlack, eager to return to his roast beef, which was getting cold.

And without enthusiasm, Antonine started home. He was still trying to decide what tone to adopt as he

mounted with a heavy step the stairs which he had descended so lightly.

"Well?" Maurice and Georgette asked simultaneously.

"Well, I am hungry."

"And the pearl?"

"Seventeen hundred francs."

"You sold it?"

"No."

"You still have it?"

"No, that is . . . yes; in short, I sold it, but not to Schlack."

"And what do I get?" asked Georgette, stubbornly.

"Twenty francs, and let's hear no more of this nonsense."

The following Sunday, as he entered his wife's room at eleven o'clock he surprised her with a buffer in her hand.

"Again!"

"The fact is that Maurice is coming to lunch. And by the way, you were not very polite to the boy the last time. You left him to eat all alone. . . ."

"With you."

"You know that he comes purely on your account, because he likes an opportunity to talk with a man of intelligence."

"And what kind of a menu are you going to serve?"

"Oysters . . . if only out of recognition."

Then M. Cruthely made a furious leap and shouted:

"That is a woman for you! Remember this: money does not interest a man like me except when he has made it by regular business methods. Luck disgusts me, absolutely. And besides, I don't need luck. I have enough ways of getting along. . . . Herring! do you understand, I want nothing but herring, with mustard sauce!"

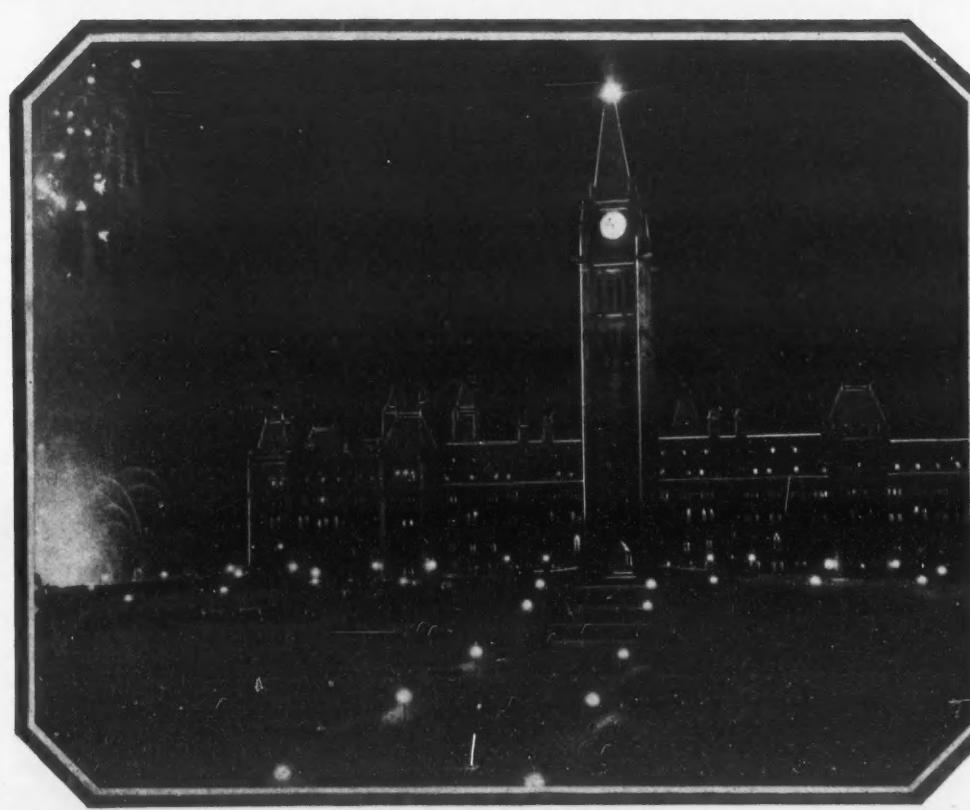
## My Old Silhouette

BY PENELOPE WISE

I HAVE been reading for months of the new silhouette. I have studied it in the shop windows, as exemplified on those strange new mannequins with cheese-colored faces, one eye, and gilded legs. I had of course no intention of removing one eye or even gilding my legs to conform with current styles. But I did have a faint hope of finding a new frock or two "adapted" to my form,—something that while unmistakably early 1930 would not be too unkind to a figure that was at its best in the early years of the century. My waist disappeared about the time of the rejection of the reciprocity treaty, and thanks to the kindly trend of fashion since that date, I have never really missed it.

Never, that is, until I tried on some dresses with the new silhouette. You know them,—nipped in at the waist, and like Charles II in dying, "unconsciously long." Hung on the racks or even draped on the models, there is what Mark Twain called a "certain godless grace" about them. But hung on me!—! However, they did not hang. They sagged where they should have bulged and bulged where they should have sagged. Even the saleswomen, whose eyes as rule are blind to everything but the possibility of making a sale, looked baffled and regretful. Dress after dress, each giving me a slightly more repulsive aspect than its predecessor, they wrench me into, and then hurriedly, guiltily, out of. I had started with a modest price limit in my mind, but quickly reached the stage where I would gladly have sacrificed my little all for something that would allow me to feel that I was constructed on the same specifications as other human beings. But it was not to be had at any price. I crawled back into my kindly, familiar old dress (early 1928) and crept away, broken-spirited and beaten.

Well, what about it? Just this, Messrs. Designer, Retailer and Textile maker. I may be constructed more on the lines of the flat-iron building than those of a Watteau shepherdess,—but there are a lot of others like me. Like any nice womanly woman, we are ready to suffer discomfort, pain or even minor impairment of health, in order to wear what other people are wearing. But to impose on us styles that can only be worn after we have been altered with axe and plane,—that is another story. We do not mind arousing in the beholder such emotions as astonishment, regret, or dismay,—but ridicule? Nay, nay, Pauline! To speak plain, we are willing to look anything but funny. For me, the cleaner, the dyer, the "little dressmaker" who can tide the well-worn frock over into another season,—these shall have my custom until nothing at all remains of my old clothes. Then I shall join some religious sisterhood. Its aims and convictions I shall not inquire into,—all I shall require is that it shall wear a simple, straight-line uniform, a garment, in short, that will let me keep the silhouette I have lived with so long, without giving me a contour like the east coast of North America.



HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT AT OTTAWA ILLUMINATED FOR THE WINTER CARNIVAL

TIRED  
ACHING  
STEPS

LIVELY  
COMFORTABLE  
STEPS



these shoes make the DIFFERENCE

Do your shoes hurt you? Do they tire you? Needless pain—needless weariness! Needless because today there are comfortable shoes that the smartly dressed woman may wear—without apology.

Cantilevers give complete, caressing comfort from the first step on. Aching, swollen feet cool down. Weak arches become strong. Your step is lighter, easier.

Why do Cantilevers help you? Because they are shoes that follow true scientific foot-health principles. Their shank is flexible—it supports the foot without binding or restricting it. Their lines follow the natural outline of the foot. No pressing—no cramping of toes.

But what do Cantilevers look like? See—and judge for yourself how good looking a comfortable shoe may be. The new fall styles are particularly attractive, and new, exclusive comfort features have been added. Come in and see the new improved Cantilever!



CANTILEVER SHOE SHOP

Sold in these cities:

BRANDON—Knowlton's Boot Shop, Ltd.  
BRANTFORD—Laidlow Brothers.  
CALGARY—Hudson's Bay Company.  
EDMONTON—Hudson's Bay Company.  
GALT—Mark Murphy.  
HAMILTON—8 John St. North (Cor. King).  
KELowna—Jermyn Hunt Ltd.  
LEITH—Hudson's Bay Company.  
MONTREAL—1414 Stanley St. (at St. Catherine W.).  
MOOSE JAW—The Yale Shoe Co. Ltd.  
OTTAWA—241 Sher St. (Jackson Bldg.).  
PETERBOROUGH—Mackay's Ltd.  
REGINA—The Yale, Ltd.  
SAINT JOHN, N.B.—Scoul Bros. Ltd.  
SAKASAN—Johnston's, Ltd.  
SUDBURY—A. Silverman & Son (The Leader).  
TORONTO—9 Queen St. E. (at Yonge).  
VANCOUVER—Hudson's Bay Company.  
VICTORIA—Hudson's Bay Company.  
WINNIPEG—Hudson's Bay Company.

Acknowledged as a protection against Skin Troubles

Cuticura  
SOAP

Sold everywhere. Soap Mfg. Company, Ltd. and Mr. Talmon  
Canadian Depot—J. G. Wait Company, Ltd., Montreal.



The DOCTOR  
Speaks as a friend



NATURE often sends us a 'friendly warning' in the form of acidity, or excess acid. While this condition may lead to chronic indigestion if neglected, you can check it easily at the start with the right anti-acid." Anyone can recognize the common symptoms of acidity: an unpleasant sense of fullness after meals, acid stomach, heartburn, biliousness. These discomforts can be easily dispelled by using the same sweetener that doctors always depend on—Phillips Milk of Magnesia. Every druggist has it; no family medicine chest should be without it.

PHILLIPS  
Milk of Magnesia

The Dreadful Canadian Winter

By Margaret Butcher

"FANCY thinking of going to Canada now!" somebody said. "In the winter!"

We all huddled closer over the fire, and the woman who had the front legs of her chair inside the fender elaborated the theme.

"Strangers come up to you in the street over there and say 'Excuse me, but your nose is frozen.' And then

"What cold?" I asked.  
"Of course," they added, "it's a bit early yet. But you wait."

The weeks passed, and still nobody had come up to me in the street and rubbed my nose with snow.

"Oh, not in Toronto!" it was pointed out, when I complained of the omission. "You get that sort of thing in Winnipeg."



IT'S SO HOT IN ENGLAND.....

they rub your face with snow. Oh, it's an awful place at this time of the year!"

"I don't care!" I said, with a rush of that pioneer feeling. "I'm certain it can't be much worse than this flat. I'm sure the draught that comes in under that door—"

"Bears and things prowl round the house, driven to desperation by hunger and all that, don't they?" interrupted someone else helpfully.

"Oh, surely not in Toronto?" I hazarded. "They tell me it's quite a big town. Surely not bears?"

"You never know," said the first speaker darkly. "But take along stacks of warm clothes, and whatever you do, never put hot water on your nose when it does get frost-bitten. Snow's the thing, rubbed on hard. Of course, you won't feel it yourself. That's the funny thing about frost-bite."

"Then how shall I know?" I demanded. "Suppose I'm out in the great open spaces, with nobody within miles to say 'Excuse me?'"

"You'll have to chance that," they all said. "You're crazy to go, anyway."

"Perhaps I ought to get a respirator and a nose-bag, then, as well," I mused. "As it is, I think I've bought up all the wool in London. . . . Do put some more coal on the fire, somebody. This flat—!"

"Ah! You wait!" gloated the woman with her chair in the fender. "We don't know what cold is, over here!"

"I WONDER how you'll like the cold?" said the first person to whom I was introduced on my arrival in Toronto. The second made a similar remark.

And the others.

I fancy their chief relaxation lies in watching to see how strangers will like the cold.

AT HOME, in the apartment, there is a smell of cooked radiator paint and a constant, curious throbbing, reminiscent of a ship's engines.

It is the furnace in the basement fighting The Cold.

Perhaps "fighting" is too strong a word; it is really a walk-over—for the furnace.

"For heaven's sake!" shudders my hostess, tentatively peeping into my room. "You'll freeze to death with the window open like that! And it's making the most awful draught under the door."

Where have I heard that phrase before?

OCCASIONALLY the throbbing sound is varied by the noise of more tons of coal being shot into the abyss beneath. Folk with husky voices and brawny arms shout manfully to one another, stirred, obviously, by this inspiring struggle with The Cold.

Other men with brawny arms shovel away at the snow, to make way for the muffled figures which hurry along the sidewalk, peering rheumatically over enormous collars and padded padding in the ubiquitous golosh. Sometimes an awed glance is cast at my window, and I rather think the word has gone round that I am an Icelander of eccentric tendencies. Or even that I am English.

"Well, how do you like this?" people inquire, on a note of challenge, as I totter out for a real breath of air, with a fur coat over my thinnest summer frock. "Ha! We shan't get it much colder now!"

It looks as though I shall have to buy some more summer frocks if this sort of thing goes on.

But there is one comfort. The woollies I brought from London will do beautifully for when I get back there in the spring.



... AND SO COLD IN CANADA!

Wrapped in  
Transparent  
Cellophane

Tender and  
Mild Flavored

Swift's  
Premium  
Sliced Bacon

In thin uniform slices — convenient — clean  
—handy. Swift's Premium Bacon is always  
the same high standard of excellence—mild—  
uniformly tender—and of delicious flavor.  
When you buy sliced bacon insist on Swift's  
Premium, in either the 1 lb. cartons, or the  
cellophane wrapped  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. packages.

and  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb.  
Packages

P.B. 23  
Swift Canadian Co.  
Limited  
Famous for Brookfield Butter, Eggs and Cheese



Needless  
Pain!

Some folks take pain for granted.

They let a cold "run its course".

They wait for a headache to "wear off".

If suffering from neuralgia or neuritis, they rely on feeling better in the morning.

Meantime they suffer unnecessary pain. Unnecessary, because there is always an antidote. Aspirin offers immediate relief from various aches and pains we once had to endure. Rely on these tablets to relieve almost any pain, but remember that only a doctor can cope with the cause.

You may take Aspirin as often as there is any need. Never hurts the heart. At druggists, with proven directions.

ASPIRIN

TRADE MARK REG.



After reading again the sad story of the city's financial status, we have reluctantly forced to the conclu... —Chicago Tribune.



ANIMALS LOOKING AT YOU  
A crowned crane, native of South Africa that is one of the attractions at the London Zoological Gardens.

## LONDON ONLOOKER

*Westward Ho!*

TALK of the King and Queen possibly going to Torquay for the rough end of the winter will revive longings amongst West Country hotel-keepers. Half-a-century ago Torquay, with its sheltered rock gardens and blooming tropical plants, miniature harbour right on the main street, appropriately called the Strand, and its semi-Italian colour scheme of sea, sky, and cliff, was a fashionable winter resort. Bathing off its pier on Christmas Day is by no means the Spartan feat it is in the Serpentine. But Torquay has been badly trumpered, and suitable accommodation for their Majesties might be hard to find. Mr. Washington Singer has a million-acre palace, however, with extensive walled grounds, near Paignton, which would suit admirably.

### The Prince's Welcome

WHEN the Prince of Wales arrived at Cape Town his welcome was less obtrusive than it was in 1925. On that occasion the local students



### Riviera with the changeless background of Morocco

SPANGLED nights afloat in southern seas...Cannes and Nice at the height of the season...Naples, where grand opera grows in the street...Morocco, where you make your own Arabian nights. The smartest cruise ship with the best chef in the floating world.

### France

March 15

April 25

A schedule so elastic that you stop wherever you like and pick up the "France" on the following trip or return on "Le de France" or "Paris" via Havre or Plymouth.

### French Line

Information from  
our authorized  
French Line  
Agent or write  
direct to 53  
Richmond St.,  
West, Toronto.

# French Organdie

made by  
Barber-Ellis

To know that the Writing Paper measures up to the social importance of her letters is most gratifying to the woman of affairs. Those who choose French Organdie as their personal letter paper, not only enjoy the comfort of its delightful writing surface—but also have the satisfaction of knowing that their letters conform in every detail to the rigid demands of etiquette. French Organdie has a quality all its own, yet it is not expensive. It is made in every required style for social correspondence.

If your dealer does not sell French Organdie, write to us.

**Barber-Ellis Limited** Makers of Fine Stationery since Eighteen-seventy-six

TORONTO BRANTFORD MONTREAL WINNIPEG REGINA CALGARY EDMONTON VANCOUVER

Mrs. Drew's once famous daughter. Mother and daughter were invited to luncheon at Windsor, and went down with Princess Louise. The meal was taken with the household, and the reception by the Queen followed. She kissed the girl at meeting and parting and gave her a brooch—"her countenance was so tender," says the proud mother. Mr. and Mrs. Gladstone paid a greatly enjoyed visit to Sandringham in 1883, and the "Princess of Wales" tucked mama up in bed. Another characteristic glimpse of the Princess dates from 1897, when she and the Prince drove from Eaton Hall to Hawarden to see Mr. and Mrs. Gladstone. The Royal lady showed herself very anxious about both the old people, and hoped her arm was supporting Mr. Gladstone as they walked up to the old castle. "When he was anxious to persevere up the steep slope, she winked at me and said, 'Re-

member my poor leg.' Nothing could have been more typical of the late Queen Alexandra than that.

### Lighting the Monument

THE lighting of the staircase of the Monument with electricity brings the memorial of the Great Fire into step with modern conveniences, but deprives the climb up the three hundred odd steps of some of those thrills of gloom which earlier generations enjoyed. Electric light has now supplanted a meagre allowance of gas jets in a place where originally the climber who disliked darkness was expected to carry a candle. It has cost £75 to install the new illuminant, but the calculation is that, by avoiding burning gas through the long hours when the monument is deserted, the cost of lighting will be halved. Even the great City of London finds it worth

while to plan small economies. The Monument, happily, is an earning asset. From the threepences of visitors, largely from the country, there was a surplus last year of receipts over expenditure amounting to over £400. It is good to find that with all the countless new attractions of the capital, "London's column pointing to the skies", as Pope called it in a not complimentary passage, still exercises a fascination. Sometimes in the summer holidays as many as twenty thousand people climb the Monument in a month. Every five years, however, a bucket is dipped into the accumulated profits from takings. The "flames" at the top of the column are coated with gold leaf. This gilding of the Monument is proportionately more costly than similar work on any other City memorial, and the proximity of Billingsgate, with its notoriously sulphuric as well as fishy atmosphere is blamed for this.

ished dreams of its power to sell just as he did in the case of "Count Robert of Paris". Malta, with its associations of the knightly order, doubtless made its appeal to Scott's admiration for mediaeval chivalry, but by the time he visited the island he was a "done man", with powers beyond recall. It would be regrettable were this novel to become public property, however much admirers cherish every sentence he wrote.

### "The Dark Lady"

A "TALKIE" is to be made of the life of Shakespeare. The production will be under the direction of Mr. Maurice Elvey, who hopes to commence on the film in July. If all goes according to plan, the film should be ready for public presentation in October. The title of the film will be "The Dark Lady". The dialogue will be written by a well-known author, and will be based on what it is believed his emotions and passions were as reflected by the chronological order of his plays.

For instance, when Shakespeare was in love he wrote "Romeo and Juliet," and we know that "The Taming of the Shrew" was written at a time when disillusionment came into his life.

"Excerpts of some of his plays will be brought into the picture," said Mr. Elvey, "and my plans are such that the production will be worthy of a great man. All the known leading facts in his life will be shown, and the greatest care will be taken to ensure that they will be reproduced as accurately as possible. A large number of scenes will be 'shot' at Stratford-on-Avon." Mr. Elvey added that the Germans were simply delighted with the idea. A cast of German actors would be making a "talkie" film, using the same scenes and the same dialogue in their own tongue, as the British production. Asked if he had decided who would play the part of Shakespeare, Mr. Elvey replied,

"that is just my difficulty. It is far from being an easy task, and any help in finding a suitable person will be welcomed."



ANIMALS LOOKING AT YOU  
A Stanley crane from South Africa now in the London Zoological Gardens.



## SPRING PLANTING PLANS

Send for your free copy of the Fonthill Nurseries' Catalogue and Planting Plans, illustrated in full color, and make early and satisfactory selection from the hardy Fonthill stock. If you wish, a Fonthill expert will help you plan your garden gratis, or we will submit suggestions to your sketch.

**STONE & WELLINGTON**  
The Fonthill Nurseries  
Established 93 Years  
49 Wellington Street East, Toronto  
Telephone Elgin 7016

### FOR SALE

Pair of genuine colored engravings, best period 1750-1770, good margins. (No Dealers). Box B, Saturday Night.



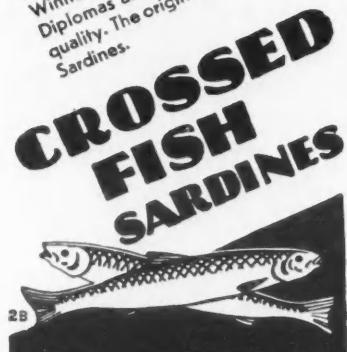
### COLONIAL BEDSPREADS

Choice dk. blue, green or pink. Pure wool warp. Filling best of cotton. Each yard hand woven and spread made in Norfolk in 1830. Price \$12.50. Charges pd. Remit check, or P. O. order. Money refunded if not satisfactory.

**OLD NORFOLK WEAVERS**  
Box 316, Simcoe, Ont.

### First in Quality— First in Sales

For 30 years, the biggest selling brand of sardines in Canada. Winners of 27 Gold Medals. Diplomas and 7 Grand Prix for quality. The original Norwegian Sardines.



### SEND FOR Ryder's SEED CATALOGUE

which contains a full list of old and new favourite flowers — flowers which you knew in your childhood days in Old England, many coloured plates and photographs of beautiful flowers.

This Catalogue also contains list of vegetable seeds of all kinds. Write to-day for your copy to P.O. Box 611 Ottawa. Orders for seeds must be sent direct to

**RYDER & SON (1920) LTD.**  
B. Altham, England.

# HOUSE AND HOME

## BRIGHTENING THE HOME WITH COLOR

BY W. BREDEN GALBRAITH,  
ARCHITECT

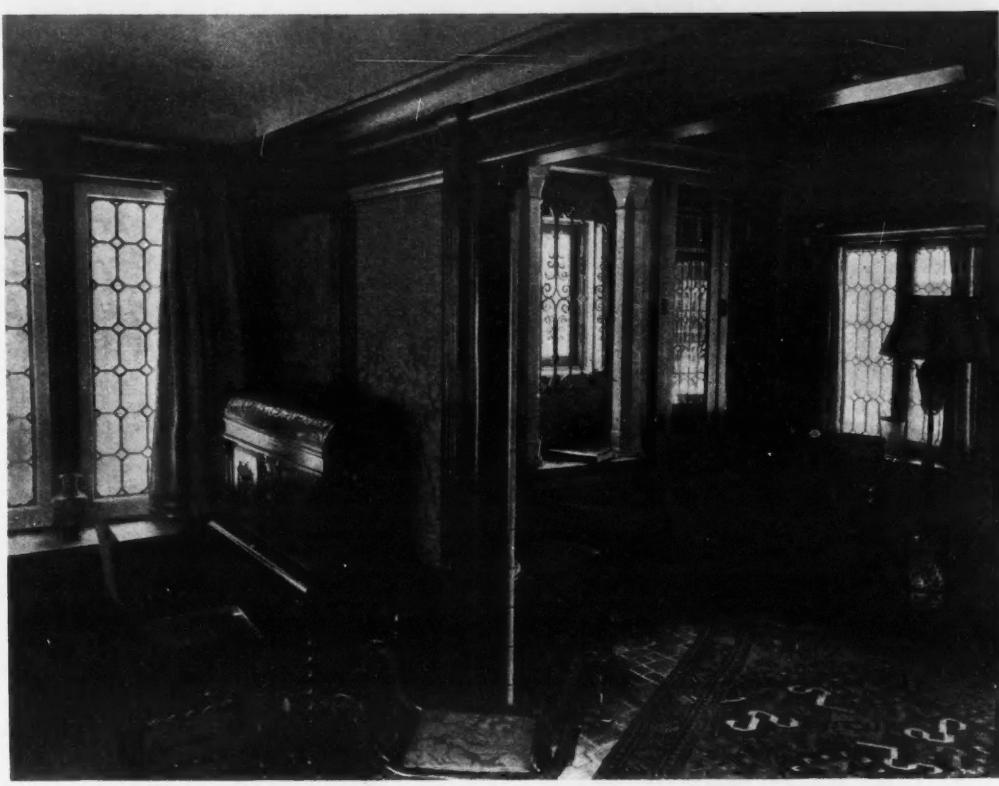
WHEN a color movie flashes upon the screen, there is an instant response from the audience, murmurs of appreciation. Springtime, flowers and happiness are more or less synonymous. A riot of color in the garden makes one feel happier and more cheerful. Possibly the vivacity of Latin races may be due to Nature's more persistent coloring throughout the year, in equatorial countries, than in more northerly

is flimsy, useless and generally a nuisance. It is well first to decide on the furniture of the room, then see that cheerfulness is introduced in the wall coverings, hangings and so on, carefully avoiding any riot of conflicting colors.

REFERENCE has been made to the use of color by the ancients. Polychromy formed an integral part of some of the earliest architectural work in history, interior and exterior wall surfaces, furniture, statuary and other objects all being vividly

lighting cornice form panels at the walls, decorated with silk brocade in a rich wine shade. The lower portion of the walls has panelled wainscoting. It may be noted that the floor is carpeted to the walls with broadloom, a rich background for the scatter rugs.

The library itself is an enchanting small room, more of a sitting-out room when entertaining, decorated in the Spanish style. The gridded window and columns strongly suggest Moorish influence, an interesting treatment of the radiator en-



A CORNER OF THE LIVING ROOM, WITH A GLIMPSE OF THE LIBRARY SPANISH IN MOTIF.

The Home of Mr. Allen Neilson, on Warren Road.

climates where the colorless winters contribute to the more staid dispositions of English, Danish, Dutch and German and to the phlegmatic temperament of the Esquimo. Whether or not this be so, color or lack of it most assuredly exerts a strong reaction. During festive seasons, we surround ourselves with color, intuitively creating an atmosphere that, in turn, creates at least a temporary feeling of happiness. No matter how we feel about it in the middle of December, when the Christmas decorations are up we get that Christmas feeling. The decorations may not always reflect a feeling of festivity; they produce it. Whether or not they are always in good taste, the brilliant colors used in our dance halls similarly produce a kindred feeling of cheerfulness.

Decorated. The work most familiar to us to-day is that in countries surrounding the Mediterranean, Spain, France, Italy, Greece, Syria, Egypt, the northern coast of Africa, and the Orient. Those master architects, the Greeks, used color freely in their finest works, it being outstandingly a feature of the Doric order which they particularly favored. One may realize the greater beauty of the Parthenon with the sculpture painted and emphasized by strongly colored backgrounds. The Greeks borrowed from the Egyptians and designed for the Romans, the Italians copying from the Romans, while Spanish architecture is linked with occupation of Spain by the Moors in the middle ages.

Much of historical interest is represented in our two illustrations, more effective if they were reproduced in color. Our recent article, "A Canadian Renaissance" referred to the freedom with which architectural details of other countries and of past centuries are adopted and made to conform with present day requirements, just as Italy, Spain and France borrowed from their neighbours. Freedom in furnishings, furniture and decorations is exemplified in this home, a selection of that which appealed, various pieces that were of particular interest.

The one illustration shows a glimpse of a small library, from the living room. The architectural work itself has a predominating Elizabethan motif, though not strictly adhered to throughout. The corner of the living room expresses this in the leaded glass, the radiator enclosure under the window, the Jacobean chair. On a base of Jacobean motif, however, is a desk reproduced possibly from a Spanish chest while an Italian chair of Savonarola type stands in the immediate foreground. The fluted pilasters supporting a

closure being seen below the window seat. The tiled floor is in variegated colors, with here and there a tile bearing an interesting design. The walls are of textured tinted plaster. Two interesting Jacobean chairs, upholstered in cut velvet, remind one of that period when England was governed by the Commonwealth, the one chair showing the bobbin type of arm and the other (at the right) the twisted carving of the time of Charles the Second. This room, by no means vivid in coloring, has nothing of sombreness but is both cheerful and restful.

The hall, in our second illustration, shows Gothic architectural details at the entrance and stairway, now finished, except for the balustrade, in polychrome. Here we have an example of coloring in restrained shades. The walls are finished in textured cream, which forms the field throughout in the decorations, dull blue, rose, and a touch here and there of green such as in the designs on the doors, combining with the carpeted stairway and the furnishings in producing just sufficient contrasting colors. Color is carried further in the piece at the left, a side-table possibly from Florence or Milan, while opposite is an interesting piece from Belgium, though English Gothic in design.

To-day, if we wish to adopt some definite style of architecture, some particular period or type and carry it consistently throughout the home, we have the guidance of architect, furniture manufacturer and expert interior decorator to guide us. More freely, we may apply some definite type of architecture to the exterior, with such modifications as may be suitable, carrying the motif into hall and living room perhaps, with furnishings and decorations conforming thereto; other rooms may be entirely different in treatment, yet harmonious.



THE HALL SHOWS AN UNUSUAL TREATMENT IN POLYCHROME

Your friends chuckle behind your back when you put on excess weight

But you are sure of being nourished yet keep your youthful figure

If Every Day you

Eat a little Less Heavy Food  
and  
Drink a little More Bovril



# BOVRIL

Builds Strength Without Fat



# Don't neglect a COLD!

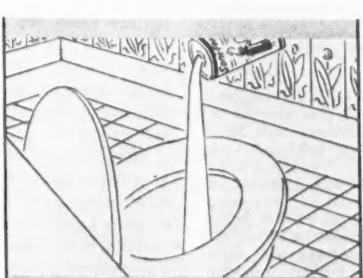
THAT miserable chest cold — rub on Musterole and see how quickly you'll feel better! Rub it on again **every hour for five hours** and you'll be amazed!

Working like the trained hands of a masseur, this famous blend of oil of mustard, camphor, menthol and other helpful ingredients brings relief naturally. It penetrates and stimulates blood circulation and

helps to draw out infection aches and pains. Used by millions for 20 years. Recommended by many doctors and nurses.

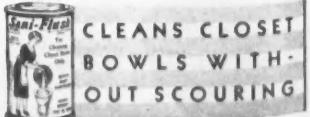
And don't be satisfied with the almost instant relief you'll experience on the first Musterole rub. Keep at it every hour for five hours and see how wonderfully it works. All Druggists. Keep Musterole handy for immediate use.

# Perfect sanitation without effort

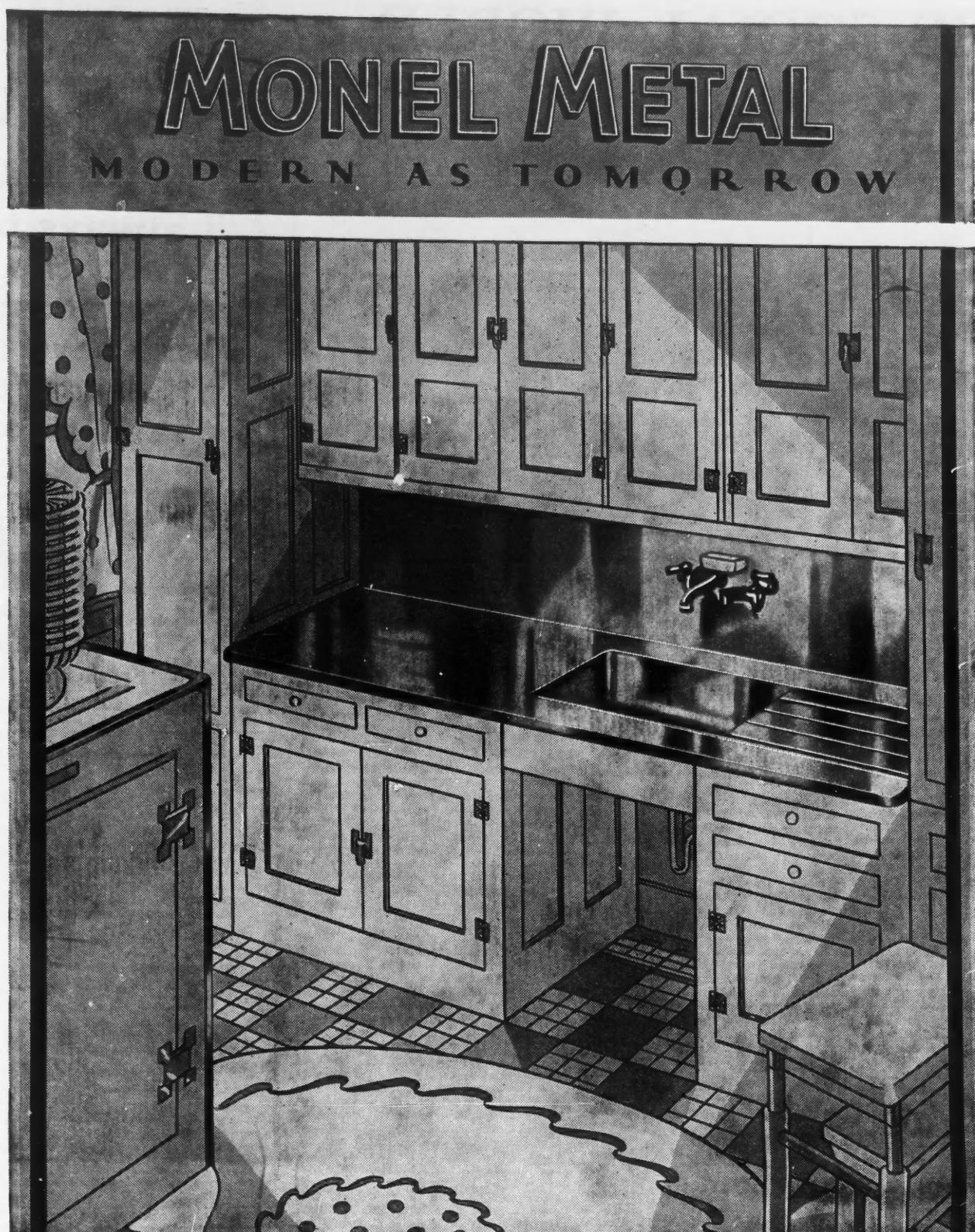


AN UNCLEAN toilet bowl is dangerous! But spotless cleanliness is the simplest thing in the world to obtain—without unpleasant scrubbing. Just sprinkle a little Sani-Flush in the bowl, follow the directions on the can, flush, and the job is done. The bowl will become snow-white before your eyes. All incrustations will be swept away. All germs will be killed; all odors will vanish. Even the hidden trap, which no brush can reach, will be purified and cleansed. Try a can of Sani-Flush tomorrow. Sold by grocery, drug and hardware stores everywhere in convenient punch-top cans, 35c. Distributed by Harold F. Ritchie & Co., Ltd., Toronto, Canada.

# Sani-Flush



CLEANS CLOSET BOWLS WITHOUT SCOURING



· · · · · s i l v e r y B E A U T Y

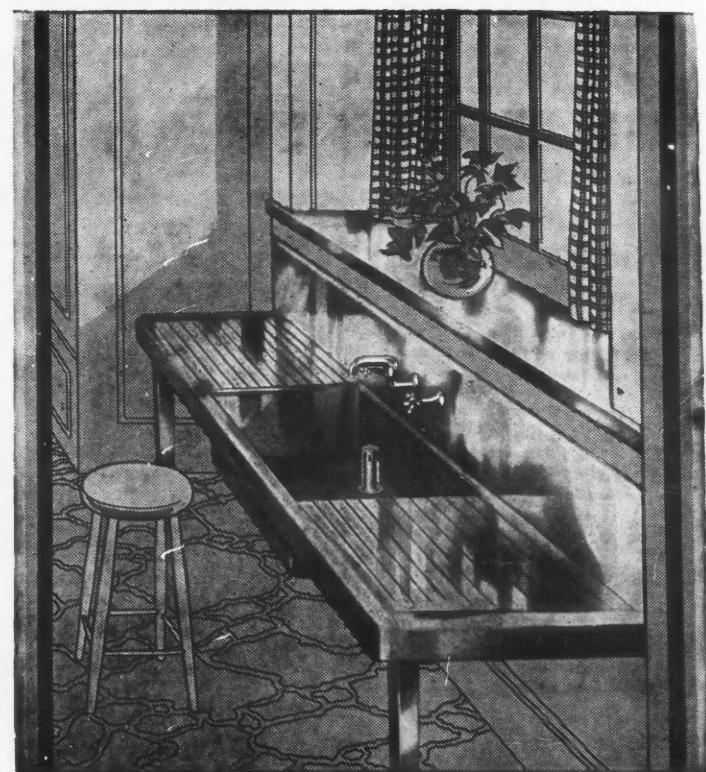
*your assurance of  
life-long service*

WHEN you first see Monel Metal in your kitchen you appreciate how good-looking it really is. But when you put Monel Metal into service, you discover that it has the very advantages you desire most in kitchen equipment.

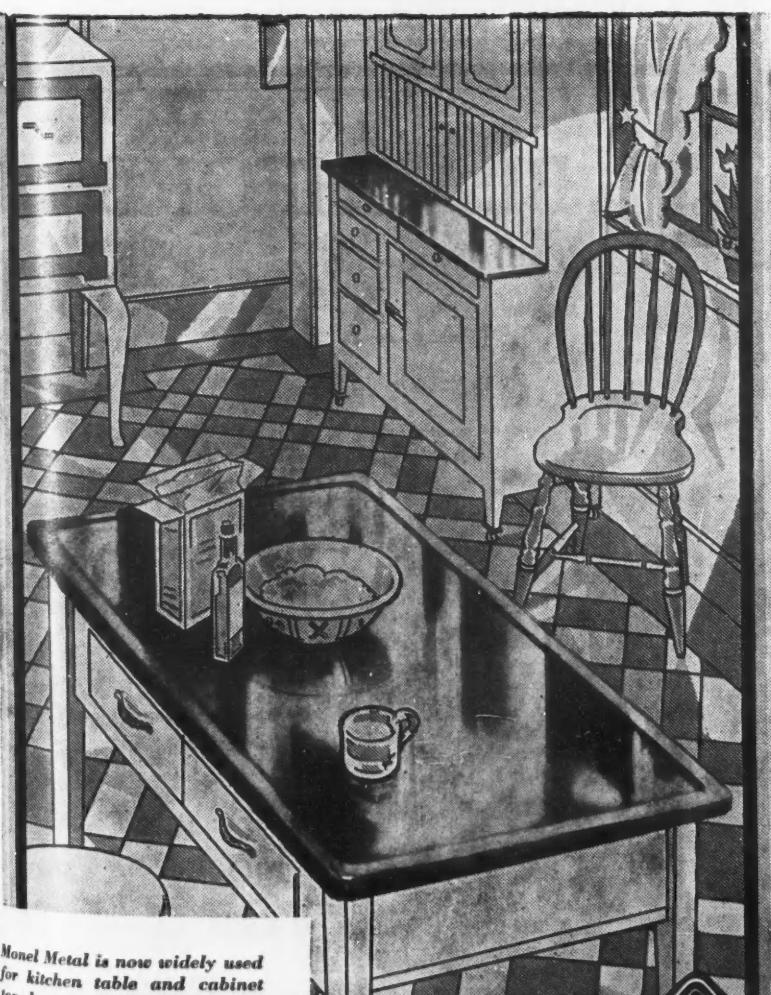
As you live with it through the years you find that its silvery brightness is permanent — that it does not lose its beauty — that it blends with every color scheme — that it is easy to clean — that it has no coating to chip, crack or wear off.

In your kitchen where fruit juices and other corrosive agents prey upon less rugged surfaces, Monel Metal will keep its mirror-like beauty. Food and fruit acids will not stain it — it will not rust.

Monel Metal equipment will add immeasurably to the value of your home . . . and to your pride of ownership. Try Monel Metal for sinks, kitchen cabinets and table tops, for washing machines, hardware and refrigerator trim.



There are many uses for Monel Metal ornamental metal work in every home. Your local sheet metal contractor will gladly give you information about using Monel Metal for sinks, push plates, shelving, fire-place trim, window boxes, etc.



Monel Metal is now widely used for kitchen table and cabinet tops because it harmonizes with modern color schemes and because it stands up longer in hard service. When used for hardware and various kinds of ornamental metal work, Monel Metal furnishes permanent attractiveness with a minimum of cleaning effort.



THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD.

COPPER CLIFF and PORT COLBORNE, ONT.

Smelter: Copper Cliff, Ont.

Refinery: Port Colborne, Ont.



The Premier of Ontario and Mrs. Ferguson entertained at a reception and dance in the Speaker's Apartments, Parliament Buildings, Queen's Park, Toronto, on Friday night of last week in honor of the wives and families of the Cabinet Ministers and of the members of the Legislature including many new members. The Premier and Mrs. Ferguson received the guests, Mrs. Ferguson wearing a smart trained gown of pale yellow satin with topazes for ornament, and carried a bouquet of orchids and lily-of-the-valley. An orchestra supplied music for the dancers and there were several tables of bridge for those who wished to play. The Premier and Mrs. Ferguson's guests included: Hon. G. S. and Mrs. Henry, Hon. W. H. and Mrs. Price, Hon. Charles and Mrs. McCrea, Hon. H. W. Nixon, the Sergeant-at-Arms and Mrs. Hunter Ogilvie, Hon. Lincoln and Mrs. Goldie, Hon. J. S. and Mrs. Martin, Hon. William and Mrs. Flinlayson, Hon. J. D. and Mrs. Monteith, Hon. J. R. and Mrs. Cooke, Hon. E. A. and Mrs. Dunlop, Hon. F. T. and Mrs. Smye, of Hamilton, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Baird, General and Mrs. D. M. Hogarth, Dr. and Mrs. David Jamieson, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Aubin, Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. J. Cameron Wilson, Mr. H. C. Scholfield, the Speaker and Mrs. T. H. Kidd, Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Hill, Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Ireland, Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Kennedy, Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Biagg, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Cote, Mr. and Mrs. K. K. Homuth, Mr. and Mrs. Wilfred Heighington, Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Elliott, Mr. and Mrs. T. A. Blakelock, Mr. and Mrs. Coulter Maclean, Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Nixon, Mr. D. A. McNaughton, Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Robb, Mr. and Mrs. W. Newman, Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Sangster, Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Challeen, Mr. and Mrs. E. F. Singer, Mr. and Mrs. F. G. McBrien, Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Nesbitt, Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Shaver, Mr. and Mrs. A. R. McMillan, Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Skinner, Mr. and Mrs. W. Morrison, Hon. G. and Mrs. Stewart, Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Robb, Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Murphy, Mr. and Mrs. T. K. Slack, Mr. and Mrs. T. P. Murray, Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Colliver, Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Graham, Mr. Paul Poisson, Mr. F. W. Wilson, Mr. C. E. Raven, Dr. and Mrs. T. H. Bull, Miss Mary Flinlayson, the Misses Higginson.



MISS ESTHER WILLIAMS  
Daughter of Mrs. S. J. Williams, of Kitchener and Toronto, and the late Mr. S. J. Williams. Miss Williams is an ardent devotee of badminton, golf and motor-boating.  
—Photo by Ashley and Crippen.

A very delightful luncheon was given by Mrs. W. D. Ross at Government House, Toronto, on Thursday of last week for the wives of the Cabinet Ministers and the members' wives, including the wives of thirty new members. The Lieutenant-Governor, Mrs. Ross, and Miss Susan Ross received the guests in the grey drawing-room. Mrs. Ross most attractively gowned in lace and charmeuse in tones of grey, with shoes to match, and her hair becomingly held by a grey bandeau, was as usual, a charming and gracious hostess. Miss Susan Ross wore a pretty beige lace frock. Colonel Fraser was in attendance in the State Drawing-room, and Captain Robertson was looking after the comfort of the guests. The luncheon tables were most invitingly arranged and adorned with spring flowers in silver holders, in the ball room, and here Mrs. Ross was seated at the head table with Mrs. Ferguson on her right and Mrs. G. S. Henry on her left while Miss Susan Ross was at the head of the long table. The luncheon was a most enjoyable one, and after the toast to the King proposed by Mrs. Ross the guests enjoyed a pleasant chat with Mrs. Ross before leaving. Those present included: Mrs. Howard Ferguson in amethyst chiffon velvet with small hat to match; Mrs. W. E. Barker in orchid chiffon; Mrs. Henry in black satin with hat to match; Mrs. Alexander Fraser, Mrs. W. Flinlayson, Mrs. David Jamieson, Mrs. Wilfred Heighington, Mrs. Charles McCrea, Mrs. W. W. Denison, Mrs. E. W. Haldeby, Mrs. W. D. Black, Mrs. Edward Ballie, Mrs. F. T. Smye, Hamilton, Mrs. Joseph Thompson, Mrs. Lincoln Goldie, Mrs. H. C. Nixon, Mrs. P. Poisson, Mrs. C. E. Raven, Mrs. J. F. Reid, Mrs. J. M. Robb, Mrs. D. J. Robertson, Mrs. D. M. Ross, Mrs. J. St. Denis, Mrs. J. A. Sangster, Mrs. E. F. Slinger, Mrs. A. L. Shaver, Mrs. G. S. Shields, Mrs. F. J. Skinner, Mrs. T. K. Slack, Mrs. C. J. Smith, Mrs. F. Spence, Mrs. C. A. Seguin, Mrs. A. B. Smith, Mrs. W. W. Staples, Mrs. J. F. Strickland, Mrs. L. J. Simpson, Mrs. D. J. Taylor, Mrs. S. C. Tweed, Mrs. M. Vaughan, Mrs. A. V. Waters, Mrs. F. W. Wilson, Mrs. J. Cameron Wilson, Mrs. Hunter Ogilvie, Mrs. Thompson, Crawford, Mrs. B. S. Wemp, Mrs. Thomas Ross, Mrs. W. H. Ireland, Mrs. T. W. Jutten, Mrs. J. E. Jamieson, Mrs. A. J. Kennedy, Mrs. T. L. Kennedy, Mrs. T. I. M. Tokugawa.

Mrs. Jack Maynard, who was the guest in Montreal of Mrs. Rykert McCuaig last week, is again in Toronto.

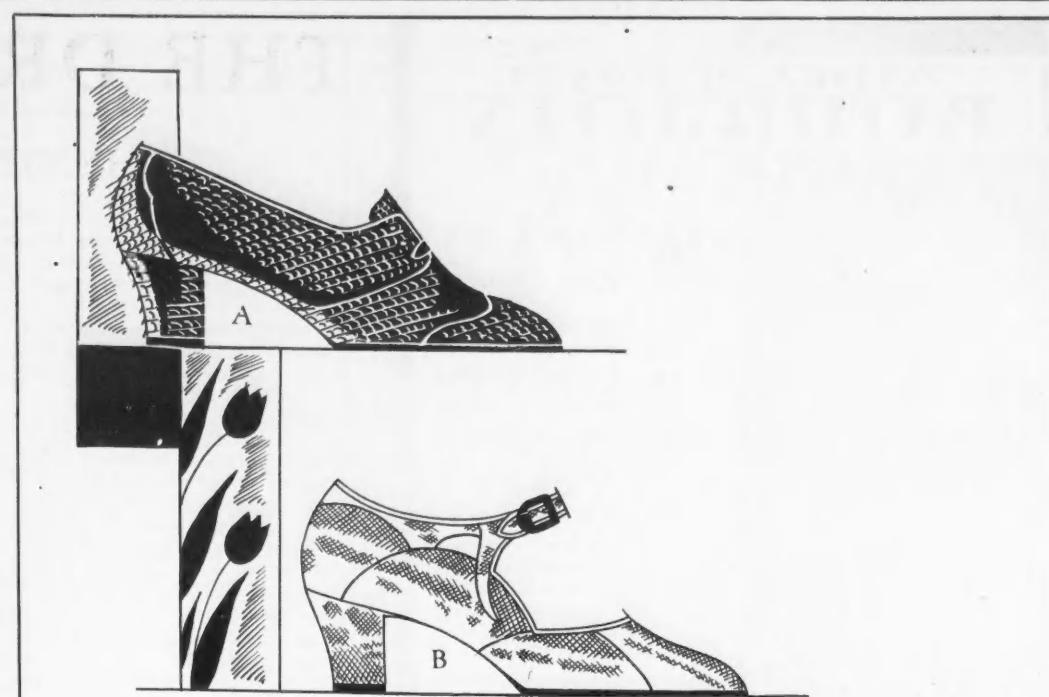
Mrs. Glyn Osler, of Toronto, was in Ottawa last week, guest at Wynyards of Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Fleming.

The Hon. Newton Rowell, of Toronto, are entertaining at tea on Saturday afternoon of this week in honor of the Japanese Minister, Mr. I. M. Tokugawa.



HARRIS-WYNN JOHNSON WEDDING

One of the notable recent weddings which carries interest throughout Canada was that of Frances Patricia (Paddy), youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Wynn Johnson of Alliston, Ontario, and Mr. and Mrs. J. Paterson of Vancouver, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Paterson of Vancouver. The ceremony took place in December at St. James Church, Vancouver. They spent their honeymoon at Banff prior to their return to Vancouver. Mrs. Harris is a sister of Mrs. W. C. Woodward of Vancouver, and of Mrs. Larry Wilson of Toronto.



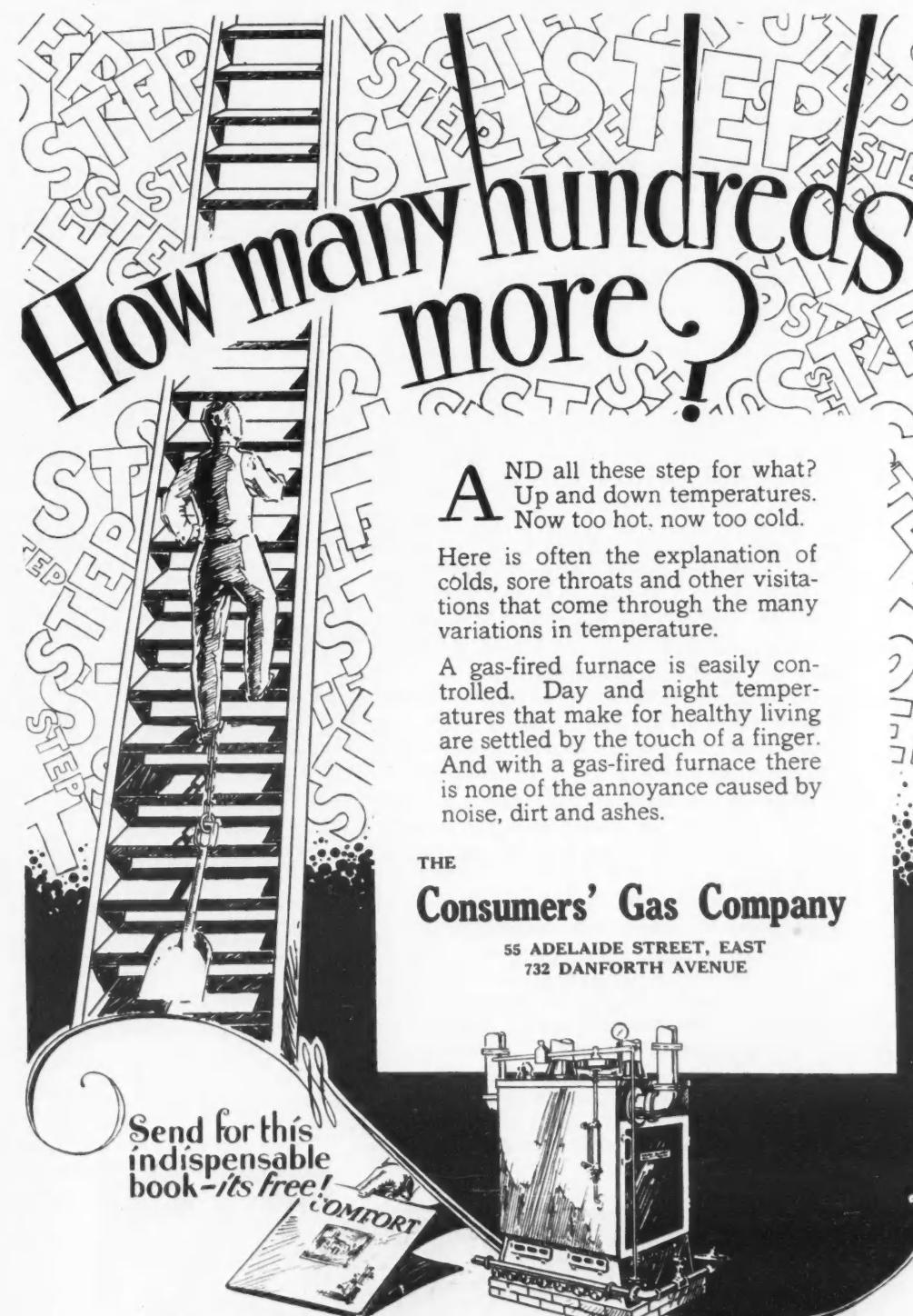
## A Step Ahead in Spring Shoes

Fashionable reptile leathers—at a price that is no indication of their smartness and styling.

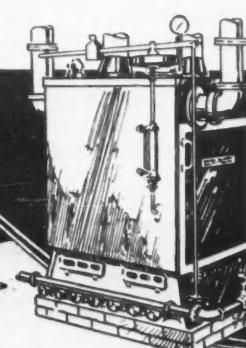
A. Tie Shoe of black python with cuban heel and cleverly cut, trim for wear with tailored costumes. At \$10.

Third Floor

THE ROBERT SIMPSON COMPANY LIMITED



THE  
Consumers' Gas Company  
55 ADELAIDE STREET, EAST  
732 DANFORTH AVENUE



go to Ottawa for the opening of parliament. They will afterwards sail for England, where Miss Mackenzie's marriage to Mr. Julian I. Piggott will take place, in the early spring.

Mrs. Boris Hambourg will accompany her husband to New York on the tour of the Hart House String Quartette to New York and Washington. On Tuesday of this week Mrs. Hambourg spoke at Queen's University on the subject of music as a vocation for women.

Mrs. J. Fliton, of Brantford, is a visitor to Toronto this week guest of Mrs. Louis McMurray.

While in London last month Mrs. Minerva Elliott was entertained by Sir William Orpen at his famous new studio. Mrs. Elliott was also the guest of the president of the Royal Academy after the private view of the Italian Collection.

Mrs. A. Stuart White, formerly Miss Margaret Page, held her post nuptial reception last week at her residence in Mecklenburg Street, Saint John. The beautifully decorated drawing room and tea room were filled with guests during the hours of 4 to 6. Mrs. White wore her wedding gown of ivory white satin and d'Alençon lace with close fitting bodice and long lace sleeves. The skirt was tiered in circular fashion and lengthened at the back. She wore satin slippers to match her gown and carried Columbian roses. The hostess was assisted in receiving by her mother, Mrs. Henry C. Page, who wore a lovely chiffon and lace gown in shades of violet. Those who assisted in the dining room were Mrs. M. B. Edwards and Miss Florence Rainford, who poured tea and coffee. Mrs. R. B. Travis, Mrs. Harold C. Wood, Mrs. R. Denniston Starr, Mrs. Percival Street, Miss Jean Angus, Miss Viola McAvity, Miss Carolyn Page, Miss Edythe Mitchell, Miss Margaret Tilley and Miss Gertrude Rice.

BY APPOINTMENT TO H.M. THE KING

## The Sheen of Royal Irish Linen on Your Table

Genuine Irish Table Linen has always been a luxury out of most women's reach. Now, the finest quality linen in new and original patterns and colours is within the reach of everyone.

By ordering direct from the makers in Ireland you save all intermediate costs and obtain beautiful linens at surprisingly low prices.

Write today for our Illustrated Book "Irish Linens of Quality." It is full of descriptions of new and lovely linens for all purposes. We will send this book with samples free of charge.

### Specimen Offer

#### Sheets

Exceptional Offer! Heavy make, will last for years. Sizes 2 x 3 yards (single bed). Hemmed. Per Pair, \$4.49.

Pillow Cases to match sheets. Hemmed. Each 42c.

## ROBINSON & CLEAVER

Royal Irish Linen House LTD.

BELFAST N. IRELAND

## Announcements

BIRTHS - ENGAGEMENTS  
MARRIAGES - DEATHS  
\$1.00 PER INSERTION  
Paid in advance  
All Notices must bear the Name and Address  
of the Sender

ENGAGEMENTS  
Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Grayson of Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, announce the engagement of their daughter Ellen Vaughan Kirk to Mr. Arthur James Mann, B.Sc., son of the late Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Mann, of London, England.

The engagement is announced of Florence E., youngest daughter of Mrs. Kirchner and the late Valentine Kirchner, Peterborough, Ontario, to John Alexander Patterson, of Etobicoke, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Patterson, Oakville, Ontario. The marriage will take place, quietly, during the present month.

DEATHS  
At her late residence Oslo, Norway, Col. Feder H. Hertberg, Royal Engineers, in her 71st year, 1st Feb'y., 1930.

WADDELL—At "Beechfield," Peterborough, Ontario, Jan. 26th, 1930, of pneumonia, Robert Roland MacLellan Waddell, aged 49 years, only child of Mr. and Mrs. Hugh and Mary Waddell.

CHAPLIN—Suddenly at Folkestone, England, Feb. 3rd, 1930, Marie Knowles, beloved wife of Major Garnet W. Chaplin.



The Premier of Ontario and Mrs. Ferguson entertained at a reception and dance in the Speaker's Apartments, Parliament Buildings, Queen's Park, Toronto, on Friday night of last week in honor of the wives and families of the Cabinet Ministers and of the members of the Legislature including many new members. The Premier and Mrs. Ferguson received the guests, Mrs. Ferguson wearing a smart trained gown of pale yellow satin with topazes for ornament, and carried a bouquet of orchids and lily-of-the-valley. An orchestra supplied music for the dancers and there were several tables of bridge for those who wished to play. The Premier and Mrs. Ferguson's guests included: Hon. G. S. and Mrs. Henry, Hon. W. H. and Mrs. Price, Hon. Charles and Mrs. McCrea, Hon. H. W. Nixon, the Sergeant-at-Arms and Mrs. Hunter Ogilvie, Hon. Lincoln and Mrs. Goldie, Hon. J. S. and Mrs. Martin, Hon. William and Mrs. Finlayson, Hon. J. D. and Mrs. Monteith, Hon. J. R. and Mrs. Cooke, Hon. E. A. and Mrs. Dunlop, Hon. F. T. and Mrs. Smye, of Hamilton, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Baird, General and Mrs. D. M. Hogarth, Dr. and Mrs. David Jamieson, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Aubin, Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. J. Cameron Wilson, Mr. H. C. Scholfield, the Speaker and Mrs. T. H. Kidd, Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Hill, Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Ireland, Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Kennedy, Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Bragg, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Cote, Mr. and Mrs. K. K. Homuth, Mr. and Mrs. Wilfred Heighington, Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Elliott, Mr. and Mrs. T. A. Blakelock, Mr. and Mrs. Coulter Maclean, Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Nixon, Mr. D. A. McNaughton, Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Robb, Mr. and Mrs. W. Newman, Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Sangster, Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Challees, Mr. and Mrs. E. F. Singer, Mr. and Mrs. F. G. McBrien, Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Nesbitt, Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Shaver, Mr. A. R. McMillan, Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Skinner, Mr. and Mrs. W. Morrison, Hon. G. and Mrs. Stewart, Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Robb, Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Murphy, Mr. and Mrs. T. K. Slack, Mr. and Mrs. T. P. Murray, Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Collier, Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Graham, Mr. Paul Poisson, Mr. F. W. Wilson, Mr. C. E. Raven, Dr. and Mrs. T. H. Bull, Miss Mary Flinlayson, the Misses Higginson.



MISS ESTHER WILLIAMS  
Daughter of Mrs. S. J. Williams, of Kitchener and Toronto, and the late Mr. S. J. Williams. Miss Williams is an ardent devotee of badminton, golf and motor-boating.

—Photo by Ashley and Crippen.

A very delightful luncheon was given by Mrs. W. D. Ross at Government House, Toronto, on Thursday of last week for the wives of the Cabinet Ministers and the members' wives, including the wives of thirty new members. The Lieutenant-Governor, Mrs. Ross, and Miss Susan Ross received the guests in the grey drawing-room. Mrs. Ross most attractively gowned in lace and charmeuse in tones of grey, with shoes to match, and her hair becomingly held by a grey bandeau, was as usual, a charming and gracious hostess. Miss Susan Ross wore a pretty beige lace frock. Colonel Fraser was in attendance in the State Drawing-room, and Captain Robertson was looking after the comfort of the guests. The luncheon tables were most invitingly arranged and adorned with spring flowers in silver holders, in the ball room, and here Mrs. Ross was seated at the head table with Mrs. Ferguson on her right and Mrs. S. H. Henry on her left while Miss Susan Ross was at the head of the long table. The luncheon was a most enjoyable one, and after the toast to the King proposed by Mrs. Ross the guests enjoyed a pleasant chat with Mrs. Ross before leaving. Those present included Mrs. Howard Ferguson in amethyst chiffon velvet with small hat to match; Mrs. W. E. Barker in orchid chiffon; Mrs. Henry in black satin with hat to match; Mrs. Alexander Fraser, Mrs. W. Finlayson, Mrs. David Jamieson, Mrs. Wilfred Heighington, Mrs. Charles McCrea, Mrs. W. W. Denison, Mrs. E. W. Halldenby, Mrs. W. D. Black, Mrs. Edward Baillie, Mrs. F. T. Smye, Hamilton, Mrs. Joseph Thompson, Mrs. Lincoln Goldie, Mrs. H. C. Nixon, Mrs. P. Poisson, Mrs. C. E. Raven, Mrs. J. F. Reid, Mrs. J. M. Robb, Mrs. D. J. Robertson, Mrs. D. M. Ross, Mrs. J. St. Denis, Mrs. J. A. Sangster, Mrs. E. F. Singer, Mrs. A. L. Shaver, Mrs. G. S. Shields, Mrs. F. J. Skinner, Mrs. T. K. Slack, Mrs. C. J. Smith, Mrs. F. Spence, Mrs. C. A. Seguin, Mrs. A. B. Smith, Mrs. W. W. Staples, Mrs. J. F. Strickland, Mrs. L. J. Simpson, Mrs. D. J. Taylor, Mrs. S. C. Tweed, Mrs. M. Vaughan, Mrs. A. V. Waters, Mrs. F. W. Wilson, Mrs. J. Cameron Wilson, Mrs. S. T. Wright, Mrs. Sidney J. Wilson, Mrs. Hunter Ogilvie, Mrs. Thomas Crawford, Mrs. B. S. Wemp, Mrs. D. G. Ross, Mrs. W. H. Ireland, Mrs. T. W. Jutten, Mrs. J. E. Jamieson, Mrs. A. J. Kennedy, Mrs. T. L. Kennedy, Mrs. T. K. Zavitz, Mrs. Albert Aubin, Mrs. L. W. Freele, Mrs. E. C. Graves, Mrs. A. E. Graham, Mrs. Earl Hutchinson, Mrs. J. F. Hill, Mrs. D. M. Hogarth, Mrs. K. K. Homuth, Mrs. A. E. Honeywell, Mrs. C. W. Hambly, Mrs. Philip Henry, Mrs. Bell, Mrs. Horace Wallis, Mrs. E. A. Anderson, Mrs. A. H. Acres, Mrs. T. H. Bell, Mrs. W. A. Baird, Mrs. W. J. Bragg, Mrs. R. N. Berry, Mrs. T. A. Blakelock, Mrs. David Bonis, Mrs. R. A. Baxter, Mrs. A. C. Calder, Mrs. H. A. Clark, Mrs. H. S. Collier, Mrs. Louis Cote, Mrs. J. S. Martin, Mrs. J. D. Monteith, Madame J. E. Perrault, Quebec, Mrs. J. R. Cooke, Mrs. E. A. Dunlop, Mrs. J. H. Ballantyne, Mrs. W. C. Cain, Mrs. A. M. Dymond, Mrs. W. W. Denison, Mrs. R. Leighton Foster, Mrs. C. H. Fullerton, Mrs. T. W. Gibson, Mrs. George Hogarth, Mrs. D. MacDonald, Mrs. J. M. McCutcheon, Miss Jean Merchant, Mrs. H. M. Robbins, Mrs. L. V. Rorke, Mrs. R. M. Smith, Mrs. F. M. Turnbull.

Mrs. Jack Maynard, who was the guest in Montreal of Mrs. Rykert McCauld last week, is again in Toronto.

Mrs. Glyn Osler, of Toronto, was in Ottawa last week, guest at Wynyards of Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Fleming.

The Hon. Newton Rowell and Mrs. Rowell, of Toronto, are entertaining at tea on Saturday afternoon of this week in honor of the Japanese Minister, Mr. I. M. Tokugawa.

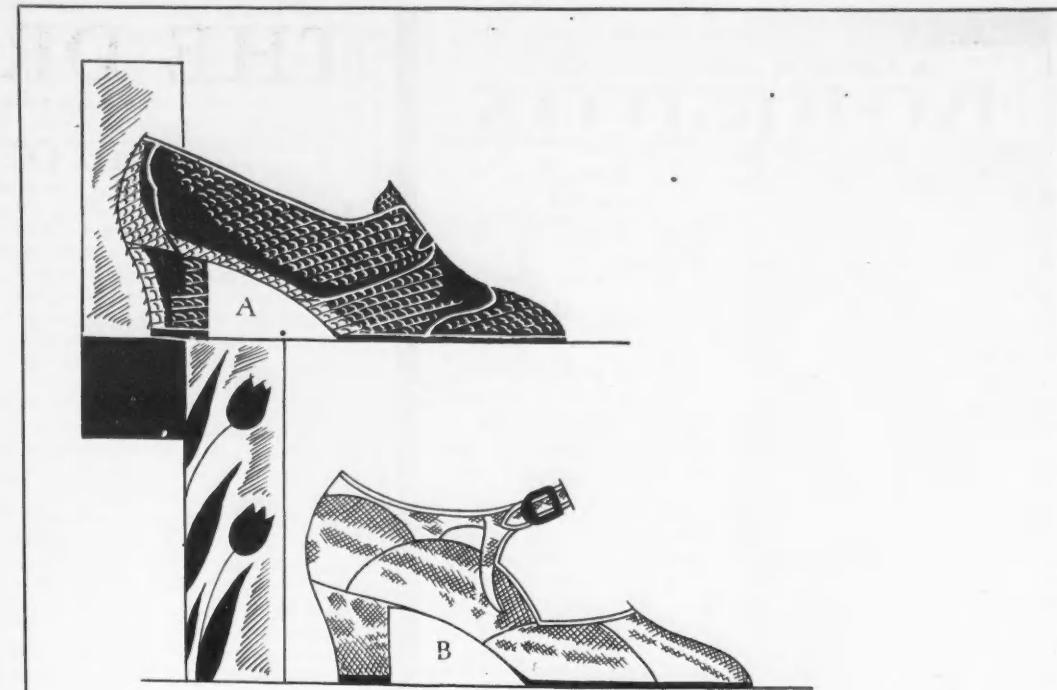
The Lieut.-Governor of British Columbia, the Hon. Randolph Bruce, and his niece, Miss Helen Mackenzie, are leaving Government House, Victoria, this week for the East. After a short stay in Toronto and Montreal they will

go to Ottawa for the opening of parliament.

They will afterwards sail for England, where Miss Mackenzie's marriage to Mr. Julian I. Piggott will take place, in the early spring.

Mrs. Boris Hambourg will accompany her husband to New York on the tour of the Hart House String Quartette to New York and Washington. On Tuesday of this week Mrs. Hambourg spoke at Queen's University on the subject of music as a vocation for women.

Mrs. J. Fliton, of Brantford, is a visitor in Toronto this week guest of Mrs. Louis McMurray.



## A Step Ahead in Spring Shoes

Fashionable reptile leathers—at a price that is no indication of their smartness and styling.

A. Tie Shoe of black python with cuban heel and cleverly cut, trim for wear with tailored costume. At \$10.

Third Floor

THE ROBERT SIMPSON COMPANY LIMITED



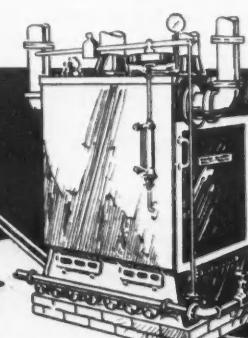
AND all these step for what?  
A Up and down temperatures.  
Now too hot, now too cold.

Here is often the explanation of colds, sore throats and other visitations that come through the many variations in temperature.

A gas-fired furnace is easily controlled. Day and night temperatures that make for healthy living are settled by the touch of a finger. And with a gas-fired furnace there is none of the annoyance caused by noise, dirt and ashes.

THE  
Consumers' Gas Company

55 ADELAIDE STREET, EAST  
732 DANFORTH AVENUE



Send for this  
indispensable  
book—it's free!  
COMFORT

While in London last month Mrs. Minerva Elliott was entertained by Sir William Orpen at his famous new studio. Mrs. Elliott was also the guest of the president of the Royal Academy after the private view of the Italian Collection.

Mrs. A. Stuart White, formerly Miss Margaret Page, held her post nuptial reception last week at her residence in Mecklenburg Street, Saint John. The beautifully decorated drawing room and tea room were filled with guests during the hours of 4 to 6. Mrs. White wore her wedding gown of ivory white satin and d'Alençon lace with close fit

ting bodice and long lace sleeves. The skirt was tiered in circular fashion and lengthened at the back. She wore satin slippers to match her gown and carried Columbia roses. The hostess was assisted in receiving by her mother, Mrs. Henry C. Page, who wore a lovely chiffon and lace gown in shades of violet. Those who assisted in the dining room were Mrs. M. B. Edwards and Miss Florence Reaume, who poured tea and coffee, Mrs. R. B. Travis, Mrs. Harold C. Wood, Mrs. R. Deniston Starr, Mrs. Percival Streeter, Miss Jean Angus, Miss Viola McAvity, Miss Carolyn Page, Miss Edythe Mitchell, Miss Margaret Tilley and Miss Gertrude Rice.



## The Sheen of Royal Irish Linen on Your Table

Genuine Irish Table Linen has always been a luxury out of most women's reach. Now, the finest quality linens in new and original patterns and colours is within the reach of everyone.

By ordering direct from the makers in Ireland you save all intermediate costs and obtain beautiful linens at surprisingly low prices.

Write today for our Illustrated Book "Irish Linens of Quality." It is full of descriptions of new and lovely linens for all purposes. We will send this book with samples free of charge.

### Specimen Offer

#### Sheets

Exceptional Offer! Heavy make, will last for years. Sizes 2 x 3 yards (single bed). Hemmed. Per Pair, \$4.49.

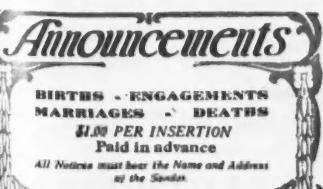
#### Pillow Cases

to match sheets. Hemmed. Each 42c.

## ROBINSON & CLEAVER

Royal Irish Linen House LTD.

BELFAST N. IRELAND



BIRTHS - ENGAGEMENTS  
MARRIAGES - DEATHS  
\$1.00 PER INSERTION  
Paid in advance  
All Notices must bear the Name and Address  
of the Sender

ENGAGEMENTS  
Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Grayson of Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, announced the engagement of their daughter Ellen Vaughan Kirk to Mr. Arthur James Mann, B.Sc., son of the late Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Mann, of London, England.

The engagement is announced of Florence E., youngest daughter of Mrs. Kirchner and the late Valentine Kirchner, Hanover, Ontario, to John Alexander Patterson of Hanover, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Patterson, Owen Sound, Ont. The marriage will take place quietly during the present month.

DEATHS  
At her late residence Oslo, Norway, Europe, Bertha, daughter of the late Col. Feder H. Hertzberg, Royal Engineers, in her 71st year, 1st Feb., 1930.

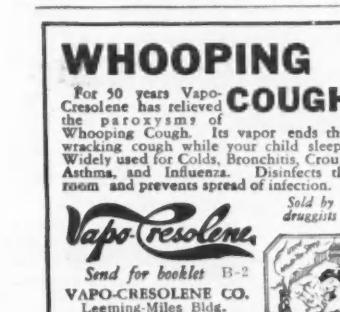
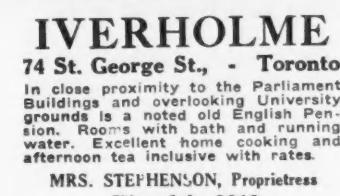
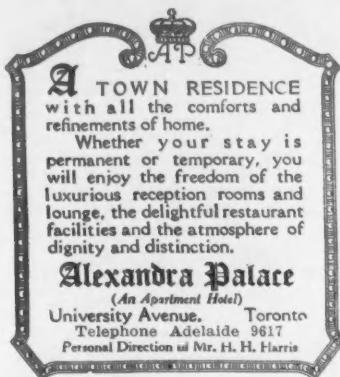
WADDELL — At "Beechfield," Peterborough, Ontario, January 29, 1930, of pneumonia, Robert Roland MacLeland Waddell, aged 49 years, only child of the late Hugh and Mary Waddell.

CHAPLIN — Suddenly at Flockstone, England, Feb. 3rd, 1930, Marie Knowles, beloved wife of Major Garnet W. Chaplin.



### HARRIS-WYNN JOHNSON WEDDING

One of the notable of recent weddings which carries interest throughout Canada was that of Frances Patricia (Paddy), youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Wynne Johnson of Alliston, to Pauline (Patsy) Wynn, the only son of Mr. Harry Wynn of the late Edwin Harris of Rice Lake, Ont. The ceremony took place in December at St. James Church, Vancouver. They spent their honeymoon at Banff prior to residing at Rice Lake. Mrs. Harris is a sister of Mrs. W. C. Woodward of Vancouver, and of Mrs. Larry Wilson of Toronto.



Mrs. W. O. Forsyth and Mrs. F. H. Barlow, of Chatsworth Drive, Toronto, have sent out invitations to an At Home on Thursday, February 20.

Mr. Arthur W. Anglin, of Toronto, has announced the engagement of his daughter, Dorothy Madeline, to Captain C. H. N. Ashlin, of Yokes Court, Kent, England.

Dr. William Goldie, of Toronto, left last week-end for British Columbia, to be gone till March.

## THE SOCIAL WORLD

The opening of the Ontario Legislature at the Parliament Buildings, Queen's Park, Toronto, was the brilliant politico-social event of Wednesday afternoon of last week in Toronto. The perennial interest attaching to this annual old and honored ceremony which reaches far back in to British history, rich in traditional customs and costume, picturesquely a rite because of these, and full of significance to all those versed in political knowledge, brought large crowds of interested spectators to Queen's Park both within and without the great buildings. Ottawa has its ceremonial opening of Parliament but the Ontario Legislature is not much behind the House of Commons in the matter of pomp and splendour, and the only difference is the absence of the Governor-General and the brilliant group of officers who always attend His Excellency in the Senate Chamber.

The external ceremonies in connection with the opening of the Legislature began at the gates of Queen's Park, where at Avenue Road and Bloor Street, a detachment of the Royal Canadian Dragoons, under Lieut. C. C. Mann, awaited the Lieutenant-Governor and his aides, Colonel Alexander Fraser and Colonel Rhoades, and escorted His Honor to the front of the buildings where an inspection of the military guard of honor took place. The Lieutenant-Governor was then greeted by the Premier of Ontario, the Hon. Howard Ferguson, and to the booming of guns was escorted to the Legislative Chamber where already were assembled a brilliant array of members, wives, high officials, many notable members of bench and bar, of church, university and political life. Then came the Premier of Ontario escorting his wife, Mrs. Ferguson, all shimmering in a lovely gown of pink and silver, followed by the members of the Cabinet and their wives. When all were seated, came, preceded by aide-de-camp Captain Eric Haldenby, the wife of the Lieutenant-Governor escorted by the Premier, and Miss Susan Ross. Finally came the Lieutenant-Governor with a brilliant suite of officers in uniform, and in attendance Colonel Alexander Fraser, Colonel Rhoades, and Captain Haldenby. The officers were: Major-General C. G. Ashton, C.M.G., Colonel F. S. L. Ford, C.M.G., Colonel H. F. H. Hertzberg, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Colonel E. C. Dean, Colonel C. H. Hill, D.S.O., Colonel Baptist Johnston, Colonel Mark Gillin, Lieut.-Col. T. C. Evans, M.C., Lieut.-Col. H. M. Hinchliffe, Lieut.-Col. W. S. Lawrence, Lieut.-Col. Douglas Bowie, Lieut.-Col. Keene Henning, Major R. J. Leach, M.C., and Major S. L. Spicer.

Mrs. Ross, wife of the Lieutenant-Governor, was a very charming figure in her gown of rich ivory satin with long court train from the shoulders, cut square at the foot, the bodice embroidered in pearls and rhinestones and pearls outlining the seams of the frock. From the left shoulder, caught with a diamond clasp, there was a long drapery of rosepoint lace to the foot of the long train. She wore satin slippers; carried a handsome white fan of ostrich feathers. For ornament Mrs. Ross wore two ropes of pearls and a pearl and rhinestone bandole, and over all a handsome mink wrap. Miss Susan Ross was in a French gown of delicate pink georgette and slippers of pink and silver brocade. Mrs. Ross's sister, Mrs. F. N. G. Starr, was beautifully gowned in gold brocade with emerald earrings and necklace for ornament.

Those present on this imposing occasion and later at the delightful reception given by the Speaker and his wife included, Sir William Mulock, Mrs. Lionel Clarke, Miss Mortimer Clark, Mr. and Mrs. Sigmund Samuel, Sir Robert and Lady Falconer, Mrs. E. C. Ashton, Mr. Justice F. Hodgins, Mrs. Hodgins, General and Mrs. Draper, Mrs. David Dunlap, Miss Margaret Higgins,



MISS ROSAMUND HODGINS  
Daughter of Col. and Mrs. Arthur Hodgins of Victoria, B.C., and granddaughter of the late Judge Thomas Hodgins of Toronto, who is spending the winter in the East.

son, niece of Mrs. Howard Ferguson, Mrs. R. C. Matthews, Mr. and Mrs. Donald Ross, Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Bruce, Mrs. G. W. Monk, Colonel Baptist Johnston, the Speaker of the Legislature and Mrs. T. Ashmore Kidd, Mrs. J. D. Monteith, Mrs. W. J. Wilkinson, Mr. and Mrs. Donald Ross, Mrs. Gordon Forbes, the French Consul and Madame de la Sablière, the American Consul and Mrs. Sauer, Mrs. Charles McCrae, Lady Willison, Mrs. Arthur VanKoughnet, Mrs. Donald Macdonald of Cobourg, Mrs. F. T. Syme, of Hamilton, Mrs. George McCann, Miss Mary Ogilvie, Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Barker, Mrs. I. B. Lucas, Mrs. G. W. Patterson, Mrs. Angus MacMurphy and her guest, Mrs. William Hutchison of Glasgow, Scotland, Mrs. Victor Sinclair, Mrs. H. D. Warren, Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Gibbons, Hon. W. H. Black and Mrs. Black, Mrs. W. T. Hallam, Mrs. Michael Garvin, of Hamilton, Mrs. J. A. McLennan, of Dundas, Mrs. Robert Glasgow, of Montreal, Mrs. W. Doble, Miss Patricia Watson, Colonel and Mrs. Claude Hill, Dr. and Mrs. Harry B. Anderson, Mrs. Strachan Johnston, Mrs. Frank MacKellar, Mrs. Allan Kennedy, of McLeod, Alta., Mrs. Cameron Wilson, of London, Ontario, Judge Middleton, Miss Margaret Middleton, Mr. and Mrs. R. S. Scadding, Mrs. H. M. Sutherland, Mrs. G. Locke, Mr. and Mrs. Wilfred Heighington, Mrs. F. S. Spence, of Fort William, Mrs. W. J. Hanna, Mrs. W. Anglin, Mrs. William Keith, of Newmarket, Mrs. J. F. Reed, Mrs. William Durie, of New Zealand, Mrs. R. O. MacKay, of Brampton, Mrs. J. A. Moffatt, London, Mrs. William MacKay, of South Bruce, Mrs. Thomas Sparks, St. Marys, Mrs. W. Wills, of Oakville, Mrs. W. G. Martin, of Brantford, Miss Mary Goldie, Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Hearst, Mrs. C. W. Ingram, Sault St. Marie, Mrs. Vaughan McLean Howard, Mrs. Walter Lyon, Mrs. J. W. Nesbitt, Mrs. J. Earle Lawson, Dr. and Mrs. David Dunlap, Miss Margaret Higgins,

donell, Mrs. John Gunn, Mrs. Grant Needham, Mrs. W. L. Horton, of Goderich, Mrs. Sidney Hargreaves, Mrs. W. Pawley, of North York, Mrs. William Whittaker, of Oakville, the Misses Becknell, of Brantford, Mrs. Charles Robinson, of Hamilton, Mrs. C. E. Raven, of St. Thomas, Mrs. Charles Price, Mrs. R. T. Ferguson, Mrs. R. G. Fisher, the Misses Henry, Mrs. Kenneth McLaren, Mrs. H. C. Nixon.

On the occasion of the opening of the Ontario Legislature a State dinner was held at Government House, Toronto, on Wednesday night of last week. The following were the guests: The Prime Minister of Ontario, the Archbishop of Toronto, the Lord Bishop of Toronto, the Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, the Moderator of the United Church of Canada, the Chief Justice of Ontario, the Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, the Chief Justice of the Second Division High Court of Justice, the members of the Provincial Cabinet, the Chancellor of McMaster University, the Senior Rabbi in Toronto, Hon. J. R. Cooke, Hon. E. A. Dunlop, Lieut.-Col. T. A. Kidd (Speaker of the Legislature), Mr. W. E. N. Sinclair, K.C., Hon. H. C. Nixon, Colonel Henry Cockshutt, Sir William Hearst, K.C.M.G., Hon. E. C. Drury, Sir Robert Falconer, K.C.M.G., Rev. Canon H. J. Cody, D.D., Very Rev. F. H. Cosgrave, D.D., Rev. Thomas Eakin, D.D., Rev. Alfred Gandler, D.D., Rev. E. W. Wallace, D.D., Rev. E. J. McCorkell, Rev. W. E. Taylor, Rev. Father J. M. Clair, Major-General E. C. Ashton, C.M.G., Brig.-Gen. C. J. Armstrong, C.B., C.M.G., D.O.C., Brig. W. B. Anderson, C.M.G., D.S.O., Colonel C. H. Hill, D.S.O., Colonel H. F. H. Hertzberg, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Mr. W. W. Staples, M.P.P., Mr. Austin B. Smith, M.P.P., Major A. C. Lewis, Colonel G. Hunter Ogilvie, Mr. A. M. Dymond, K.C., his Worship Mayor Wemp, Rev. Stuart C. Parker, B.D., Hon. W. D. Black, Hon. Thomas Crawford, Hon. J. E. Thompson, Hon. Dr. David Jamieson, his Honor Judge Denton, Dr. W. R. Walters, Mr. W. J. Daly, Brig.-Gen. D. C. Draper, Sir Henry Drayton, K.C.M.G., Mr. C. A. Magrath, Mr. George W. Lee, Mr. R. Home Smith, Major-General V. A. S. Williams, C.M.G., Mr. E. C. Farr, Mr. Alexander McCowan, Hon. Dr. R. A. Pyne, Mr. J. W. Somers, Judge E. M. Coatsworth, Mr. C. F. Bulmer, Mr. V. A. Sinclair, Mr. Charles McKeown, Dr. G. I. Christie, Professor R. B. Thomson, Commodore G. H. Goodeham, Mr. Thomas Bradshaw, Mr. D. O. Bull, Mr. F. A. Rolph, Mr. Thomas Jenkins, Mr. G. W. Beardmore, M.F.H., Dr. George H. Locke, Dr. Warner Jones, Mr. John D. Spence, K.C., Mr. George M. Smith, Col. D. M. Robertson, Mr. George B. Woods, Mr. Alfred Nordheimer, Mr. Rochereau de la Sablière, Mr. Emil Sauer, Col. F. B. Robins, Lieut.-Col. J. B. MacLean, Mr. J. D. Fernandez, Mr. F. B. Fetherstonhaugh, Brig.-Gen. J. A. Gunn, Mr. N. L. Martin, Mr. Frank Yeigh, Mr. C. J. Printz, Mr. R. L. Defries, Chev. G. B. Ambrosi, Senor C. A. Barranco, Mr. A. M. Wiseman, Mr. W. A. Kingsland, Mr. H. C. Grout, Mr. G. A. Brown, Dr. C. D. Howe, Mr. T. W. Gibson, Dr. A. H. U. Colquhoun, Mr. Horace Wallis, Dr. F. W. Merchant, Mr. Edward Bayly, Mr. L. V. Rorke, Dr. J. M. McCutcheon, Mr. W. C. Cain, Mr. D. McDonald, Mr. W. B. Roadhouse, Mr. F. V. Johns, Mr. H. M. Robins, Colonel W. W. Denison, Mr. George Hogarth, Mr. J. H. H. Ballantyne, Dr. W. J. Bell, Mr. R. M. Smith, Mr. F. M. Turnbull, Mr. J. T. White, K.C., Mr. M. E. McKenzie, Mr. R. Leighton Foster, Mr. E. J. Zavitz, Mr. C. H. Fullerton, Mr. I. W. Killam, Mr. W. G. Jaffray, Mr. J. E. Atkinson, Mr. Douglas Robertson, Mr. C. A. C. Jennings, Mr. H. W. Anderson, Mr. H. C. Hindmarsh, Mr. Irving E. Robertson, Major E. B. McPherson, Lieutenant C. Foulkes, Lieutenant C. C. Mann, Mr. Donald C. Ross, Colonel Alexander Fraser, Colonel W. Rhoades, Captain E. W. Haldenby and Captain L. A. Robertson.

Miss Kathleen Gibbons, of Toronto, who will attend Mrs. H. E. Rawlings' dance on February 14, at the Ritz-Carlton, will be the guest of Miss Kathleen Evans while in Montreal.

Mr. Peter Bathurst, London, England, son of Lady Bathurst, New York, is the guest of Mr. and Mrs. Homer Smith, of Toronto, who are sojourning at Palm Beach, Florida.

### SEVENTH REASON

## Why I always drink Salada

"I always believe in having the best if it doesn't cost too much. I can have three cups of Salada for a cent—that's good value."

Everywoman

## "SALADA" TEA

'Fresh from the gardens'

W.G. Heaney & Co. Limited  
Linen of Distinction

Economise by taking advantage of our February Sale of Imported French Lingerie

10 per cent. to 50 per cent. off regular prices

83 BLOOR ST. W.

KINGSDALE 9566

## THE WALKING SHOPS

88 BLOOR STREET WEST, TORONTO

CHINESE HAND WOVEN RUGS in many convenient sizes—the magnificence of the colouring and design make them an exceptional buy at \$6.75 to \$132.00.

INDIAN CARVED TEA TABLES—artistically carved with that exquisite sense of beauty and design created with by those patient craftsmen of the East—\$21.00 to \$38.00.

INDIAN CARVED FIRE SCREENS—these charming hand carved screens will add a delightful touch to any home—just two left and they are priced at \$40.00 and \$50.00.

Head Office 1622 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal (Store at Mount Royal Hotel). Branches at Montreal, Ottawa, Quebec, St. John, N.B., Halifax, N.S.

## H. & C. BLACHFORD

Limited

## SALE of Women's Shoes

\$8.95

### Selby Arch-Preserver Shoes

Oxfords, straps and pumps, in many leathers. Values up to \$18.00. Sale price, \$8.95.

### J. & K. Foot-Saver Shoes

Ties, straps and pumps. Values up to \$18.00. Sale price, \$8.95.

## Carriage Boots

Black, white, blue, grey and green velvet. Values up to \$14.50. Sale price, \$8.95.

No Refunds or Exchanges on Our Sale Shoes

## H. & C. Blachford

Limited

286 Yonge St. at Dundas St.

The Premier of Ontario and Mrs. Ferguson entertained at a reception and dance in the Speaker's Apartments, Parliament Buildings, Queen's Park, Toronto, on Friday night of last week in honor of the wives and families of the Cabinet Ministers and of the members of the Legislature including many new members. The Premier and Mrs. Ferguson received the guests, Mrs. Ferguson wearing a smart trained gown of pale yellow satin with topazes for ornament, and carried a bouquet of orchids and lily-of-the-valley. An orchestra supplied music for the dancers and there were several tables of bridge for those who wished to play. The Premier and Mrs. Ferguson's guests included: Hon. G. S. and Mrs. Henry, Hon. W. H. and Mrs. Price, Hon. Charles and Mrs. McCrea, Hon. H. W. Nixon, the Sergeant-at-Arms and Mrs. Hunter Ogilvie, Hon. Lincoln and Mrs. Goldie, Hon. J. S. and Mrs. Martin, Hon. William and Mrs. Flinlayson, Hon. J. D. and Mrs. Monteith, Hon. J. R. and Mrs. Cooke, Hon. E. A. and Mrs. Dunlop, Hon. F. T. and Mrs. Smye, of Hamilton, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Baird, General and Mrs. D. M. Hogarth, Dr. and Mrs. David Jamieson, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Aubin, Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. J. Cameron Wilson, Mr. H. C. Scholfield, the Speaker and Mrs. T. H. Kidd, Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Hill, Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Ireland, Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Kennedy, Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Bragg, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Cote, Mr. and Mrs. K. K. Homuth, Mr. and Mrs. Wilfred Heighington, Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Elliott, Mr. and Mrs. T. A. Blakelock, Mr. and Mrs. Coulter Maclean, Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Nixon, Mr. D. A. McNaughton, Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Robb, Mr. and Mrs. W. Newman, Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Sangster, Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Challeen, Mr. and Mrs. E. F. Singer, Mr. and Mrs. F. G. McBrien, Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Nesbitt, Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Shaver, Mr. A. R. McMillan, Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Skinner, Mr. and Mrs. W. Morrison, Hon. G. and Mrs. Stewart, Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Robb, Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Murphy, Mr. and Mrs. T. K. Slack, Mr. and Mrs. T. P. Murray, Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Colliver, Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Graham, Mr. Paul Polson, Mr. F. W. Wilson, Mr. C. E. Raven, Dr. and Mrs. T. H. Bull, Miss Mary Flinlayson, the Misses Higgins.



MISS ESTHER WILLIAMS  
Daughter of Mrs. S. J. Williams, of Kitchener and Toronto, and the late Mr. S. J. Williams. Miss Williams is an ardent devotee of badminton, golf and motor-boating.  
—Photo by Ashley and Crippen.

A very delightful luncheon was given by Mrs. W. D. Ross at Government House, Toronto, on Thursday of last week for the wives of the Cabinet Ministers and the members' wives, including the wives of thirty new members. The Lieutenant-Governor, Mrs. Ross, and Miss Susan Ross received the guests in the grey drawing-room. Mrs. Ross most attractively gowned in lace and charmeuse in tones of grey, with shoes to match, and her hair becomingly held by a grey bandeau, was as usual, a charming and gracious hostess. Miss Susan Ross wore a pretty beige lace frock. Colonel Fraser was in attendance in the State Drawing-room, and Captain Robertson was looking after the comfort of the guests. The luncheon tables were most invitingly arranged and adorned with spring flowers in silver holders, in the ball room, and here Mrs. Ross was seated at the head table with Mrs. Ferguson on her right and Mrs. G. S. Henry on her left while Miss Susan Ross was at the head of the long table. The luncheon was a most enjoyable one, and after the toast to the King proposed by Mrs. Ross the guests enjoyed a pleasant chat with Mrs. Ross before leaving. Those present included, Mrs. Howard Ferguson in amethyst chiffon velvet with small hat to match; Mrs. W. E. Barker in orchid chiffon; Mrs. Henry in black satin with hat to match; Mrs. Alexander Fraser, Mrs. W. Flinlayson, Mrs. David Jamieson, Mrs. Wilfred Heighington, Mrs. Charles McCrea, Mrs. W. W. Denison, Mrs. E. W. Halldenby, Mrs. W. D. Black, Mrs. Edward Ballie, Mrs. F. T. Smye, Hamilton, Mrs. Joseph Thompson, Mrs. Lincoln Goldie, Mrs. H. C. Nixon, Mrs. P. Poisson, Mrs. C. E. Raven, Mrs. J. F. Reid, Mrs. J. M. Robb, Mrs. D. J. Robertson, Mrs. D. M. Ross, Mrs. J. St. Denis, Mrs. J. A. Sangster, Mrs. E. F. Singer, Mrs. A. L. Shaver, Mrs. G. S. Shelds, Mrs. F. J. Skinner, Mrs. T. K. Slack, Mrs. C. J. Smith, Mrs. F. Spence, Mrs. C. A. Seguin, Mrs. A. B. Smith, Mrs. W. W. Staples, Mrs. J. F. Strickland, Mrs. L. J. Simpson, Mrs. D. J. Taylor, Mrs. S. C. Tweed, Mrs. M. Vaughan, Mrs. A. V. Waters, Mrs. F. W. Wilson, Mrs. J. Cameron Wilson, Mrs. S. T. Wright, Mrs. Sidney J. Wilson, Mrs. Hunter Ogilvie, Mrs. Thomas Crawford, Mrs. B. S. Wemp, Mrs. D. G. Ross, Mrs. W. H. Ireland, Mrs. T. W. Jutten, Mrs. J. E. Jamieson, Mrs. A. J. Kennedy, Mrs. T. L. Kennedy, Mrs. T. J. Zavitz, Mrs. Albert Aubin, Mrs. J. A. Anderson, Mrs. A. H. Acres, Mrs. T. H. Bell, Mrs. W. A. Baird, Mrs. W. J. Bragg, Mrs. R. N. Berry, Mrs. T. A. Blakelock, Mrs. David Bonis, Mrs. R. A. Baxter, Mrs. A. C. Calder, Mrs. H. A. Clark, Mrs. H. S. Colliver, Mrs. Louis Cote, Mrs. J. S. Martin, Mrs. J. D. Monteith, Madame J. E. Perrault, Quebec, Mrs. J. R. Cooke, Mrs. E. A. Dunlop, Mrs. J. H. H. Ballantyne, Mrs. W. C. Cain, Mrs. A. M. Dymond, Mrs. W. W. Denison, Mrs. R. Leighton Foster, Mrs. C. H. Fullerton, Mrs. T. W. Gibson, Mrs. George Hogarth, Mrs. D. MacDonald, Mrs. J. M. McCutcheon, Miss Jean Merchant, Mrs. H. M. Robbins, Mrs. L. V. Rorke, Mrs. R. M. Smith, Mrs. F. M. Turnbull.

Mrs. Jack Maynard, who was the guest in Montreal of Mrs. Rykert McCaughey last week, is again in Toronto.

Mrs. Glynn Osler, of Toronto, was in Ottawa last week, guest at Wynyards of Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Fleming.

The Hon. Newton Rowell and Mrs. Rowell of Toronto, are entertaining at tea on Saturday afternoon of this week in honor of the Japanese Minister, Mr. I. M. Tokugawa.

The Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia, the Hon. Randolph Bruce, and his niece, Miss Helen Mackenzie, are leaving Government House, Victoria, this week for the East. After a short stay in Toronto and Montreal they will



HARRIS-WYNN JOHNSON WEDDING

One of the notable of recent weddings which carries interest throughout Canada was that of Frances Patricia (Paddy), youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. E. and John A. Alker, of Peterborough, Ontario. The only son, Mr. Harris and the late Edwin Harris of Rice Lake, Ont. The ceremony took place in December at St. James Church, Vancouver. They spent their honeymoon at Banff prior to residing at Rice Lake. Mrs. Harris is a sister of Mrs. W. C. Woodward of Vancouver, and of Mrs. Larry Wilson of Toronto.

**The Sheen of Royal Irish Linen on Your Table**

Genuine Irish Table Linen has always been a luxury out of most women's reach. Now, the finest quality linen in new and original patterns and colours is within the reach of everyone.

By ordering direct from the makers in Ireland you save all intermediate costs and obtain beautiful linens at surprisingly low prices.

Write today for our Illustrated Book "Irish Linens of Quality." It is full of descriptions of new and lovely linens for all purposes. We will send this book with samples free of charge.

**Specimen Offer**

**Sheets**

Exceptional Offer! Heavy make, will last for years. Sizes 2 x 3 yards (single bed). Hemmed. Per Pair, \$4.49.

**Pillow Cases**  
to match sheets. Hemmed. Each 42c.

**ROBINSON & CLEAVER**  
Royal Irish Linen House LTD.  
BELFAST N. IRELAND

**Announcements**

BIRTHS - ENGAGEMENTS  
MARRIAGES - DEATHS  
\$1.00 PER INSERTION  
Paid in advance  
All Notices must bear the Name and Address  
of the Sender.

**ENGAGEMENTS**

Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Grayson of Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, announce the engagement of their daughter Ellen Vaughan Kirk to Mr. Arthur James Mann, B.Sc., son of the late Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Mann, of London, England.

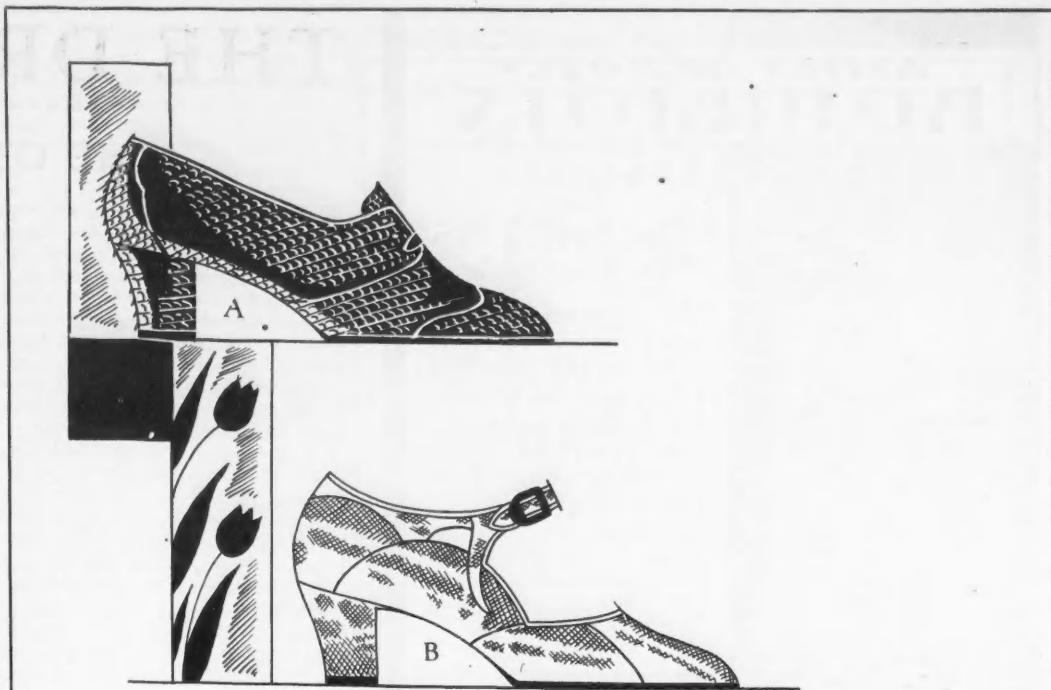
The engagement is announced of Florence E., youngest daughter of Mrs. Kirchner and the late Valentine Kirchner, Hanover, Ontario, to John Alexander Paterson, also of Hanover, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Paterson, Owen Sound, Ont. The marriage will take place, quietly, during the present month.

**DEATHS**

At her late residence Oslo, Norway, Europe, Berglott, daughter of the late Col. F. H. Hertzberg, Royal Engineers, in her 71st year, 1st Feb'y, 1930.

**WADDELL**—At "Beechfield," Peterboro, Ont., on January 28th, 1930, of pneumonia, Robert Roland MacLellan Waddell, aged 49 years, only child of the late Hugh and Mary Waddell.

**CHAPLIN**—Suddenly at Folkestone, England, Feb. 1rd, 1930, Marie Knowles, beloved wife of Major Garnet W. Chaplin.



## A Step Ahead in Spring Shoes

Fashionable reptile leathers—at a price that is no indication of their smartness and styling.

A. Tie Shoe of black python with cuban heel and cleverly fashioned vamp. At \$10. B. Alligator Strap shoe in deep or light beige. Cleverly cut, trim for wear with tailored costumes. At \$10.

Third Floor

**THE ROBERT SIMPSON COMPANY LIMITED**

How many hundreds more?

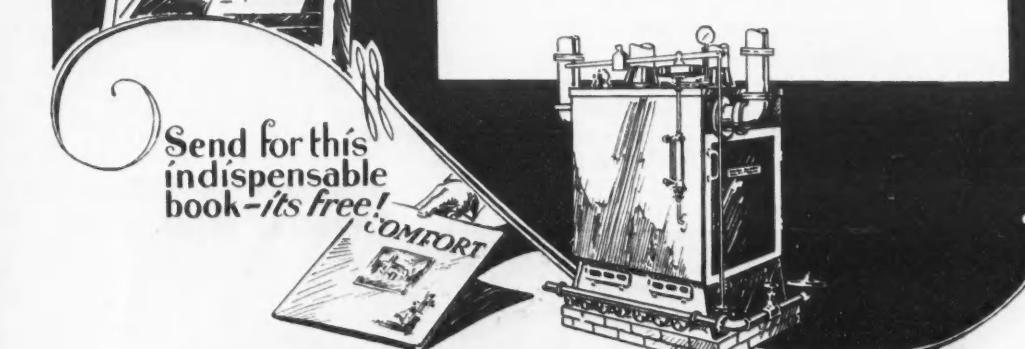
AND all these step for what?  
Up and down temperatures.  
Now too hot, now too cold.

Here is often the explanation of colds, sore throats and other visitations that come through the many variations in temperature.

A gas-fired furnace is easily controlled. Day and night temperatures that make for healthy living are settled by the touch of a finger. And with a gas-fired furnace there is none of the annoyance caused by noise, dirt and ashes.

**THE Consumers' Gas Company**

55 ADELAIDE STREET, EAST  
732 DANFORTH AVENUE



Send for this  
indispensable  
book—it's free!

go to Ottawa for the opening of parliament. They will afterwards sail for England, where Miss Mackenzie's marriage to Mr. Julian I. Piggott will take place, in the early spring.

Mrs. Boris Hambourg will accompany her husband to New York on the tour of the Hart House String Quartette to New York and Washington. On Tuesday of this week Mrs. Hambourg spoke at Queen's University on the subject of music as a vocation for women.

Mrs. J. Filton, of Brantford, is a visitor in Toronto this week guest of Mrs. Louis McMurray.

While in London last month Mrs. Minerva Elliott was entertained by Sir William Orpen at his famous new studio. Mrs. Elliott was also the guest of the president of the Royal Academy after the private view of the Italian Collection.

Mrs. A. Stuart White, formerly Miss Margaret Page, held her post nuptial reception last week at her residence in Mecklenburg Street, Saint John. The beautifully decorated drawing room and tea room were filled with guests during the hours of 4 to 6. Mrs. White wore her wedding gown of ivory white satin and d'Alençon lace with close fit-



A VANISHING MODE.  
Paris forecasts the wide brim.

weight skin and tissue food may be used to advantage in helping to fill out the hollows.

Where regular exercise is taken and sports of various kinds engaged in there is usually good health. But sometimes exercise is more of a problem. However, if you cannot play tennis or golf or swim frequently, you can do exercises before an open window and you can walk erectly.

Then of course there are the other factors that have so much bearing upon the physical condition and the good looks. Of these, worry is the most potent in bringing signs of age. But if you are the worrying kind, do remember not to pucker your brows, and you may escape a few of its consequences.

Sleep, plus good food, plus complexion care, is the combination of all good looks.

### Correspondence

K. F. You can shampoo your own hair, particularly if it is short, by following these simple directions. First comb the hair free of tangles and spray with plenty of hot clear water to remove as much of the oil and dust as possible. Use the proper amount of shampoo. Do not be sparing with it. Repeat the soaping and rinse with clear hot water several times using cooler water each time so that the final rinsing is lukewarm and the hair is left fluffy. A final rinsing in cold water is not necessary.

Colds can be prevented by using a tonic after your shampoo. If possible avoid artificial heat for drying, but if you can find Old Sol on the job, let him help you.

The night before shampooing it will be found helpful if a pomade or oil is used to lubricate the scalp and remove the cuticle. If the hair is brittle, apply it to the ends to prevent breaking.

Now, if the hair is too oily, too dry, falling out or if you have dandruff after shampooing, use the tonic appropriate for your scalp. The pores are open and the scalp readily absorbs the tonic so it is especially beneficial at this time.

D. S. It is difficult to say whether the double chin is due to faulty posture or to a gain in weight. You will know from which of these is the cause. The first thing to be done is to correct the thing that is the cause of it. The second is to take measures that will prevent it from becoming worse.

There are patters that are very helpful for home use in putting away the

gain at this point. There are astringents to be used, and a very helpful thing is a special band to be worn under the chin at night.

### Fashion Notes

PARIS party frocks for the younger set show many adaptations from the accepted long-line princess silhouette, which is the last word for the post-débutante. Jane Regny, who specializes in fashions for the very young has turned her talents to making evening dresses to fill in the hiatus. She makes evening gowns ideal for the school and college set, bringing the skirt hem down to the ankles all around and yet keeping the silhouette girlish. She does not use the princess fitting seen everywhere else, but gives these frocks short, bloused waists, with waistlines held by belts or sashes at the normal place, and ankle or instep-length skirts, gathered very full, or paneled, and even around the bottom.

White chiffon appears in several of her best party dresses for youth and it is equally smart for the more mature. A burgundy red chiffon dress in this collection has a jewelled belt around the normal waistline, and a skirt made of flaring circular panels set over a plain, long foundation. The blouse is shirred and has a square décolleté — a neckline that is very popular in Paris.

Many of the rarest Parisian buds are blooming out in Chanel's ruffled party frocks made of tulle. These dresses have bodices that reach only to a high waistline, with belts around the waist and skirts to the insteps covered by gathered ruffles of tulle, each about five inches wide, or ruffles that are shirred in bands and have narrower ruffles at their lower edges. The brightest red is the color that most women choose for such dresses, or Chanel's deep crow blue.

POIRET has a black tulle frock for young girl, with a skirt cut square like a huge handkerchief, and a fluted six-inch tulle ruffle for a hem. The corners of this handkerchief fall in points to the floor and are embroidered with large chenille leaves. The

bodice is short, closely fitted and has a round neckline.

Another Poiret dress for the débâutante is made of heart-of-lettuce green chiffon. The bodice of this dress comes to the hipline at the bottom and rises to the throat at the top but a décolleté neck is indicated by fine gold embroidery which makes the entire lower bodice opaque. The skirt is shirred into evenly long panels. The clever feature of this dress is sixteen-button green chiffon mitts, with a wrist and above-the-elbow bracelet embroidered in gold on both. A full-length chiffon scarf is attached to one mitt and draped around the shoulders.

Lace, which is extremely smart for evening frocks, is considered too mature for the youthful, but Lelong has a substitute which he employs for one of the smartest dance dresses to be found in Paris. This is lacy horsehair braid about three inches wide. A short bolero jacket serves for a waist. It is made of horizontal bands of the horse-hair braid. The skirt has a fitted yoke beginning at the normal waistline, also made of horizontal bands of the braid. A skirt made of very circular petals, fashioned of curved bands of this braid, begins at the hipline and ends at the insteps.

Cheruit's taffeta dance dresses, with quaint fitted bodices topped by fuchs of pastel-colored chiffon, and with petal-panel skirts are replacing the bouffant dress for those who want something resembling an inverted tulip in the way of a party dress.

The ensemble idea is as important in evening clothes for the younger set as it is anywhere. Short, simple evening wraps are made for each dress, or the whole party wardrobe is kept to one color and kindred fabrics so that a single wrap may serve all without loss of chic.

EVEN the modern young person admits a thrill at the possession of her first evening wrap. Party frocks she is accustomed to, from the days of birthday celebrations and dancing school exhibitions. But an evening coat is a real event, and an important one, especially if it be made of snowy lapin—one of the "bunny" coats which have been enthusiastically received by the girls of school age for both daytime and evening wear.

Sometimes these white fur coats are cut on straight lines, almost like a sport coat. Others adopt shawl collars and wider sleeves, and are lined with pale peach, ivory or turquoise crêpe de chine, after the manner of a grown-up evening wrap.

FOR the fashionable as well as the practical minded is the new type of dress resembling a suit. In silk, it may be worn now under the fur or heavy cloth coat, and give service later on as a silk suit.

Dark crepe is employed for a skirt and jacket of the elongated bolero genre. The blouse of a light colored georgette is attached to the skirt or not as desired.

Financier's Son—"Mother, I have an idea."

Mother—"Well?"

Son—"Lend me ten shillings, but only give me five, and then I shall owe you five and you will owe me five and so we shall be quits."—*Passing Show (London)*.

### Dressing Table Coupon

Readers who wish to avail themselves of the advice of this department should enclose this coupon with their letters—also a stamped and addressed envelope. Write on one side of the paper and limit inquiries to two in number.

## Canadian T.S.R. of Lyons Limited

opens the New Canadian Mill for the Production of Broadsilks

Now it is possible for Canadian fashion leaders to anticipate the smartest creations carried out in the newest silk fabrics, at the precise moment they are sanctioned in Paris.

Ladies of refined and exclusive taste look to the new T.S.R. of Lyons mill at Cap de la Madeleine for these beautiful fabrics which have made Lyons the heart of the silk industry.

Georgette, Crepe-de-Chine, Crepe Canton thrill the appreciative with their exquisite softness and draping grace, and now

### Crepe Martha and Crepe Vaporeuse

have come to make the first spring-wear creations of sheer delight. Both are exclusive to and registered by the T.S.R. of Lyons Limited, and are amongst the wonders of the modern silk weaves. See these exquisite fabrics at your favorite store . . . their grace and beauty is an inspiration. Made in Canada, by experts from Lyons.

### Canadian T.S.R. of Lyons Limited



Emmanuel Bonnici, veteran chef on "The Confederation," in his "Wear-Ever" equipped kitchen.

## The Dining Cars of the Canadian National "LARGEST RAILWAY SYSTEM IN AMERICA" are equipped with "WEAR-EVER"

IT'S almost bedtime as "The Confederation" slips out of the station on its thousand-mile run, and, long before you wake up in the morning, the chefs will be busy in the dining car. For everything on the menu must be ready when "First call for breakfast" is announced. The food served at every meal must be wholesome, appetizing, delicious. The travelling public must be pleased.

The Canadian National uses "Wear-Ever" Aluminum Cooking Utensils extensively on all its dining cars—

another famous name added to the long list of Canadian institutions where "Wear-Ever" is standard equipment.

These large users have found that "Wear-Ever" gives lasting service and complete satisfaction in their kitchens. It will give you exactly the same service in your home kitchen.

All the utensils you will ever need may be purchased in genuine "Wear-Ever" Aluminum from any good hardware or department store . . . including the new extra-thick ones for Waterless Cooking.

ALUMINIUM (VI) LIMITED, TORONTO and MONTREAL

# "WEAR-EVER"

Aluminum Cooking Utensils

OVER ONE HUNDRED MILLION "WEAR-EVER" UTENSILS NOW IN USE



SPORT HAT WITH PURSE TO MATCH



MISS DOROTHEA RIGNY

Only daughter of Mr. T. J. Rigney, K.C., Kingston, and niece of Mr. and Mrs. A. F. McNee, of Toronto, formerly of Vancouver. Miss Rigney has accompanied Mr. and Mrs. Walsh and her cousin, Miss Mary Walsh, to California for the winter season.

—Photo by Vanderpant.

## THE SOCIAL WORLD

The officer commanding and officers of the Mississauga Horse—4th C.M.R. Battalion C.E.F.—held their much anticipated annual dance on Friday night of last week at the Royal York Hotel, Toronto, and needless to say, this military dance was a brilliant and delightful affair, and one of the most successful of the season. The ball room was very beautifully decorated with the regiment's colors, arms, and military emblems peculiar to the Mississauga Horse, and palms, ferns and flowers added greatly to the appearance of the spacious ball room. The regimental band and a large orchestra supplied music for the dancers. Very attractive programmes with the regimental crest in gold and the regimental colors were provided for the dancers. Lt.-Col. W. A. Moore, V.D., and Mrs. Moore received at the entrance to the ball room. Mrs. Moore, smart in a Paris gown of black georgette having a long train. For ornament she wore ropes of pearls and pearl earrings, and carried a sheaf of red roses. Also receiving were Major N. K. Wilson and Mrs. Wilson, and Major and Mrs. N. L. Wells. Mrs. Wilson was in a lovely gown of shaded orange and amber velvet and tulle with gold slippers and bouquet of Talisman roses. Mrs. Wells was smart in black velvet with brilliants and bouquet of Richmond roses. Those present included: Major General E. G. Ashton, C.M.G., Mrs. Ashton and Miss Ashton, Colonel C. H. Hill, D.S.O., and Mrs. Hill, Colonel W. H. C. Rhodes, D.S.O., M.C., and Mrs. Rhodes, Lieut.-Col. F. C. Evans, M.C., and Mrs. Leach, Brig.-General Draper, C.M.G., D.S.O., and Mrs. Draper, Colonel Walter Brown, V.D., and Mrs. Brown, Colonel T. L. Kennedy, V.D., and Mrs. Kennedy, Colonel G. A. Brooks, V.D., and Mrs. Brooks, Lieut.-Col. Douglas Bowie, D.S.O., and Mrs. Bowie, Lieut.-Col. Torrance Beardmore and Mrs. Beardmore, George W. Beardmore, M.F.H., Major E. B. Balfour, D.C.M., Mrs. Ruth Alingham, Major F. S. Park, O.B.E., and Mrs. Park, Major W. W. Forsyth, V.D., Miss J. Finlay, Major and Mrs. W. E. Ogden, Capt. H. McK. Sharp, Capt. E. T. Pointon, Capt. and Mrs. L. D. Duckworth, Capt. C. F. Fashler, Capt. J. A. Fyfe and Mrs. Fyfe, Capt. E. E. Trent, Miss Hilda Jennings, Capt. J. F. Watson, Miss Katherine Scott, Capt. R. G. Rudolf, Mr. and Mrs. E. S. Crease, Miss Helene Fraser, Miss Valerie Jones, Miss E. A. Godfrey, Captain and Mrs. F. Y. McEachern, Miss Molly Turner, Major and Mrs. W. L. Rawlinson, Captain and Mrs. W. E. Pointon, Miss Isobel Filton, Miss Gwyneth Osborne, Major and Mrs. Alan Cockeram, D.S.O., Mr. Gordon A. Gooderham, Miss Betty Wood, Miss Margaret McMurrich, Captain and Mrs. W. C. Leggett, Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Mara, Miss Peggie Fraser, Miss Jean Macpherson, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur White, Miss Norah McCausland, Miss Evelyn Booth.

Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Haas of Prince Arthur Avenue, Toronto, left Friday of last week for Pasadena, Calif.

Mrs. Arthur Murray is at her apartment on MacPherson Avenue, Toronto, after visiting her daughter, Mrs. Thomas Merritt, in St. Catharines.

Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Snively of the Toronto Skating Club, is a guest at the Manoir Richelieu, Murray Bay, for winter sports.

Mrs. G. W. Hutchins, who has been the guest of her father, Mr. George Granger, returned to Winnipeg last week.

Miss Persis Seagren is again in Toronto from Montreal where she was the guest of Miss Betty Molson.

Mrs. Harris McPhedran of Nanton Avenue, Toronto, entertained at tea on Thursday afternoon of last week in honor of Mrs. Wilfred Hightower, of Toronto, wife of one of the new members of the Legislature, who was attractively gown in a Paris confection of brown velvet with hat to match. Green candles in silver holders, and spring flowers decorated the pretty tea table and dispensing hospitality were.

Mrs. Norman Davids, Mrs. Richard Sankey, Mrs. Laird Alexander, Mrs. David Selby, Mrs. Harold Ball, Miss Isobel McPhedran, Miss Hope Gracey, Mrs. H. Lithgow, Mrs. Reginald Pentecost, Mrs. Robert Heard, Miss Helen McCrea, and Miss Elizabeth McPhedran. Mrs. McPhedran's guests included, Lady Falconer, Mrs. R. Y. Eaton, Mrs. Arthur Meighen, Mrs. McCollum, Major and Mrs. C. Gwyllynn Dunn, Captain Daltran, Mr. and Mrs. An-

toine Prevost, Mr. Charles Lindsay, Mr. George Love, Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Boutin, Mr. and Mrs. F. M. Gibaut, Major Adrian Law, Mr. and Mrs. Ross McLeod, Mr. and Mrs. R. A. McInnis, Dr. and Mrs. E. Beaulieu, Mr. and Mrs. D. B. Depenier, Miss I. Gibson, Dr. and Mrs. L. Gardey, Dr. J. E. Verrault, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Dubar, Mr. and Mrs. Harry McKenna, Mr. W. Bouchard, Mr. Marc Langeller, Mr. Harry Fraser, Mr. A. P. Marchand, Mr. A. B. Scott, Mr. Guthrie Swift, Captain G. Burton, Mr. M. L. Bisson, Mr. P. E. Champoux, Mr. L. De G. Champoux.

Mrs. Lane Bishop, of Bathurst, N.B., who has been visiting Mr. and Mrs. Harold E. Girvan at their residence in Saint John and who has returned home, was entertained at many delightful informal gatherings during her stay in the city.

Brigadier C. F. Constantine, D.S.O., late commandant of the Royal Military College in Kingston, Ontario, who has recently been appointed to succeed Brig.-General Hill as commandant of District No. 7, with headquarters at Saint John, arrived to take charge of his new duties on Sunday. Mrs. Constantine is a niece of Mrs. Busby and Mrs. George K. McLeod, and a granddaughter of the late Hon. Isaac Burpee, of Saint John. Mrs. Constantine and her three charming children will arrive at her new home about the 10th of the present month.

Mrs. Allan G. McAvity and children, Douglas and Eva, of Saint John, are spending the next three months at Palm Beach, Florida.

Mrs. E. Atherton Smith was hostess at a most enjoyable dinner at the Admiralty Hotel, Saint John, on Friday evening, in honor of Brig.-General and Mrs. Hill. Other guests were Judge and Mrs. J. P. Byrne. Afterwards Mrs. Smith and her guests attended the Capitol Theatre to witness the "Dinner" performance as portrayed by George Arliss.

Mrs. A. L. MacDougall, of Montreal, after visiting Mrs. Franklyn Ahearn in Ottawa, was the guest for a few days of Mrs. Percy Borden.

Mr. and Mrs. J. H. A. L. Fairweather, of Rothesay, N.B., entertained recently at a delightful bridge party in honor of Miss Brooke, of Montreal. Spring flowers around the pretty drawing room reminded one of the early breaking up of the winter season. Five tables were in use and the fortunate prize winners were Mrs. Andrew Blair and Rev. Dr. W. R. Hibbard. Those present were Miss Brooke, Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Hibbard, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Miles, Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Peters, Mr. and Mrs. Percy Fairweather, Dr. and Mrs. O. R. Peters, Mrs. Paul Blauchet, Mrs. William Allison, Mrs. R. Fowler, Mrs. Andrew Blair, Miss Pitcher, Miss Muriel Fairweather, Miss Stothart, Mr. H. F. Puddington and Mr. Cooper.

Sir George Burn and his daughters, the Misses Gwen and Elsie Burn, left Ottawa recently to spend several weeks in Bermuda.



## "Pink Tooth Brush"

—a protest from  
over-coddled gums

If you have ever noticed a tinge of pink upon your tooth brush, it is a sign to begin looking after the health of your gums.

Most cases of "pink tooth brush" can be traced to our present day habits of eating. Our diet is soft and creamy, we eat too quickly. Teeth and gums do not get enough rough, hard chewing. Circulation within the gum walls becomes sluggish and slow. The tissues lose their tone, grow soft and tender. They bleed—the first warning of more serious troubles to come.

*How Ipana and massage  
repair the damage soft food does*  
But it is simple, as any dentist will inform you, to keep the gums in health in spite of modern food.

Massage is one great aid. Ipana Tooth Paste is another. A gentle frictionizing morning and night helps to restore the normal circulation, to relieve congestion and to bring the gums back to a healthy state. And Ipana, because of its content of ziratol, aids the massage in toning the gums and in rendering them resistant to disease and infection.

*Make a full-tube trial of Ipana*  
The ten-day trial tube will acquaint you with Ipana's delicious flavor and its unequalled cleaning power. But the better plan is to get a full-size tube at the drug store. Use it faithfully for a whole month, and see how your gums respond to good care!

## IPANA TOOTH PASTE MADE IN CANADA

BRISTOL-MYERS CO. D.O.S.  
1239 Benoit St., Montreal, P.Q.  
Kindly send me a trial tube of IPANATOOTH  
PASTE. Enclosed is a two-cent stamp.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Prov. \_\_\_\_\_

**I**n announcing the opening of the New Building on February eighteenth CREED particularly emphasizes the New Hat Shop . . . assembled here for your perusal will be a charming array of Hats in the newest mode and expressive of that individuality so necessary to fashionable women.

The Hat illustrated is typical of the new and exclusive creations to be displayed in the NEW HAT SHOP . . . they are of the standard that is distinctly CREED and are the perfect complement of costumes made by CREED.

## CREED'S LIMITED TORONTO

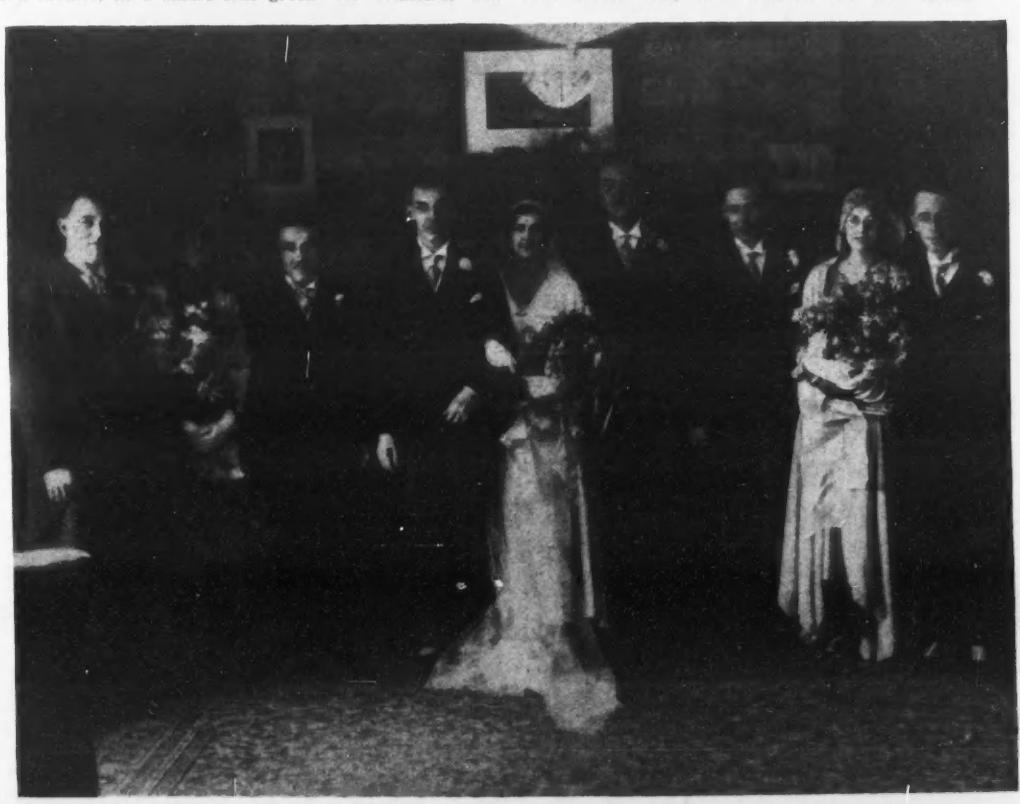
Mrs. D. L. McCarthy, of Toronto, is on a five weeks' cruise of the West Indies.

Mrs. Gerald N. Walker, of Toronto, formerly Miss Helen Wright, received for the first time since her marriage recently at her residence on Douglas Drive. Mrs. Walker was charming in her wedding gown of bridal satin with a court train from the shoulder. Mrs. Alfred Wright, the bride's mother, in a smart Nile green

crepe gown with rose point yoke, green slippers and carrying pink roses, received with her. Mrs. H. A. Walker, Mrs. Alfred Cameron, Mrs. H. Bickle, Mrs. G. P. Schofield presided at the tea table done with yellow candles in silver candelabra, silver case with daffodils, iris and gypsophila. Miss Isabelle Cockshutt, Miss Isobel Williams, Miss K. Strickland, Mrs. E. B. McPherson wore their frocks of orchid chiffon with draped skirts, orchid hats of the lace and orchid satin slippers.

Mr. and Mrs. Miller Lash, of Lowther Avenue, Toronto, left this week for a sojourn in Mexico.

Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Warde with their daughters, Miss Eleanor Warde, and Mrs. Lawrence Landria, of Toronto sailed on Saturday of last week from New York for the West Indies.



WHITE-SMITH WEDDING AT MONCTON, N. B.

From left to right: Mr. Kenneth M. Kerr, Miss Gretchen Smith, Mr. H. Maxwell Stevens (best man), the bridegroom, Mr. William T. White, son of Mr. and Mrs. John White of Campbellton, the bride, formerly Miss Marion A. Smith, daughter of Mrs. Bertram E. Smith and the late Mr. Smith of Moncton, Mr. John E. Smith, Dr. Leslie A. Goodridge, Miss Margaret Smith, and Mr. William V. Creaghan.

## THE SOCIAL WORLD

Lady Clark, wife of the British Commissioner, who has been in Canada for several weeks, is again in Canada. \* \* \* Miss Margaret Rawlings, of Montreal, Miss Betty Freeman, of Kent, England, who is her guest, will go to Canada to be present at the Opening of Parliament, and the Drawing Room, which is taking place on February 21. They will be guests at the Chateau Laurier while in Ottawa. \* \* \*

The Hon. Jean Knight, Minister of Finance in Canada, entertained last night at dinner. Mr. Knight's guests included Sir William Clark, British High



MRS. GEORGE NORMAN COOK formerly Miss Jane Murray, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Murray, of Toronto, whose marriage took place in December. —Photo by Ashley and Crippen.

commissioner, Colonel and Mrs. Humphrey Show, Mr. and Mrs. D'Arcy MacCormac, Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Major, Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, Miss Baldwin, and Mr. and Mrs. Courter. \* \* \*

Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Macaulay are in Montreal after six weeks in Jamaica. \* \* \*

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Ottawa, and Kiki Roy, of Paris, France, who Miss Lapointe's guest, were week-visitors in Quebec, guests at the residence of the Lieutenant-Governor Mrs. Carroll. \* \* \*

Mr. and Mrs. Charles N. Montratier, of Montreal, have announced engagement of their only daughter, Margaret Mary, to Mr. Wendell Howland, son of Dr. and Mrs. I. H. H. Howland. \* \* \*

Mr. Ernest Lafrance, Saint Cyrille, Quebec, entertained at a reception Monday afternoon of last week some of her daughter, Miss Madeline Lafrance, a debutante of the season. Presiding at the tea table were Victor Chateauvert, Mrs. J. A. C. Peters, Mrs. Herman Courchesne and G. H. Courchesne assisted by the



INTERESTING ENGAGEMENT. Miss Doris Jack, daughter of Richard Jack, R.A., the noted English painter, and Mrs. Jack, photographed with her fiance, Mr. G. W. Whitehead, of Montreal, Manitoba, immediately after the announcement of their engagement on board the liner by Richard Jack, just before it sailed from Saint John, February 1.

Misses Madeline Sevigny, Blanche Lebel, Jacqueline Mousseau, Marie Tanguay, Francois Chateauvert, Suzanne Turcot, Georgette Fortier, Paule Sainte Jacques, Gabrielle Bisson. Spring flowers and ferns were used as decorations. \* \* \*

Lieut.-Col. and Mrs. V. G. Curry who have been in Bermuda for the past six weeks, the guests of the Hon. Nathaniel Curry and Mrs. Curry at their winter residence, return to Montreal the end of the month. \* \* \*

Mr. and Mrs. Archie MacLean, of Lachine, with Mr. and Mrs. Donald Ross, of Town of Mount Royal, have left for a month's cruise to Trinidad, and in returning will spend ten days in Bermuda. \* \* \*

The marriage of Miss Mollie Meigs, of Montreal, daughter of Mrs. L. Spring Runciman, to Mr. James Ross Ballantyne, son of the Hon. C. C. Ballantyne and Mrs. Ballantyne, took place on Wednesday afternoon of last week at four o'clock at St. George's Church, the Rev. Canon Gower-Rees officiating. The bride who was given away by her brother, Mr. Ben Meigs, was attended by her cousin, Miss Elsie Wallis, as maid of honor, and by Miss Jean Mackay and Miss Marjory Wallis, cousins of the bride, as bridesmaids. Mr. Murray Ballantyne acted as best man for his brother, and the ushers were Mr. Charles T. Ballantyne, brother of the bridegroom; Mr. Arnold Heeney, Mr. Gordon Davidson and Mr. Dennis Denny. As the wedding party left the church, a specially composed peal of cators consisting of seven hundred and twenty changes, was rung on the ten bells. The reception following the ceremony was held at the residence of the bridegroom's parents, on Mountain Street. Mr. Ballantyne and his bride left later for New York, to spend a few days and sailed from there on Saturday in the S.S. *Aquitania* for Cherbourg to spend their honeymoon in France and England. \* \* \*

The engagement has been announced of Gabrielle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Alain, of Quebec, to Mr. Jean Garneau, son of Sir George and Lady Garneau, also of Quebec. \* \* \*

Miss Barbara Greene, Miss Anne Osler, of Toronto, Miss Sue Houston, Miss Georgie Claudet, Mr. Britton Osler, of Toronto, and Mr. Featherstone spent a few days last week at Wakefield, Que. \* \* \*

Lady Gouin and Lady Forget are again in Montreal after two weeks spent in Florida. \* \* \*

Lieut.-Col. J. H. Price, Mrs. Price, and Miss Jean Price, of Montreal, have been sojourning at the Manoir Richelieu, Murray Bay. \* \* \*

Sir George and Lady Perley, of Ottawa, who have been spending some time in Atlantic City, return to Ottawa for the opening of parliament. \* \* \*

Mrs. Wilfred Bovey, of Montreal, recently entertained at luncheon in honor of Mrs. C. M. de R. Flinniss, of Quebec. \* \* \*

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Coverdale entertained the Governor-General and Viscountess Willingdon at luncheon while their Excellencies were at the Manoir Richelieu, Murray Bay. \* \* \*

Lieut.-Col. B. G. Winans and Mrs. Winans, of Montreal, recently entertained at dinner in honor of Rear-Admiral Gordon Campbell, V.C. \* \* \*

Dr. and Mrs. Charles Camsell, of Ottawa, with their daughter, Miss Isabel Camsell leave shortly for the South of France. \* \* \*

Mrs. Hodgson, of Montreal, and Miss Anne Stark, also of Montreal, have been recently in Ottawa, guests of Mrs. J. B. Fraser, who entertained in her guests' honor at a luncheon at the Country Club. \* \* \*

Mrs. H. E. Peters, of Quebec, has been spending several days in Thetford Mines with her sister, Mrs. C. McNaughton. \* \* \*

Mrs. C. W. MacLean entertained at luncheon at her residence, Mull Hall, Pointe Claire, on Thursday of last



MISS MARJORIE ERSKINE SWIFT  
Debutante daughter of General A. E. Swift, of Quebec, and Dane, Ont., and niece of Mr. H. E. Scott, and Miss M. C. Scott, Maple Avenue, Quebec. General Swift is a well known athlete, and a veteran of the South African, and Great War.

week in honor of Mrs. George Galt, of Winnipeg. \* \* \*

Miss Lois MacLaren, of Montreal, left on Tuesday of last week for Ottawa, where her marriage to Lieut.-Col. W. Fraser Hadley, of Hull, Que., will take place on Saturday of this week, February 15. Miss MacLaren is with her grandmother, Mrs. David MacLaren, at whose residence the wedding is taking place. Mr. and Mrs. James G. MacLaren will be in Ottawa to attend their daughter's wedding. \* \* \*

Mrs. Montizambert is again in Quebec after a visit to her sister, Mrs. Arthur E. Scott, in Montreal. \* \* \*

Ask for Blin & Blin fabrics at your favorite shops. Every garment and length carries the sealed guarantee envelope shown here, containing a sample of the cloth to which it is attached. It is your guarantee that your purchase is a genuine Blin & Blin creation.

BLIN & BLIN  
(Paris)

## FABRICS

Anticipate the Trend of Fashion



Ladies of refined and exclusive taste look to Blin & Blin (Paris) for that inspiration which makes their creations the admiration and envy of all. Exquisite and exclusive Blin & Blin weaves, obtainable in Canada at the precise moment they are released in Paris.

Accepted by the aristocracy throughout the world Blin & Blin fabrics have created the fashion for more than a century, and are sponsored by every fashionable firm in Paris.

FRENCH CREOLE, this spring's leader for ensemble use.

SUPER FRENCH CREOLE, slightly heavier in weight.

FASHIONELLA, for street and sports wear.

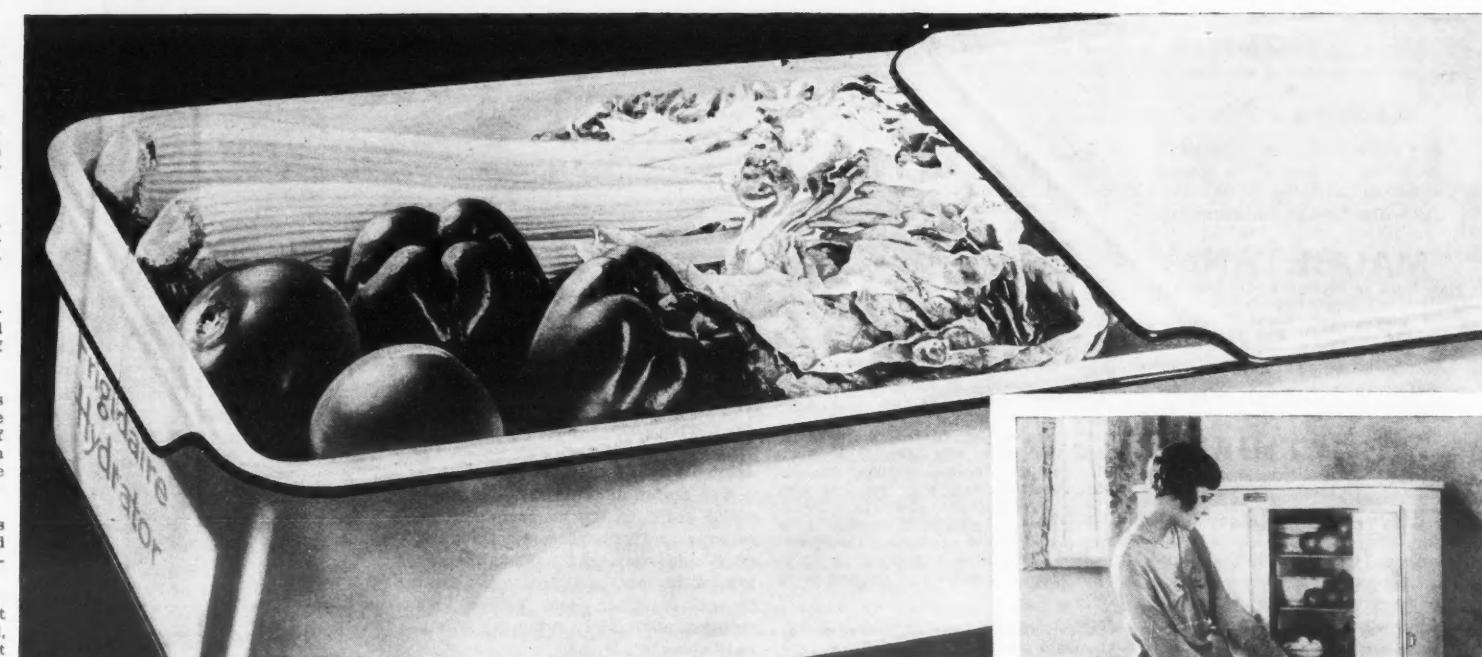
MARQUITA & NEVA broadcloths of beautiful finish.

ZIBELINE BEATRIX, for more formal functions.

Nos. 4017—4018, Zibeline with high lustre for street wear.

Nos. 3251—4022, Cloths of beautifully blended colors for spring wear and ensemble.

Now Frigidaire gives you the HYDRATOR



The Hydrator is a marvelous new moist air compartment that makes vegetables and salad materials delightfully fresh and tender. Mail the coupon for our free book of new salad recipes and full details about the Hydrator

NOW, with the development of the Hydrator, Frigidaire offers a new service to users . . . a special compartment for vegetables and foods that need added moisture.

You can put wilted celery in the Hydrator and make it crisp and fresh again. You can make lettuce tender and brittle. You can quickly restore the firmness of radishes, tomatoes and other vegetables. You can keep all your green vegetables fresh and full-flavored until you're ready to use them . . . all in one convenient, compact compartment.

Today every household Frigidaire is equipped with the Hydrator at no

extra cost. It is part of the surplus value offered by Frigidaire. So, too, is the famous "Cold Control" which enables you to speed the freezing of ice cubes and desserts.

And in addition to these two outstanding features . . . the Hydrator and the "Cold Control" . . .

Frigidaire has the extra power that insures dependable refrigeration regardless of outside temperatures. All mechanical parts are concealed . . . and quiet. Patented self-sealing ice-trays permit the freezing chamber to be kept intensely cold. And to make Frigidaire more practical and more strikingly beautiful, every household cabinet is now

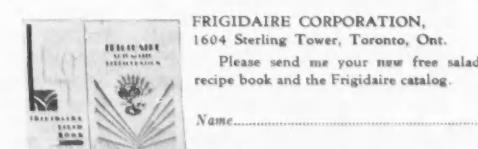


rust-proof Porcelain-on-steel inside and out.

But let us tell you more about these features. Call at the nearest display room.

## FREE SALAD RECIPE BOOK

Send for the new Frigidaire catalog. We'll include with it our special free salad recipe book which also gives full details about the Hydrator. Mail the coupon . . . today. Frigidaire Corporation, Subsidiary of General Motors Corporation, 1604 Sterling Tower, Toronto, Ontario.



FRIGIDAIRE CORPORATION,  
1604 Sterling Tower, Toronto, Ont.

Please send me your new free salad recipe book and the Frigidaire catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

FRIGIDAIRE  
More than a Million in use



IN announcing the opening of the New Building on February eighteenth CREED particularly emphasizes the New Hat Shop . . . . assembled here for your perusal will be a charming array of Hats in the newest mode and expressive of that individuality so necessary to fashionable women.

The Hat illustrated is typical of the new and exclusive creations to be displayed in the NEW HAT SHOP . . . . they are of the standard that is distinctly CREED and are the perfect complement of costumes made by CREED.

## CREED'S LIMITED

TORONTO

Mrs. D. L. McCarthy, of Toronto, is on a five weeks' cruise of the West Indies.

Mrs. Gerald N. Walker, of Toronto, formerly Miss Helen Wright, received for the first time since her marriage recently at her residence on Douglas Drive. Mrs. Walker was charming in her wedding gown of bridal satin with a court train from the shoulder. Mrs. Alfred Wright, the Miss Isabelle Cockshutt and Miss Isobel Williams, who were bridesmaids,

crepe gown with rose point yoke, green slippers and carrying pink roses, received with her. Mrs. H. A. Walker, Mrs. Alfred Cameron, Mrs. H. Bickle, Mrs. G. P. Schofield presided at the tea table with yellow candles in silver candelabra, a silver case with daffodils, and gypsophila. Miss Isabelle Cockshutt, Miss Isobel Williams, Miss Isobel Williams, who were bridesmaids,

wore their frocks of orchid chiffon with draped skirts, orchid hats of the lace and orchid satin slippers.

Mr. and Mrs. Miller Lash, of Lowther Avenue, Toronto, left this week for a sojourn in Mexico.

Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Warde with their daughters, Miss Eleanor Warde, and Mrs. Lawrence Landrau, of Toronto sailed on Saturday of last week from New York for the West Indies.



WHITE-SMITH WEDDING AT MONTON, N. B.

From left to right: Mr. Kenneth M. Kerr, Miss Gretchen Smith, Mr. H. Maxwell Stevens (best man), the bridegroom, Mr. William T. White, son of Mr. and Mrs. John White of Campbellton, the bride, formerly Miss Marion A. Smith, daughter of Mrs. Bertram E. Smith and the late Mr. Smith of Monton, Mr. John E. Smith, Dr. Leslie A. Goodridge, Miss Margaret Smith, and Mr. William V. Creagh.



MISS DOROTHEA RIGNEY

Only daughter of Mr. T. J. Rigney, K.C., Kingston, and niece of Mr. and Mrs. A. F. McNee, of Toronto, formerly of Vancouver. Miss Rigney has accompanied Mr. and Mrs. Walsh and her cousin, Miss Marion Walsh, to California for the winter season.

—Photo by Vanderpant.

## THE SOCIAL WORLD

The officer commanding and officers of the Mississauga Horse—4th C.M.R. Battalion C.E.F.—held their much anticipated annual dance on Friday night of last week at the Royal York Hotel, Toronto, and, needless to say, this military dance was a brilliant and delightful affair, and one of the most successful of the season. The ball room was very beautifully decorated with the regiment's colors, arms, and military emblems peculiar to the Mississauga Horse, and palms, ferns and flowers added greatly to the appearance of the spacious ball room. The regimental band and a large orchestra supplied music for the dancers. Very attractive programmes with the regimental crest in gold and the regimental colors were provided for the dancers. Lt.-Col. W. A. Moore, V.D., and Mrs. Moore received at the entrance to the ball room. Mrs. Moore smart in a Paris gown of black georgette having a long train. For ornament she wore ropes of pearls and pearl earrings, and carried a sheaf of red roses. Also receiving were Major N. K. Wilson and Mrs. Wilson, and Major and Mrs. N. L. Wells. Mrs. Wilson was in a lovely gown of shaded orange and amber velvet and tulle with gold slippers and bouquet of Talisman roses. Mrs. Wells was smart in black velvet with brilliants and bouquet of Richmond roses. Those present included: Major General E. G. Ashton, C.M.G., Mrs. Ashton and Miss Ashton, Colonel C. H. Hill, D.S.O., and Mrs. Hill, Colonel W. H. C. Rhodes, D.S.O., M.C., and Mrs. Rhoades, Lieut.-Col. F. C. Evans and Mrs. Evans, Major R. J. Leach, M.C., and Mrs. Leach, Brig.-General Draper, C.M.G., D.S.O., and Mrs. Draper, Colonel Walter Brown, V.D., and Mrs. Brown, Colonel T. L. Kennedy, V.D., and Mrs. Kennedy, Colonel G. A. Brooks, V.D., and Mrs. Brooks, Lieut.-Col. Douglas Bowie, D.S.O., and Mrs. Bowie, Lieut.-Col. Torrance Beardmore and Mrs. Beardmore, George W. Beardmore, M.F.H., Major E. B. Balfour, D.C.M., Mrs. Ruth Alingham, Major F. S. Park, O.B.E., and Mrs. Park, Major W. W. Forsyth, V.D., Miss J. Flinlay, Major and Mrs. W. E. Ogden, Capt. H. McK. Sharp, Capt. E. T. Pointon, Capt. and Mrs. L. D. Duckworth, Capt. C. F. Pashler, Capt. J. A. Fife and Mrs. Fife, Capt. E. E. Trent, Miss Hilda Jennings, Capt. J. F. Watson, Miss Katherine Scott, Capt. R. G. Rudolf, Mr. and Mrs. E. S. Crease, Miss Helene Fraser, Miss Valerie Jones, Miss Betty Sanford Smith, Major and Mrs. E. A. Godfrey, Captain and Mrs. F. Y. McEachern, Miss Molly Turner, Major and Mrs. W. L. Rawlinson, Captain and Mrs. W. E. Pointon, Miss Isobel Flinton, Miss Gwyneth Osborne, Major and Mrs. Alan Cockerman, D.S.O., Mr. Gordon A. Gooderham, Miss Betty Wood, Miss Margaret McMurrich, Captain and Mrs. W. C. Leggett, Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Mara, Miss Peggie Fraser, Miss Jean MacPherson, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur White, Miss Norah McCausland, Miss Evelyn Booth.

Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Haas, of Prince Arthur Avenue, Toronto, left on Friday of last week for Pasadena, Calif. Mrs. Arthur Murray is at her apartment on MacPherson Avenue, Toronto, after visiting her daughter, Mrs. Thomas Merritt, in St. Catharines. Mr. S. C. Snively of the Toronto Club, is a guest at the Manoir Richelieu, Murray Bay, for winter sports. Mrs. G. W. Hutchins, who has been the guest of her father, Mr. George Granger, returned to Winnipeg last week.

Miss Persis Seagram is again in Toronto from Montreal where she was the guest of Miss Betty Molson.

Mrs. Harris McPhedran of Nanton Avenue, Toronto, entertained at tea on Thursday afternoon of last week in honor of Mrs. Wilfred Heighington, of Toronto, wife of one of the new members of the Legislature, who was attractively gown in a Paris confection of brown velvet with hat to match. Green candles in silver holders, and spring flowers decorated the pretty tea table and dispensing hospitality were.

Mrs. Norman Davids, Mrs. Richard Sankey, Mrs. Laird Alexander, Mrs. David Selby, Mrs. Harold Ball, Miss Isobel McPhedran, Miss Hope Gracey, Mrs. H. Lithgow, Mrs. Reginald Pentecost, Mrs. Robert Heard, Miss Helen McCrea, and Miss Elizabeth McPhedran. Mrs. McPhedran's guests included, Lady Falconer, Mrs. H. Y. Eaton, Mrs. Arthur Meighen, Mrs. McCollum, of Montreal, Mrs. W. D. Black, Mrs. Captain Daltran, Mr. and Mrs. An-

toine Prevost, Mr. Charles Lindsay, Mr. George Love, Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Boutin, Mr. and Mrs. F. M. Gibault, Major Adrian Law, Mr. and Mrs. Ross McLeod, Mr. and Mrs. R. A. McInnis, Dr. and Mrs. E. Beaujou, Mr. and Mrs. D. B. Depencier, Miss I. Gibson, Dr. and Mrs. L. Garlepy, Dr. J. E. Verrault, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Dubar, Mr. and Mrs. Harry McKenna, Mr. W. Bouchard, Mr. Marc Langeller, Mr. Harry Fraser, Mr. A. P. Marchand, Mr. A. B. Scott, Mr. Guthrie Swift, Captain G. Burton, Mr. M. L. Bisson, Mr. P. E. Champoux, Mr. L. De G. Champoux.

Mrs. Lane Bishop, of Bathurst, N.B., who has been visiting Mr. and Mrs. Harold E. Girvan at their residence in Saint John and who has returned home, was entertained at many delightful informal gatherings during her stay in the city.

Brigadier C. F. Constantine, D.S.O., late commandant of the Royal Military College in Kingston, Ontario, who has recently been appointed to succeed Brig.-General Hill as commandant of District No. 7, with headquarters at Saint John, arrived to take charge of his new duties on Sunday. Mrs. Constantine is a niece of Mrs. Busby and Mrs. George K. McLeod, and a granddaughter of the late Hon. Isaac Burpee, of Saint John. Mrs. Constantine and her three charming children will arrive at her new home about the 1st of the present month.

Mrs. Allan G. McAvity and children, Douglas and Eva, of Saint John, are spending the next three months at Palm Beach, Florida.

Mrs. E. Atherton Smith was hostess at a most enjoyable dinner at the Admiralty Hotel, Saint John, on Friday evening, in honor of Brig.-General and Mrs. Hill. Other guests were Judge and Mrs. J. P. Byrne. Afterwards Mrs. Smith and her guests attended the Capitol Theatre to witness the "Distrill" performance as portrayed by George Arliss.

Mrs. A. L. MacDougall, of Montreal, after visiting Mrs. Franklyn Ahearn in Ottawa, was the guest for a few days of Mrs. Percy Borden.

Mr. and Mrs. J. H. A. L. Fairweather, of Rothesay, N.B., entertained recently at a delightful bridge party in honor of Miss Brooke, of Montreal. Spring flowers around the pretty drawing room reminded one of the early breaking up of the winter season. Five tables were in use and the fortunate prize winners were Mrs. Andrew Blair and Rev. Dr. W. R. Hibbard. Those present were Miss Brooke, Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Hibbard, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Miles, Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Peters, Mr. and Mrs. Percy Fairweather, Dr. and Mrs. O. R. Peters, Mrs. Paul Blauchet, Mrs. William Allison, Mrs. R. Fowler, Mrs. Andrew Blair, Miss Pitcher, Miss Muriel Fairweather, Miss Stothart, Mr. H. F. Puddington and Mr. Cooper.

Sir George Burn and his daughters, the Misses Gwen and Eile Burn, left Ottawa recently to spend several weeks in Bermuda.

Mrs. Lane Bishop, of Bathurst, N.B., who has been visiting Mr. and Mrs. Harold E. Girvan at their residence in Saint John and who has returned home, was entertained at many delightful informal gatherings during her stay in the city.

Brigadier C. F. Constantine, D.S.O., late commandant of the Royal Military College in Kingston, Ontario, who has recently been appointed to succeed Brig.-General Hill as commandant of District No. 7, with headquarters at Saint John, arrived to take charge of his new duties on Sunday. Mrs. Constantine is a niece of Mrs. Busby and Mrs. George K. McLeod, and a granddaughter of the late Hon. Isaac Burpee, of Saint John. Mrs. Constantine and her three charming children will arrive at her new home about the 1st of the present month.

Mrs. Allan G. McAvity and children, Douglas and Eva, of Saint John, are spending the next three months at Palm Beach, Florida.

Mrs. E. Atherton Smith was hostess at a most enjoyable dinner at the Admiralty Hotel, Saint John, on Friday evening, in honor of Brig.-General and Mrs. Hill. Other guests were Judge and Mrs. J. P. Byrne. Afterwards Mrs. Smith and her guests attended the Capitol Theatre to witness the "Distrill" performance as portrayed by George Arliss.

Mrs. A. L. MacDougall, of Montreal, after visiting Mrs. Franklyn Ahearn in Ottawa, was the guest for a few days of Mrs. Percy Borden.

Mr. and Mrs. J. H. A. L. Fairweather, of Rothesay, N.B., entertained recently at a delightful bridge party in honor of Miss Brooke, of Montreal. Spring flowers around the pretty drawing room reminded one of the early breaking up of the winter season. Five tables were in use and the fortunate prize winners were Mrs. Andrew Blair and Rev. Dr. W. R. Hibbard. Those present were Miss Brooke, Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Hibbard, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Miles, Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Peters, Mr. and Mrs. Percy Fairweather, Dr. and Mrs. O. R. Peters, Mrs. Paul Blauchet, Mrs. William Allison, Mrs. R. Fowler, Mrs. Andrew Blair, Miss Pitcher, Miss Muriel Fairweather, Miss Stothart, Mr. H. F. Puddington and Mr. Cooper.

Sir George Burn and his daughters, the Misses Gwen and Eile Burn, left Ottawa recently to spend several weeks in Bermuda.

Mrs. George Burn and his daughters, the Misses Gwen and Eile Burn, left Ottawa recently to spend several weeks in Bermuda.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Kildonan, Miss Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Mr. and Mrs. D. C. L. Baldwin, of Montreal, recently engaged to Miss Odette Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Kildonan, Miss Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Mr. and Mrs. D. C. L. Baldwin, of Montreal, recently engaged to Miss Odette Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Kildonan, Miss Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Mr. and Mrs. D. C. L. Baldwin, of Montreal, recently engaged to Miss Odette Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Kildonan, Miss Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Mr. and Mrs. D. C. L. Baldwin, of Montreal, recently engaged to Miss Odette Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Kildonan, Miss Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Mr. and Mrs. D. C. L. Baldwin, of Montreal, recently engaged to Miss Odette Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Kildonan, Miss Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Mr. and Mrs. D. C. L. Baldwin, of Montreal, recently engaged to Miss Odette Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Kildonan, Miss Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Mr. and Mrs. D. C. L. Baldwin, of Montreal, recently engaged to Miss Odette Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Kildonan, Miss Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Mr. and Mrs. D. C. L. Baldwin, of Montreal, recently engaged to Miss Odette Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Kildonan, Miss Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Mr. and Mrs. D. C. L. Baldwin, of Montreal, recently engaged to Miss Odette Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Kildonan, Miss Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Mr. and Mrs. D. C. L. Baldwin, of Montreal, recently engaged to Miss Odette Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Kildonan, Miss Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Mr. and Mrs. D. C. L. Baldwin, of Montreal, recently engaged to Miss Odette Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Kildonan, Miss Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Mr. and Mrs. D. C. L. Baldwin, of Montreal, recently engaged to Miss Odette Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Kildonan, Miss Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Mr. and Mrs. D. C. L. Baldwin, of Montreal, recently engaged to Miss Odette Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Kildonan, Miss Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Mr. and Mrs. D. C. L. Baldwin, of Montreal, recently engaged to Miss Odette Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Kildonan, Miss Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Mr. and Mrs. D. C. L. Baldwin, of Montreal, recently engaged to Miss Odette Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Kildonan, Miss Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Mr. and Mrs. D. C. L. Baldwin, of Montreal, recently engaged to Miss Odette Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Kildonan, Miss Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Mr. and Mrs. D. C. L. Baldwin, of Montreal, recently engaged to Miss Odette Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Kildonan, Miss Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Mr. and Mrs. D. C. L. Baldwin, of Montreal, recently engaged to Miss Odette Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll, of Qu'Appelle, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin, of Montreal.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Kildonan, Miss Lapointe, of Qu'Appelle, and Mrs. Carroll

## THE SOCIAL WORLD

Lady Clark, wife of the British Commissioner, who has been in England for several weeks, is again in Canada.

Miss Margaret Rawlings, of Montreal, and Miss Betty Freeman, of Kent, England, who is her guest, will go to Ottawa to be present at the Opening of Parliament, and the Drawing Room, which is taking place on February 21. They will be guests at the Chateau Laurier while in Ottawa.

The Hon. Jean Knight, Minister of Finance in Canada, entertained last week at dinner, Mr. Knight's guests being Sir William Clark, British High



MISS MARJORIE ERSKINE SWIFT  
Debutante daughter of General A. E. Swift, of Quebec, and Dane, Ont., and niece of Mr. H. E. Scott, and Miss M. C. Scott, Maple Avenue, Quebec. General Swift is a well known athlete, and a veteran of the South African, and Great War.

week in honor of Mrs. George Galt, of Winnipeg.

Miss Lois MacLaren, of Montreal, left on Tuesday of last week for Ottawa, where her marriage to Lieut.-Col. W. Fraser Hadley of Hull, Que., will take place on Saturday of this week, February 15. Miss MacLaren is with her

grandmother, Mrs. David MacLaren, at whose residence the wedding is taking place. Mr. and Mrs. James G. MacLaren will be in Ottawa to attend their daughter's wedding.

Mrs. Montizambert is again in Quebec after a visit to her sister, Mrs. Arthur E. Scott, in Montreal.

The engagement has been announced of Gabrielle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Alain, of Quebec, to Mr. Jean Garneau, son of Sir George and Lady Garneau, also of Quebec.

Miss Barbara Greene, Miss Anne Osler, of Toronto, Miss Sue Houston, Miss Georgie Claudet, Mr. Britton Osler, of Toronto, and Mr. Featherstone spent a few days last week at Wakefield, Que.

Lady Gouin and Lady Forget are again in Montreal after two weeks spent in Florida.

Lieut.-Col. J. H. Price, Mrs. Price, and Miss Jean Price, of Montreal, have been sojourning at the Manoir Richelieu, Murray Bay.

Sir George and Lady Perley, of Ottawa, who have been spending some time in Atlantic City, return to Ottawa for the opening of parliament.

Mrs. Wilfred Bovey, of Montreal, recently entertained at luncheon in honor of Mrs. C. M. de R. Finness, of Quebec.

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Coverdale entertained the Governor-General and Viscountess Willingdon at luncheon while their Excellencies were at the Manoir Richelieu, Murray Bay.

Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Macaulay are in Montreal after six weeks in Jamaica.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Ottawa, and Kiki Roy, of Paris, France, who Miss Lapointe's guest, were week-visitors in Quebec, guests at the residence of the Lieutenant-Governor Mrs. Carroll.

Sir Ernest Lafrance, Saint Cyrille, Quebec, entertained at a reception on Monday afternoon of last week honor of her daughter, Miss Madeleine Lafrance, debutante of the sea. Presiding at the tea table were Victor Chateaupart, Mrs. J. A. MacLean, Mrs. Herman Courchesne and G. H. Courchesne assisted by the

Mrs. Hodgson, of Montreal, and Miss Anne Stark, also of Montreal, have been recently in Ottawa, guests of Mrs. J. B. Fraser, who entertained in her guests' honor at a luncheon at the Country Club.

Mrs. H. E. Peters, of Quebec, has been spending several days in Thetford Mines with her sister, Mrs. C. McNaughton.

Mrs. C. W. MacLean entertained at luncheon at her residence, Mull Hall, Pointe Claire, on Thursday of last

MRS. GEORGE NORMAN COOK  
formerly Miss Jane Murray, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Murray, of Toronto, whose marriage took place in December.

—Photo by Ashley and Crippen.

Commissioner, Colonel and Mrs. Henry Snow, Mr. and Mrs. D'Arcy MacCormac, Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Major, Mr. Harry Baldwin, Miss Baldwin, and Mr. and Mrs. Courier.

Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Macaulay are in Montreal after six weeks in Jamaica.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Ottawa, and Kiki Roy, of Paris, France, who Miss Lapointe's guest, were week-visitors in Quebec, guests at the residence of the Lieutenant-Governor Mrs. Carroll.

Sir Ernest Lafrance, Saint Cyrille, Quebec, entertained at a reception on Monday afternoon of last week honor of her daughter, Miss Madeleine Lafrance, debutante of the sea. Presiding at the tea table were Victor Chateaupart, Mrs. J. A. MacLean, Mrs. Herman Courchesne and G. H. Courchesne assisted by the

Mrs. Hodgson, of Montreal, and Miss Anne Stark, also of Montreal, have been recently in Ottawa, guests of Mrs. J. B. Fraser, who entertained in her guests' honor at a luncheon at the Country Club.

Mrs. H. E. Peters, of Quebec, has been spending several days in Thetford Mines with her sister, Mrs. C. McNaughton.

Mrs. C. W. MacLean entertained at luncheon at her residence, Mull Hall, Pointe Claire, on Thursday of last

week in honor of Mrs. George Galt, of Winnipeg.

Miss Lois MacLaren, of Montreal, left on Tuesday of last week for Ottawa, where her marriage to Lieut.-Col. W. Fraser Hadley of Hull, Que., will take place on Saturday of this week, February 15. Miss MacLaren is with her

grandmother, Mrs. David MacLaren, at whose residence the wedding is taking place. Mr. and Mrs. James G. MacLaren will be in Ottawa to attend their daughter's wedding.

Mrs. Montizambert is again in Quebec after a visit to her sister, Mrs. Arthur E. Scott, in Montreal.

The engagement has been announced of Gabrielle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Alain, of Quebec, to Mr. Jean Garneau, son of Sir George and Lady Garneau, also of Quebec.

Miss Barbara Greene, Miss Anne Osler, of Toronto, Miss Sue Houston, Miss Georgie Claudet, Mr. Britton Osler, of Toronto, and Mr. Featherstone spent a few days last week at Wakefield, Que.

Lady Gouin and Lady Forget are again in Montreal after two weeks spent in Florida.

Lieut.-Col. J. H. Price, Mrs. Price, and Miss Jean Price, of Montreal, have been sojourning at the Manoir Richelieu, Murray Bay.

Sir George and Lady Perley, of Ottawa, who have been spending some time in Atlantic City, return to Ottawa for the opening of parliament.

Mrs. Wilfred Bovey, of Montreal, recently entertained at luncheon in honor of Mrs. C. M. de R. Finness, of Quebec.

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Coverdale entertained the Governor-General and Viscountess Willingdon at luncheon while their Excellencies were at the Manoir Richelieu, Murray Bay.

Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Macaulay are in Montreal after six weeks in Jamaica.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Ottawa, and Kiki Roy, of Paris, France, who Miss Lapointe's guest, were week-visitors in Quebec, guests at the residence of the Lieutenant-Governor Mrs. Carroll.

Sir Ernest Lafrance, Saint Cyrille, Quebec, entertained at a reception on Monday afternoon of last week honor of her daughter, Miss Madeleine Lafrance, debutante of the sea. Presiding at the tea table were Victor Chateaupart, Mrs. J. A. MacLean, Mrs. Herman Courchesne and G. H. Courchesne assisted by the

Mrs. Hodgson, of Montreal, and Miss Anne Stark, also of Montreal, have been recently in Ottawa, guests of Mrs. J. B. Fraser, who entertained in her guests' honor at a luncheon at the Country Club.

Mrs. H. E. Peters, of Quebec, has been spending several days in Thetford Mines with her sister, Mrs. C. McNaughton.

Mrs. C. W. MacLean entertained at luncheon at her residence, Mull Hall, Pointe Claire, on Thursday of last

week in honor of Mrs. George Galt, of Winnipeg.

Miss Lois MacLaren, of Montreal, left on Tuesday of last week for Ottawa, where her marriage to Lieut.-Col. W. Fraser Hadley of Hull, Que., will take place on Saturday of this week, February 15. Miss MacLaren is with her

grandmother, Mrs. David MacLaren, at whose residence the wedding is taking place. Mr. and Mrs. James G. MacLaren will be in Ottawa to attend their daughter's wedding.

Mrs. Montizambert is again in Quebec after a visit to her sister, Mrs. Arthur E. Scott, in Montreal.

The engagement has been announced of Gabrielle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Alain, of Quebec, to Mr. Jean Garneau, son of Sir George and Lady Garneau, also of Quebec.

Miss Barbara Greene, Miss Anne Osler, of Toronto, Miss Sue Houston, Miss Georgie Claudet, Mr. Britton Osler, of Toronto, and Mr. Featherstone spent a few days last week at Wakefield, Que.

Lady Gouin and Lady Forget are again in Montreal after two weeks spent in Florida.

Lieut.-Col. J. H. Price, Mrs. Price, and Miss Jean Price, of Montreal, have been sojourning at the Manoir Richelieu, Murray Bay.

Sir George and Lady Perley, of Ottawa, who have been spending some time in Atlantic City, return to Ottawa for the opening of parliament.

Mrs. Wilfred Bovey, of Montreal, recently entertained at luncheon in honor of Mrs. C. M. de R. Finness, of Quebec.

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Coverdale entertained the Governor-General and Viscountess Willingdon at luncheon while their Excellencies were at the Manoir Richelieu, Murray Bay.

Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Macaulay are in Montreal after six weeks in Jamaica.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Ottawa, and Kiki Roy, of Paris, France, who Miss Lapointe's guest, were week-visitors in Quebec, guests at the residence of the Lieutenant-Governor Mrs. Carroll.

Sir Ernest Lafrance, Saint Cyrille, Quebec, entertained at a reception on Monday afternoon of last week honor of her daughter, Miss Madeleine Lafrance, debutante of the sea. Presiding at the tea table were Victor Chateaupart, Mrs. J. A. MacLean, Mrs. Herman Courchesne and G. H. Courchesne assisted by the

Mrs. Hodgson, of Montreal, and Miss Anne Stark, also of Montreal, have been recently in Ottawa, guests of Mrs. J. B. Fraser, who entertained in her guests' honor at a luncheon at the Country Club.

Mrs. H. E. Peters, of Quebec, has been spending several days in Thetford Mines with her sister, Mrs. C. McNaughton.

Mrs. C. W. MacLean entertained at luncheon at her residence, Mull Hall, Pointe Claire, on Thursday of last

week in honor of Mrs. George Galt, of Winnipeg.

Miss Lois MacLaren, of Montreal, left on Tuesday of last week for Ottawa, where her marriage to Lieut.-Col. W. Fraser Hadley of Hull, Que., will take place on Saturday of this week, February 15. Miss MacLaren is with her

grandmother, Mrs. David MacLaren, at whose residence the wedding is taking place. Mr. and Mrs. James G. MacLaren will be in Ottawa to attend their daughter's wedding.

Mrs. Montizambert is again in Quebec after a visit to her sister, Mrs. Arthur E. Scott, in Montreal.

The engagement has been announced of Gabrielle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Alain, of Quebec, to Mr. Jean Garneau, son of Sir George and Lady Garneau, also of Quebec.

Miss Barbara Greene, Miss Anne Osler, of Toronto, Miss Sue Houston, Miss Georgie Claudet, Mr. Britton Osler, of Toronto, and Mr. Featherstone spent a few days last week at Wakefield, Que.

Lady Gouin and Lady Forget are again in Montreal after two weeks spent in Florida.

Lieut.-Col. J. H. Price, Mrs. Price, and Miss Jean Price, of Montreal, have been sojourning at the Manoir Richelieu, Murray Bay.

Sir George and Lady Perley, of Ottawa, who have been spending some time in Atlantic City, return to Ottawa for the opening of parliament.

Mrs. Wilfred Bovey, of Montreal, recently entertained at luncheon in honor of Mrs. C. M. de R. Finness, of Quebec.

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Coverdale entertained the Governor-General and Viscountess Willingdon at luncheon while their Excellencies were at the Manoir Richelieu, Murray Bay.

Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Macaulay are in Montreal after six weeks in Jamaica.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Ottawa, and Kiki Roy, of Paris, France, who Miss Lapointe's guest, were week-visitors in Quebec, guests at the residence of the Lieutenant-Governor Mrs. Carroll.

Sir Ernest Lafrance, Saint Cyrille, Quebec, entertained at a reception on Monday afternoon of last week honor of her daughter, Miss Madeleine Lafrance, debutante of the sea. Presiding at the tea table were Victor Chateaupart, Mrs. J. A. MacLean, Mrs. Herman Courchesne and G. H. Courchesne assisted by the

Mrs. Hodgson, of Montreal, and Miss Anne Stark, also of Montreal, have been recently in Ottawa, guests of Mrs. J. B. Fraser, who entertained in her guests' honor at a luncheon at the Country Club.

Mrs. H. E. Peters, of Quebec, has been spending several days in Thetford Mines with her sister, Mrs. C. McNaughton.

Mrs. C. W. MacLean entertained at luncheon at her residence, Mull Hall, Pointe Claire, on Thursday of last

week in honor of Mrs. George Galt, of Winnipeg.

Miss Lois MacLaren, of Montreal, left on Tuesday of last week for Ottawa, where her marriage to Lieut.-Col. W. Fraser Hadley of Hull, Que., will take place on Saturday of this week, February 15. Miss MacLaren is with her

grandmother, Mrs. David MacLaren, at whose residence the wedding is taking place. Mr. and Mrs. James G. MacLaren will be in Ottawa to attend their daughter's wedding.

Mrs. Montizambert is again in Quebec after a visit to her sister, Mrs. Arthur E. Scott, in Montreal.

The engagement has been announced of Gabrielle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Alain, of Quebec, to Mr. Jean Garneau, son of Sir George and Lady Garneau, also of Quebec.

Miss Barbara Greene, Miss Anne Osler, of Toronto, Miss Sue Houston, Miss Georgie Claudet, Mr. Britton Osler, of Toronto, and Mr. Featherstone spent a few days last week at Wakefield, Que.

Lady Gouin and Lady Forget are again in Montreal after two weeks spent in Florida.

Lieut.-Col. J. H. Price, Mrs. Price, and Miss Jean Price, of Montreal, have been sojourning at the Manoir Richelieu, Murray Bay.

Sir George and Lady Perley, of Ottawa, who have been spending some time in Atlantic City, return to Ottawa for the opening of parliament.

Mrs. Wilfred Bovey, of Montreal, recently entertained at luncheon in honor of Mrs. C. M. de R. Finness, of Quebec.

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Coverdale entertained the Governor-General and Viscountess Willingdon at luncheon while their Excellencies were at the Manoir Richelieu, Murray Bay.

Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Macaulay are in Montreal after six weeks in Jamaica.

Miss Odette Lapointe, of Ottawa, and Kiki Roy, of Paris, France, who Miss Lapointe's guest, were week-visitors in Quebec, guests at the residence of the Lieutenant-Governor Mrs. Carroll.

Sir Ernest Lafrance, Saint Cyrille, Quebec, entertained at a reception on Monday afternoon of last week honor of her daughter, Miss Madeleine Lafrance, debutante of the sea. Presiding at the tea table were Victor Chateaupart, Mrs. J. A. MacLean, Mrs. Herman Courchesne and G. H. Courchesne assisted by the

Mrs. Hodgson, of Montreal, and Miss Anne Stark, also of Montreal, have been recently in Ottawa, guests of Mrs. J. B. Fraser, who entertained in her guests' honor at a luncheon at the Country Club.

Mrs. H. E. Peters, of Quebec, has been spending several days in Thetford Mines with her sister, Mrs. C. McNaughton.

Mrs. C. W. MacLean entertained at luncheon at her residence, Mull Hall, Pointe Claire, on Thursday of last

week in honor of Mrs. George Galt, of Winnipeg.

Miss Lois MacLaren, of Montreal, left on Tuesday of last week for Ottawa, where her marriage to Lieut.-Col. W. Fraser Hadley of Hull, Que., will take place on Saturday of this week, February 15. Miss MacLaren is with her

grandmother, Mrs. David MacLaren, at whose residence the wedding is taking place. Mr. and Mrs. James G. MacLaren will be in Ottawa to attend their daughter's wedding.

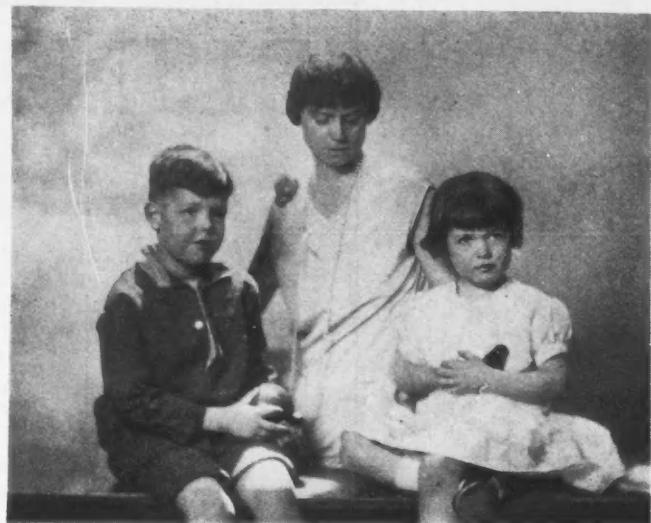
Mrs. Montizambert is again in Quebec after a visit to her sister, Mrs. Arthur E. Scott, in Montreal.

The engagement has been announced of Gabrielle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Alain, of Quebec, to Mr. Jean Garneau, son of Sir George and Lady Garneau, also of Quebec.

Miss Barbara Greene, Miss Anne Osler, of Toronto, Miss Sue Houston, Miss Georgie Claudet, Mr. Britton Osler, of Toronto, and Mr. Featherstone spent a few days last week at Wakefield, Que.

We Specialize in all  
**HIGH GRADE FUELS**  
 SEMET-SOLVAY COKE  
 AMERICAN ANTHRACITE  
 WELSH ANTHRACITE  
 CANNEL  
 FOR FIREPLACES  
 FUEL OIL  
 (Meter Measured)

**The Standard Fuel Company**  
 of Toronto, Limited  
 EL. 7151 or our yards  
 K. R. MARSHALL  
 President



MRS. ARTHUR KERRY OF MONTREAL, AND CHILDREN, COLIN AND EVELYN.

**THE SOCIAL WORLD**

Mrs. George A. Galt, of Winnipeg, who is visiting Mrs. A. S. Culver in Montreal, was guest of honor at a dinner given last week by her hostess.

Mrs. E. Panet Larue is again in Quebec from Montreal and Ottawa.

Hon. C. C. Ballantyne and Mrs. Ballantyne, of Montreal, and Mr. and Mrs. C. T. Ballantyne were week-end guests at the Manoir Richelieu, Murray Bay.

Miss Bethune, of Toronto, is in Ottawa on a visit to her sister, Mrs. J. C. Roper, at the See House.

Mrs. Esmond Grier, of Toronto, was in Ottawa for a few days last week on a visit to her parents, Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Matheson.

Mrs. Anatole Vanier, of Montreal, entertained at tea on Thursday of this week in honor of her niece, Miss Suzette Jobin, one of the season's debutantes.

The Hon. Herbert Marler, of Montreal, Canadian Minister to Japan, and Mrs. Marler, are leaving the Canadian Legation at Tokyo, on March 1, to spend a month in Korea and China.

Mrs. E. Stanley Bridges entertained a large number of guests at her residence on Duke Street, Saint John, on Thursday afternoon. Mrs. Bridges was assisted in receiving by her mother-in-law, Mrs. H. S. Bridges, the former wearing a charming gown of blue crepe while the latter was gowned in black crepe satin and smart black hat. The tea table which had lovely spring flowers for centerpiece, was presided over by Mrs. Eber H. Turnbull and Mrs. Colin MacKay. Those who assisted with the refreshments were, Mrs. Donald C. Malcolm, Mrs. Gordon Sancett, Mrs. Victor D. Davidson, Mrs. Harold G. Wood, Mrs. Russell Leck, Mrs. Robert MacAuley, Mrs. J. F. H. Teed, Miss Edith White, Miss Rachel Armstrong and Miss Jean Angus.

Mrs. R. Downing Paterson, Saint John, was hostess at bridge at her residence in Carleton Street on Saturday evening, in honor of Mrs. Reginald C. S. Randall, of Prince George, B.C. Cards were played at four tables and the prizes were won by Mrs. Randall, Mrs. John Winters McKeen, of Montreal, and Mrs. W. D. Foster.

The Governor-General and Viscountess Willingdon, with a party from Rideau Hall, Ottawa, attended the carnival ball given at the Chateau Laurier last week-end. The Vice-Regal party arrived about half-past nine and were received by the members of the committee: Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Allen, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Barron, Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Burrows, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Porter and Mr. and Mrs. Conger. After spending an hour at the ball Lord Willingdon presented the gold cup to Emilie St. Godard, the winner of the dog derby race.

The Governor-General and Viscountess Willingdon, with a party from Rideau Hall, Ottawa, attended the carnival ball given at the Chateau Laurier last week-end. The Vice-Regal party arrived about half-past nine and were received by the members of the committee: Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Allen, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Barron, Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Burrows, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Porter and Mr. and Mrs. Conger. After spending an hour at the ball Lord Willingdon presented the gold cup to Emilie St. Godard, the winner of the dog derby race.

Miss Sarah Starke, of Montreal, who visited Sir Richard and Lady Turner, in Quebec, has been also the guest of Mr. and Mrs. J. Gordon Ross, Saint Louis Road, Quebec.

The marriage of Miss Anna Clunie Dale, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Dale, Pine Avenue west, Montreal, to Mr. David Lindsay Kelr, Dean of University College, Oxford, England, will take place at the British Embassy in Rome, in March. Mr. and Mrs. Dale and Miss Dale are sailing from New York on March 6, in the S.S. *Roma*, for Italy.

Miss Sylvia Frink, of Rothesay, N.B., entertained very delightfully at a luncheon party on Thursday for Miss Betty Drew, of Guelph, Ontario. Those present were Miss Drew, Mrs. A. H. Campbell, Miss Margaret Tilley, and Miss Audrey McLeod. Other guests arrived for bridge later in the afternoon.

**Ontario Opening**

BY JANET CARRICK

HIGH, curtain-hung arches, row behind row of people banked behind these arches. Down below seats ranged like one horse shoe inside another, another inside that, and yet another and another until the innermost makes space to take a strip of red carpet leading from a door to a table and on to end at a dais.

So this is where Ontario makes her laws, and starting today will make and amend more laws.

How like is the child to its grandmother in Westminster in my own country! There's a throne like the King sits on, though there's no throne for the Queen, and no woolsack! And carved woodwork, and a high ceiling all roses, thistles, leaves and crowns!

Over the door white hands on a

brown-faced clock creep on past white figures. Some eager spectators watch the small hand pass four figures.

While the hands creep, beautiful women in beautiful gowns sweep down the red carpet following bare-kneed scouts to their seats.

Some walk with grace and perfect composure. After lingering at the door and glancing nervously round, others look down the strip of red as though it were three miles long.

Young girls in red—this season's debutantes some of them—youthful girls in blue, many in pink, and a few in pure white, all with the hairdresser's finishing touches still warm on their heads, carry themselves with obvious pride and lack of qualm.

By two o'clock they come in an unbroken stream—Ontario's lovely women.

Few men appear, but one seems very busy. His cream lace ruffles at throat and wrists, his medals, his black gartered legs and Cromwellian shoes seem to swell his importance. He dons a Nelson hat and places a golden mace on a rack beneath a table. "Colonel Hunter Ogilvie", someone whispers.

A man in braided uniform, his chest covered with medallions and crosses, takes a seat behind the black-gowned, white-clothed justices. The bishop and a canon seat themselves on the other side of the red carpet.

Still the women come, a few more elderly ones in black now.

The clerk of the house places important looking documents on the table and takes his seat.

There is a hum of voices. Suddenly everyone stands. Perfect silence except for the swish of trailing, silken gowns and the soft tread of the Premier, Mrs. Ferguson and the long line following of cabinet members with their wives on their arms.

The hubbub begins as soon as everyone is seated again—but not for long. Scotch plaid and a sporran lead the way for the Government House party. More standing and more silence!

White hands on the brown-faced clock touch and pass the appointed hour. Excitement grows! They say guns were fired, but who inside the assembly heard them?

Yet more standing as the doors swing open! A few moments of tense expectancy, then a plumed hat appears in the doorway, and a magnificently braided uniform—His Honor the Lieutenant Governor, and behind, his Prime Minister and a following of military splendor.

With a clanking of sword against Cromwellian shoes, the lace ruffled man ceremoniously places the golden mace on the table, its head resting on a red velvet cushion. He bows, his cocked hat nearly touches the table. The house is in session.

Then, just as a meeting of any committee would proceed, a speaker is proposed, seconded and carried by the "ayes".

The Premier gives a little talk, and His Honor the Lieutenant Governor, substitute for the King, reads his speech.

Most of the women do not attempt to listen. A feather fan flickers in the audience, but not from overheat. One woman puts a book across her chest and wraps her arms around herself in an attempt to keep warm. One rearranges her bouquet. Another draws her shawl over the back of her low-cut dress. All along the row there is a shuffling and a donning of wraps.

Three of the justices cup their hands to their ears. The others lounge sleepily in their chairs.

But they jump to their feet with everyone else as His Honor and his aides leave the house.

Heads bow as prayers are said. As the Premier speaks again a faint sound of bugles filters through the closed doors. The Lieutenant Governor is leaving the building.

More talk of business by the Premier—but the show is over now. Just a medley of beautiful colors throng towards the doors. "The law can proceed by itself now. We have set it on its feet."



**In the Moderate-Price French Dress Shop**

Printed Silk Frocks—Copies of French Models—at \$29.50

This latest addition to the Eaton colony of "little shops" specializes in moderately priced French dresses—dresses of the type that the Parisian obtains from her favorite "little dressmaker". Thus we bring to Toronto yet another of the resources of Paris—They are dresses with an air—printed silks—copies and adaptations of the models of the Grande Couture—They show that subtle skill in making, the deft lingerie touches, the originality of detail, so typically French.

In this group of gay looking prints there are Foujita designs, the new star prints and plaid, black and white foliage patterns, tiny flowers, etc. Hosts of designs. Sizes 14 years to 44. All at \$29.50.

Fourth Floor, Centre.

**T. EATON C°**  
 LIMITED  
 CANADA



COMPETITORS IN WORLD'S FIGURE SKATING CHAMPIONSHIP  
 This event took place at Madison Square Garden, N.Y. Left to right: Constance Wilson, Canada; Susanne Davis, Boston, Mass.; Melitta Brunner, Austria; Cecil Eustace-Smith, Canada (2nd place); Maribel Vinson, Boston, Mass. (3rd place); Sonja Henie, Norway (winner of the championship for fourth successive year).

**CUNARD AND ANCHOR LINES**

For information, booklets, etc. apply corner of Bay and Wellington Streets, Toronto. (Tel. Elgin 3471), or any steamship agent.

1840—Ninety Years of Service—1930

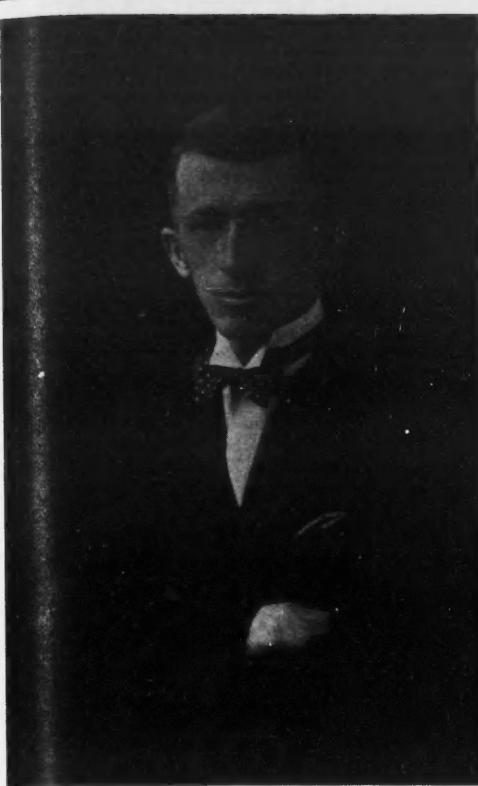


# SATURDAY NIGHT

FINANCIAL SECTION

Safety for  
the Investor

TORONTO, CANADA, FEBRUARY 22, 1930

P. M. Richards,  
Financial Editor

ARTHUR W. ROGERS

In his capacity as legal advisor to the Attorney-General of Ontario regarding brokers and securities sales, Mr. Rogers under the direction of the Hon. W. H. Price, has ably handled an amazing total of investigations and prosecutions of fraud charges during the first full year's operation of the Security Frauds Prevention Act.



By CORNELL LANE

To the Editor of "Cold and Cross"  
Dear Sir:

I'm not crying over spilled milk and I'm no squawker or anything like that but I want to know where my money went. I don't want it back, mind you! To heck with it! I just want to know who got it, and also I would like to get the inside on Stringem A. Long & Co., Stocks and Bonds—but mostly stocks, because I'm beginning to think there is something wrong and anyway I can't get in touch with them. I went down to their office to see them personally but their grandmother must be dead or something for I found the doors closed and couldn't raise even a janitor. But what I want to know most is where my money has gone because I'd like to feel that I'm contributing to some worthy cause or other, and I think you should be able to tell me or you wouldn't be handling the overnight entries on the stock market in your esteemed journal if you couldn't. At any rate here's my situation in a nutshell and I hope you'll be able to crack it for me in your next issue.

You see I've played the ponies all my life and done pretty well at it—you know how it goes—but some time ago I got married to a girl who is a Baptist and she's fundamental and literal and all that, believes Jonah was swallowed by the whale and that Eve really wore fig leaves and whatnot, and she had been reared to hate horse racing, black jack, bridge and gambling in all forms and wanted me to get into some standard business where there is no element of chance and which is approved by the church, so, to please her, I turned to stocks and bonds.

I was told that the first thing to do in this business was to make a connection with a really substantial firm of brokers so I went to all of them in this city and finally picked on Stringem A. Long & Co. because they had the longest quotation board or whatever you call it in town and had offices from Halifax to Vancouver and back again and I figured there must be real money behind a firm that could operate on a chain store scale and that buying stocks in such quantities they would be able to retail them at a better price than the ordinary broker.

Well, to make a long story short, Mr. Editor, I went down to Stringem A. Long & Co. and told them I was thinking of getting into the business and they asked me what I wanted to buy and how much and I said Loyalright—it's oil I think—and about \$500 worth. A friend of mine who is a successful butcher told me he thought that stock was about as good as any and my brokers told me they thought his advice was pretty sound, so I turned over the \$500 in currency and asked for the stock but they said they could not give me the certificates until they bought the stock and that they would just open a running account for me and look after the whole thing. Which they did, but the trouble is that my running account has run clean out of sight and I'm wondering what my next step should be—if any.

Now a friend of mine who is chef in a beer parlour across the street told me this morning that the bottom had dropped out of the stock market and that Stringem A. Long & Co. had resigned in favor of their creditors and that they were probably in jail along with the rest of the stock brokers and that I might just as well kiss my \$500 sweet goodbye, but you can't depend on the accuracy of a man who has been handling Government beer all day and anyway I can't understand how Stringem A. Long & Co. could have gone broke with all the money pouring in

(Continued on Page 36)

## Fraud Act Bares Its Teeth

First Public Record of Attorney-General's Department Reveals  
1,000 Investigations Completed in 1929

By Gary Moore

*(The article presented here completes the series of three written by Mr. Gary Moore following a survey made for SATURDAY NIGHT of stock exchange practices and the general investment situation in relation to the Canadian investor. "A Programme for the Standard Exchange" and a study of sound stock exchange practice as reflected on the Toronto Stock Exchange have already been presented. Readers of SATURDAY NIGHT will recall that this paper was the first to call attention, years ago, to the need of legislation designed to protect the Canadian investors against the operations of unscrupulous promoters and high pressure salesmen.—Editor.)*

THE Security Frauds Prevention Act of the Province of Ontario is going to be amended. It is going to have several new finely-chiseled teeth inserted in the jagged edge which has already operated on the necks of over 1,000 members of the Get-Rich-Quick Fraternity—descendants of J. Rufus Wallingford who obtained their instruction from United States high pressure promoters who looked upon Ontario as a lucrative field in which to peddle gold bricks, before the Fraud Law was enacted in May, 1928.

Close examination of the Frauds Prevention Act reveals just one spot in which these new teeth in the form of amendments need be inserted. It is in regard to regulation of stock exchanges. To the critic looking in from the outside, it would appear the framers of the original act were concerned almost entirely with brokers and sellers of stock who were not members of any exchange. The integrity of stock exchange members, under the strict supervision of exchange officials—jealous of the tremendous investment necessary to build up a stock exchange—was largely taken for granted.

This integrity is no longer to be taken for granted. A tightening up of these regulations was instituted with the new audit system. The legislature is certain to back up the stand of the Attorney-General's department and the experts in stock exchange practice he has appointed, with any legislation necessary for full protection of the public if there should be any tendency on the part of stock exchange members to forget the financial stewardship with which they have been entrusted.

The swiftness with which the present stock exchange situation was rushed into headlines has resulted in confusion of the public mind as to the Frauds Prevention Act itself. Repeated reference in the press to this law and the resultant discussion has in many instances presumed that the Security Frauds Prevention Act was on trial.

Nothing could be farther from the truth. The record of the Attorney-General's department under this law has never before been presented. The amazing total of investigations in ratio to the total number of registrations on the books of the Registrar—for the first time presented to the public in this article—reveals the department as having slight time apart from its regular activities to devote such a total and state its record to the public.

Of 1,500 brokers and companies selling various stocks and other securities to the public, and 1,000 non-broker companies selling only their own shares to the public—a total of 2,500—the Attorney-General's department with only four offices and a small staff of clerks engaged in this work, conducted over 1,000 investigations into charges of unethical or illegal dealings during 1929. During this period 200 investigations were conducted under oath, a procedure as strict in form as any court of law, and which eliminates under a heavy penalty any attempt at evasion of full disclosure of the workings of the financial scheme or method being questioned.

Under the Fraud Act over 100 cases have been carried to court by the Attorney-General's department, both companies and salesmen being charged when the evidence of the investigations has revealed irregularities. This is an important record of activity for such a short period. It reveals two things, the necessity that existed two years ago for a complete survey of stock selling methods and the sharp teeth of the Security Frauds Prevention Act.

The Frauds Prevention Act will bear the strictest comparison with any Blue Sky legislation which has been

evolved to date by any State of the United States. The swiftness with which it operates and the broad powers given to the officials charged with its prosecution have driven back to the States the high pressure stock salesmen who infested Ontario for many years. This is certainly a tribute to its merits. Similar results have been obtained by other provinces of Canada which have adopted fraud prevention legislation modelled on the Ontario act. Blue Sky legislation of this type has come to stay in Canada. An Ottawa official who recently commented on the powers of the individual provinces under the laws enacted the last two years was secure in his stand that additional legislation by the Dominion Government was hardly needed.

The above record of investigations and prosecutions was obtained only through the closest co-operation between the Attorney-General's department and the provincial registrar, Colonel W. W. Denison. Whenever needed action has been taken simultaneously by these two departments. Not only the City of Toronto, but every town and city in the province where stock selling has been in operation has received attention. In the short space of a year virtually the entire province has been covered. Offenders against the present laws and regulations have come to know that swift action by these two departments in unison will follow attempts to separate the uninformed and unwary from their money through illegal practices.

\* \* \*

Most of the remaining months of 1928, following enactment of the law in May, were needed to set in motion the machinery needed to safeguard the public under the new regulations. Since 1928 the registrar has made nearly 6,000 registrations. Every company in the province reports to the provincial secretary each year through this department. Salesmen to the total of 3,500 have been licensed. Under this law they are under strict supervision of the registrar and the Attorney-General's department. Companies employing a salesman making false representations are also held liable under the law. Every broker in the province has been registered under this law, a total of 1,500. An address where papers may be served, which is to say, the place where any broker may be quickly found by the government in case of complaint being made, must be maintained with the registrar at all times. A bond must be given by all companies so directed by the registrar.

Non-broker registrations—companies selling only their own shares to the public—have totaled over 1,000. All these registrations have been made and are retained in complete record, available to the Attorney-General for quick action, by a staff of 32 members. At times this has necessitated night and day work. The annual returns of some 18,000 companies are made to the provincial secretary through this department.

To account for the minor attention given brokers who are members of stock exchanges during the formative stages of the Security Frauds Prevention Act, the situation at that time and that which has developed since must be outlined. At that time, and even at present, out of fifteen hundred brokers operating in the province less than three hundred are members of any recognized exchange. Strict enforcement of sound stock exchange practice has always been held up as a guarantee to the public against fraudulent methods.

Such a guarantee must be maintained or the entire financial machinery for full development of the natural and industrial resources of the country would be threatened. Until the present time the integrity of any part of the membership of a recognized exchange has never been questioned. Instances of failure by a single member of an exchange had developed, just as there were failures by companies in every other activity, industrial as well as financial. But the indictment of the methods employed by an entire stock exchange because of charges made against a substantial part of its membership is new in the history

(Continued on Page 38)



LET'S give the devil his due. "Big Bill" Thompson may have helped to bankrupt Chicago, but at least he has kept an election pledge. King George is still out of Chicago.

OUR friends south of the border don't seem to be worrying a great deal as to whether we sell our wheat at a fair price or not. Apparently they think it's Canada's affair, not theirs. If so, they are overlooking the fact that we are their biggest customer.

UNTIL such time as our 1929 wheat crop is disposed of at a satisfactory price, it will obviously be advisable to avoid such stock issues as would be directly affected by a sharp reduction in the purchasing power of Canadian farmers.

ONE such issue is Great West Saddlery. Any concern that could make such an amazingly poor showing in a bumper crop year as did Great West Saddlery would require, one would think, something more than a change in management in order to achieve a pleasing report for shareholders for the current fiscal year, if the prices realized for our 1929 wheat are as low as currently seems possible. Nothing short of a real old-fashioned miracle would meet the case.



WHICH reminds me that when SATURDAY NIGHT commented unfavorably on the Great West Saddlery issue at the time of the public financing some two years ago, we were taken sharply to task by the (entirely reputable) financial house sponsoring the issue. Nobly, we refrained from saying "I told you so" when the annual report came out. We are likewise refraining, at the present time, from making any such remark in connection with Electric Elevator and Grain, now reported in financial difficulties, criticism of which at the time of issue similarly brought us a rough letter from the house handling it.

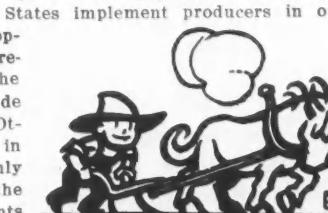
WHILE the business outlook in the United States continues to be moderately encouraging, that in Canada is less so at the moment because of the decline in wheat prices and the apparent possibility that the Wheat Pool may eventually have to dispose of its large holdings at sacrifice prices. While the outlook in this respect is still obscure, the possibility is a worrying one in a country where the size of its wheat crop and the price received for it play such an important part in determining national prosperity. Canadian banks still have a good deal of money tied up in wheat, and while this situation lasts Canadian industry will have difficulty in making much progress.

THIS fact will presumably be reflected in near-term quotations on Canadian common stocks. While Canada is in much too strong a position, economically, for even a disastrous wheat crop to check its progress and development for any length of time, the immediate effect would be felt fairly sharply throughout the country. For this reason any purchases of common stocks at this time should be for long-term holding only and confined to sound, seasoned issues. A list of stocks of this class was given in this column last week.

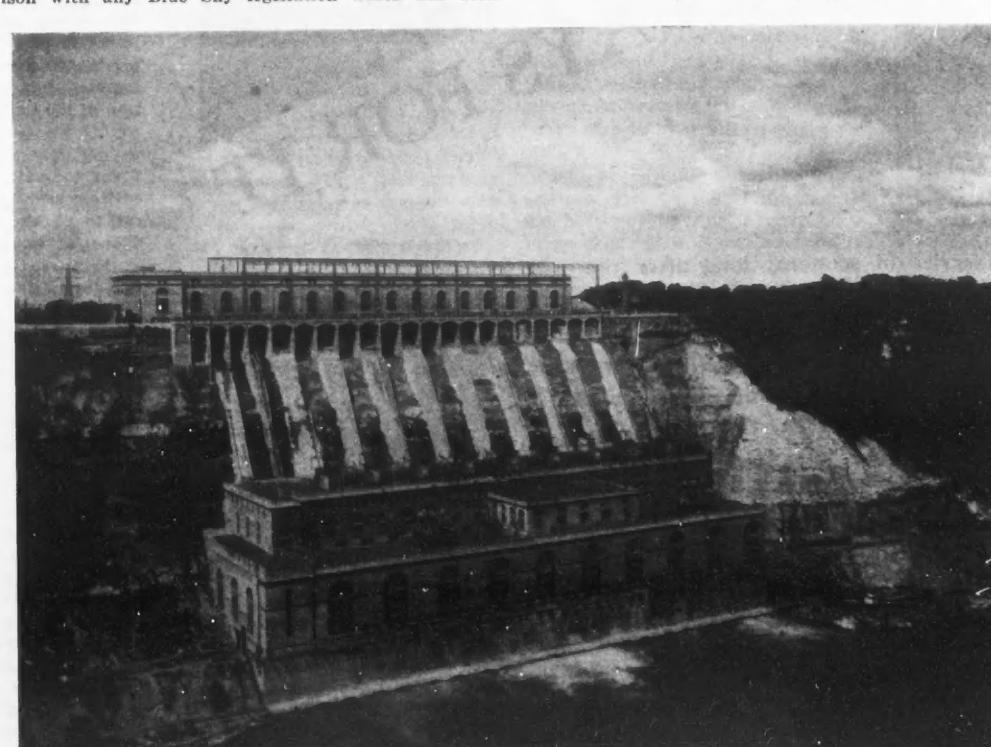
AFTER remarking that the vital importance of the development of our agricultural resources is generally recognized in Canada, Mr. E. A. Mott, at the recent Cockshutt Plow annual meeting, said that the part played by the agricultural implement industry in making possible the great agricultural development of the past fifty years is not as well understood.

Quite true. A fact still less recognized, at least, by the non-agricultural part of our population, is the part played by United States implement producers in our agricultural development.

Figures recently issued by the Department of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa, show that in the year 1928 only 27 per cent. of the farm implements produced for our Canadian market were made in Canada, while about 73 per cent. were made in the United States. This is obviously a ridiculous state of affairs, admitting the naturalness of the Canadian farmers' desire to buy their implements as cheaply as possible. It's robbing Peter to pay Paul, with the gentleman living on opposite sides of the international boundary.



NO WONDER that some Englishmen and others think we are owned, lock stock and barrel, by the United States. No wonder, also, that Mr. Mott stated, at the Cockshutt Plow annual meeting, that the great need of the agricultural implement industry in Canada is not increased prices for its products but increased output for its factories. As he suggested, it should be possible to work out some solution of the problem in a manner acceptable to both the agricultural and manufacturing interests which would conserve this industry for our own country and enlarge its usefulness, recognizing it as vital to our national well-being, rather than be so largely dependent on another country for the necessary tools and equipment to operate our farms.



ONTARIO'S CHAMPION HYDRO-ELECTRIC PLANT  
The Chippewa Plant of the Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission which has completed its tenth unit bringing the capacity to 550,000 H.P. developed from Niagara Falls and making it the largest single plant in the world. The past year has been noteworthy for hydro development throughout the Dominion and the present decade even more striking. Total installation is now 5,720,000 H.P. as compared with 2,460,000 H.P. in 1920, and plant now projected or under construction will greatly increase the already impressive total.

—Photo by Canadian National Railways

**1929**  
**An Excellent Year**

Net Cash Income .....	<b>\$1,244,852.71</b>
Being increase of Premium and Interest income over 1928 or 8.8%	
Paid to Policyholders .....	<b>\$ 322,228.29</b>
Dividends to Policyholders were considerably increased and amounted to 78% of Death Claims paid.	
Surplus Funds and Special Reserves .....	<b>\$ 711,104.98</b>
Equivalent to \$129.50 per \$1,000 of Assets. Ample provision for profits to policyholders and general contingencies.	
Total Assets Taken at Book Value Only	<b>\$5,490,082.03</b>
Market Value of Assets considerably in excess of above. Investments carefully selected; less than 3% in stocks.	
Insurance in Force .....	<b>\$29,458,580.00</b>
DEATH CLAIMS LOWEST IN THE COMPANY'S HISTORY, BEING LESS THAN 40% OF EXPECTED. INTEREST EARNED ON INVESTED ASSETS 6.90%. POLICY LIABILITIES COMPUTED ON STRICTER BASIS THAN PRESCRIBED BY GOVERNMENT'S REQUIREMENTS.	

**THE SOVEREIGN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA**  
HEAD OFFICE - WINNIPEG

## GERALD BUNKER

Vice-President and General Manager of Canadian Aladdin Co. Limited, Toronto

says

*"ONE YEAR'S SAVINGS PAYS FOR IT,"*

ECONOMY, above everything else, is the one thing which today's business demands from all its departments of operation. Economy in the staff, the field . . . the equipment!

Gerald Bunker tells how the Dictaphone meets this order in his organization. "One year's operation," he says, "can be made to save the entire cost of Dictaphone equipment. From then on savings are clear profit. Increased capacity on the part of the executive, together with the substantial payroll reduction, carry on

in the service of economy long after the initial cost has been blotted out."

But economy is not all! There is Dictaphone simplicity. New improvements, new accessories to speed and convenience . . . the latest of which, the new Automatic - Indicator, permits split-second changes in your dictation.

There's only one way to know just how uniquely suited the Dictaphone is to your own business. And that is to put it to test yourself—in your own office. The coupon will arrange this—at your convenience.

T. R. CRAYSTON, General Manager  
Dictaphone Sales Corporation, Ltd., 33 Melinda St., Toronto, 2 Elgin 7287  
I'd like to see how the Dictaphone can apply its economy and convenience to my office. Just show me one.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_

BRANCHES FROM COAST TO COAST—SERVICE EVERYWHERE

## Putting U.S. Gold To Work

Will The Federal Reserve Board Seize Present Opportunity To Stimulate World Trade?—A Constructive Criticism

By STEPHEN McCUALEY, in *Barron's Weekly*, New York

NO SINGLE act by the Federal Reserve authorities has been so widely censured as its cheapening of credit in the second half of 1927. The orgy of security speculation which ended last October had its beginnings—the critics say—in the cheap-money policy of late 1927:

The critics usually depict the board's blunder as pertaining to domestic credit policy. In so doing they unjustly overlook the board's motives; and, what is more important, they overlook the symbolic fact that the greatest blunder in the board's career was in the management of its international financing.

The foreign setting of the blunder is clearly described in the following excerpt from the board's annual report for 1927:

During the period from June to September \* \* \* there was a serious credit stringency in European countries generally, and it was felt that easy money in this country would help foreign countries to meet their autumn demands for credit and exchange without unduly depressing their exchanges or increasing the cost of credit to trade and industry. Easier credit conditions abroad would also facilitate the financing of exports and would thus be of benefit to American producers. By purchasing securities at that time (and by lowering the discount rate to 3½ per cent.—Ed.) the Federal Reserve Banks were in fact successful in \* \* \* exerting a

favorable influence on the international situation.

That pumping of cheap credit into the 12 reserve districts of the United States in order to facilitate short-term lending to foreigners was as well intended as it was amusing. In the six months ended with Dec. 31, 1927, the loans and investments of member banks increased by \$1,491,000,000. Bankers' acceptances, by which most of the short-term lending to foreigners is accomplished, increased during that period by only \$330,000,000; moreover, about half of that increase was purely seasonal (or even "secular"), and some of it would have resulted from the differential between acceptance rates at London and New York before the board tampered with it. Thus, in order to pump out to foreigners additional credit of, say, 100 millions, the board caused the domestic market to be deluged by upward of 1,500 millions of credit. It flooded the flour mill to drown the rats.

Besides rats, were dogs and cats. "The policy of maintaining easy condition in the money market," said the board, "has encouraged the flotation of foreign loans in the United States." We still remember the dog-and-cat foreign issues foisted upon the investing public at about that time; both the Chamber of Commerce of the United States and the Secretary of Commerce issued warnings against them. Let anyone glance at the present quotation of those issues. In any like period in the future, it should be the acknowledged duty of the board to keep the credit supply of the nation beyond such greedy gulping from abroad. One almost approves the foreign policy of the Bank of France in this matter—huge short-term foreign holdings of unquestioned liquidity by the central bank and a virtual ban on private long-term investments abroad.

\* \*

Without actually attempting to read the minds of the Federal Reserve authorities in 1927, one dares to suspect that the board's blunder was partially due to its passionate attraction for the device of central-bank policy known in England as the "neutralization of gold shipments," long used by the Bank of England. Though a remedy rather than a preventive, it is a foxy piece of financial complexity suggesting a wizardry dazzling to the lay mind.

To neutralize gold shipments, the central bank sells security holdings when gold is imported and buys securities when gold is exported—just the opposite from "what you'd expect."

The effect is to stabilize the amount of gold held by the general banking community (not impounded in the central bank) and thereby to stabilize the domestic supply of credit. The shocks to credit resulting from gold exports and imports are absorbed by the central bank; and the nation's foreign dealings in gold become, indirectly, dealings in "free gold." Why the board did not hit upon this device in earlier years will now be explained.

During the first two complete years of the Reserve System (1915 and



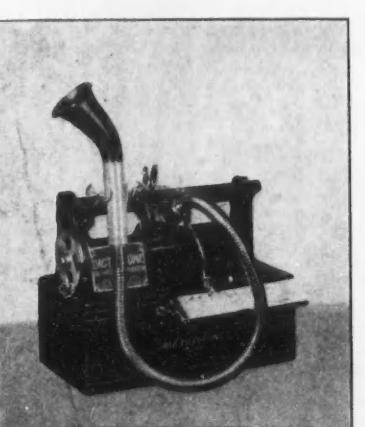
W. R. McGEE  
Who has been admitted to partnership in the firm of Hanson Bros., Incorporated. Mr. McGee is manager of the Ottawa office of the company.

1916), the board could not neutralize gold shipments; our net gold imports vastly exceeded the Reserve Banks' holdings of securities and bills. In those years of gold imports the Reserve Banks bought heavily in the open market; they needed to—to get some earning assets. Nor could the board use the device during the war finance years, 1917 and 1918; for the Reserve Banks had to buy (or lend on) United States securities for patriotic reasons in 1917 and 1918, despite the heavy importation of gold during those years.

In 1919, America exported \$292,000,000 of gold, and the Reserve Banks' holdings of securities increased by \$129,000,000. This looks like calculated "neutralization," but was only coincidence. The increase in security holdings resulted partly from additional bank membership. No mention of neutralization appears in the board's report for 1919. Instead, the report speaks of "neutralizing first the sale of government securities and then their absorption by investors"; that is why securities were bought in that gold-export year.

Neutralization—by security operations or by the sale or purchase of bills in the open market—was early practised by the board to diminish financial disturbances from quarterly tax payments and from crop movements and the late-year expansion of bankers' acceptances. But neutralization of gold shipments seems not to have been even contemplated by the board until 1925. "In the first part of the year (1925 report) member banks, particularly in New York, were under pressure as a result of demands upon them for gold to export, \* \* \* but the return of currency from domestic circulation during January was larger in volume than gold exports." Despite continuing gold exports, however, the

(Continued on Next Page)



## Dictaphone

The word DICTAPHONE is the Registered Trade-Mark of Dictaphone Corporation, makers of Dictating Machines and Accessories to which said Trade-Mark is Applied.

That statesmanly declaration was not very well translated into fact.

**Public Utility Investments**

WE offer a broad list of power, light and telephone securities, yielding from 5% to more than 8%.

Information and quotations on any issues will be supplied upon request.

**Royal Securities Corporation Limited**

244 St. James Street, Montreal

Offices in all provinces.

M-2

**MONEY FOR YOUR CHILD'S EDUCATION**

ONE dollar per day systematically invested over a period of years on the Investors Syndicate Plan will pay all expenses of the finest university or technical school training.

By starting NOW you assure these advantages for your boy or girl without strain to yourself. Clip this advertisement and return it with your name and address for full details.

RESOURCES OVER \$32,000,000

**INVESTORS SYNDICATE**

LIMITED  
Northern Ontario Building  
TORONTO, ONT.  
Waverley 1925  
Nova Scotia Bank Building  
MONCTON, N.B.  
Lancaster 0605  
Standard Bank Building  
VANCOUVER, B.C.  
Seymour 5342  
Somerset Block  
WINNIPEG, MAN.  
Tel. 29579  
Sterling Trust Block  
REGINA, SASK.  
Tel. 5887  
OFFICES IN 51 PRINCIPAL CITIES



# How Prosperity Is Assured

## Inevitable Developments in Canada Indicate Steady Material Advancement—Canadians Can Cope With Future

By BRIG.-GEN. C. H. MITCHELL, C.B., C.M.G., C.E.

Retiring President of the Engineering Institute of Canada

IN TRACING through the increasing engineering activities of this country for the past decades, endeavouring to visualize their progress and sequence and to relate the quality of the engineering ability that has been necessary, it is quite obvious that what we have produced has been our own initiative, by our own efforts and by our own natural abilities. These things have been accomplished in spite of what once appeared to be our geographical and climatic handicaps. We have gradually discovered our resources and our assets which our forefathers suspected but faintly guessed.

Even today, we in this generation, can but dimly imagine the possibilities of the distant future but we are beginning to appreciate the immensity of these natural assets and to realize how best they may be turned to our advantage with the march of discovery and the introduction of new methods of use with the changing times.

No one can say that we are at the end. Far from it. It does not now require much imagination to look into the more immediate future in view of the activities of the present. If these national activities be projected for a futurist picture of only the next five or ten years, we may gain a fair idea of where the country is heading in its material advancement. It may not be too optimistic to foresee in this picture, many of the following developments in this further expansion:

The extension of agriculture with new areas further north where newer types of weather-resistant hard wheat—may be developed and grown, may bring into production in the Canadian West quantities approaching a billion bushels yearly enabling the export of two or three times as much as heretofore. When this happens the engineering of agricultural equipment and of grain storage, milling and transportation will double the present.

Rail transportation constantly reaching out northward into new zones, may alter its present geography. It is conceivable that the further development of agriculture, mining and forest resources may bring about new routes into Northern Quebec and Labrador, to James Bay, to the regions west of Hudson Bay and Churchill and across to the Pacific between Latitudes 55 and 57.

The inevitable further development of our ocean ports will carry them far beyond their present trade limitations on the Atlantic and Pacific both in winter and summer.

The development of the enlarged St. Lawrence and Great Lakes Waterway now almost within sight, will bring our inland ports into easy ocean connection for cargoes of large dimensions from the heart of the continent, either on direct routes or by single transhipments and give a great impetus to water transportation.

Air transportation, now arrived, will expand far beyond present conceptions. No one can foresee what this may mean in Canada's development, particularly northwards.

Mining, now well started, will accelerate its development across Canada through the Pre-Cambrian areas, not only in doubled or trebled outputs of precious and economic minerals now worked, but of others known to exist.

Metallurgical and similar processes will be very greatly increased in extent and application. Normal processes will develop with other progress. To treat Canadian ores or materials which have special peculiarities, however, new processes will inevitably be developed by necessity, as, for example, our low grade iron and coals, our oils and tar sands. Fuels in proximity to such mining and metallurgical works will be a large factor, especially in Northern Alberta and Northern Ontario (if coal is found in large quantity). The transformation

of our coals into their chemical constituents by liquefaction or otherwise, following recent research progress, will doubtless be among the earlier steps.

Water power development will also continue to increase for some years to come at a still greater rate. Installations even in present programmes ensure this. More remote prospects and programmes themselves are not unduly optimistic when power is considered in conjunction with developments in other fields. The most significant fact regarding water power development in Canada is that today the installations total less than 14 per cent. of the aggregate developable power of all water sources.

A marked economic advantage we have, is that most of our water power is contiguous to the other great resources of the mine and the forest. When the great power resources of the St. Lawrence are fully brought in, to the extent in Canada of nearly four million horse power, and with deep water transportation alongside, these combinations will place Canada in a singularly advantageous position for further production of all kinds. It is notable that heretofore the curve of increasing Canadian production has closely followed the curve of increasing development of her water powers.

These are some of the tasks which Canadians and Canadian engineers have before them. If they are tasks which we may not approach lightly, we will the more readily remember that such tasks have their rewards. The rewards are in the progress and further development of Canada for the decades to follow. It is clear, from past experience and achievement, that we can carry our country a very great way along the road to national prosperity by diligent, careful, and skillful management. Moreover, as a nation of alert and energetic people, we do it ourselves, with our own financiers, our own business men, and our own engineers.

# Putting U.S. Gold To Work

(Continued from Page 30)

Reserve Banks sold about 200 millions of securities in February; that was just the opposite from neutralization.

In May, 1927, the monetary gold stock of the United States reached its high for all time. Exports of gold shortly afterward "were offset by the Reserve Banks through the purchase of securities" (1927 report). This neutralization flooded the domestic market with funds, as noted above; and the already low rediscount rate of 4 per cent. was reduced to 3 1/2 per cent. late in the summer.

Neutralization of gold shipments is a dangerous toy and a clumsy tool. When used on a reversal of the gold movement, the Reserve Board stands idly watching dollar exchange move all the way from one gold point to the other, without intervening to check this maximum fluctuation of about 1 per cent. on a volume of international transactions approaching \$25,000,000,000 a year. Neutralization, therefore, is a tardy means of equalizing the domestic credit supply, at the expense of dollar-exchange fluctuations. That those fluctuations seriously impede our international acceptance business should interest the board; even if it is less directly concerned by the embarrassment to exporters and importers.

Neutralization of gold shipments by security operations is a limited device at best. The past offers examples of gold imports in a volume exceeding the total security holdings of the reserve banks at the time. Complete neutralization at such a time is impossible. Besides, it is a costly device; the losses from suddenly dumping on the stock market several hundred millions of United States securities (or from suddenly buying such an amount) must be considerable, ignoring the brokerage.

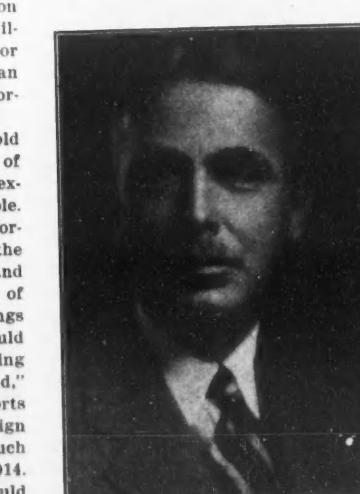
In contrast, prevention of gold shipments by sales or purchases of foreign exchange, far from being expensive, would actually be profitable. Once the policy is in operation, foreign exchange would be bought by the Reserve Banks only at a discount and be sold only at a premium. And of course, the foreign-exchange holdings would be interest-bearing and would be acquired at the outset by shipping abroad non-productive "free gold," thereby stimulating American exports and at the same time reducing foreign ill will for having "sterilized" much of the acquisitions of gold since 1914.

What the Reserve Banks should have done, three or four years ago, was to build up a sufficient supply of foreign-exchange holdings to "peg"

dollar exchange close to parity and to prevent or restrict private gold shipments. The Reserve Banks were financially able to do that, from their stupendous stocks of "free gold," part of which could have been "put out" abroad as interest-bearing foreign-exchange holdings instead of being locked up here as wholly non-productive assets. They should do it now. They have specific permission to do it, in Section 14 of the Federal Reserve Act. Moreover, they have an implied obligation to do it; a prime purpose in creating the Federal Reserve System was to provide an elastic currency, and one of the principal demands for currency in the international one, that for dollar exchange.

In effect, increases of a central bank's foreign-exchange holdings are exports of short-term capital — a stimulus to the nation's export business, hardly different dollar-for-dollar from long-term lending by private investors. Deliberate exporting of free gold by the central-bank authorities, before the private banks of the country are compelled by exchange rates to export it, is vastly to be preferred to the spurious wizardry of neutralization by security operations.

The practicability of reducing foreign-exchange fluctuations and restricting or preventing gold movements, by central-bank action, cannot be questioned. When foreign countries were returning to the gold standard in recent years, nearly all of them established *de facto* stabilization of their currency a year or two before declaring legal stabilization. They were compelled, with but relatively



A. F. TOMLINS  
Who has been elected a director of R. A. Daly & Co., Limited.

"Putting out" into foreign exchange  
(Continued on Page 35)

## STRONGER THAN A FIRST MORTGAGE

IT would be difficult to find a more amply secured investment than the first mortgage bonds of The T. Eaton Realty Co., Limited.

The \$12,000,000 bond issue is a first mortgage on over \$27,000,000 of property and of this over \$14,000,000 is land exclusive of buildings.

In addition, the mortgaged properties provide rentals more than sufficient to pay all interest and principal, and these rentals are a direct operating charge of The T. Eaton Co., Limited.

**The T. Eaton Realty Co. Limited**

First Mortgage 5% Bonds due April 1, 1949

Denominations: \$1,000, \$500, and \$100.

Price: 95.21 and interest yielding 5.40%

These features make the bonds an even stronger security than a first mortgage and, at the current price of 95.21, they yield 5.40 per cent.

## DOMINION SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED

TORONTO MONTREAL WINNIPEG VANCOUVER NEW YORK LONDON, ENGL.

26 King Street East, Toronto

## Investment by Mail or Wire

WHETHER or not you live near any of the fourteen centers in which we maintain offices, you can still take advantage of the wide facilities we offer investors.

Orders for listed or unlisted stocks or bonds sent by telegraph or mail receive the same careful attention as orders placed in person.

## JOHNSTON AND WARD

60 KING ST. WEST, TORONTO  
ROYAL BANK BUILDING, MONTREAL

Members: Montreal Stock Exchange, Montreal Curb Market, Toronto Stock Exchange, Winnipeg Grain Exchange, Chicago Board of Trade, New York Curb (associate)

41

## INVESTMENT SUGGESTIONS for February

### PUBLIC UTILITY

	Price	Yield %
OTTAWA L. H. & P. Ref. Mfg. & Coll. Trust 5% October 1st, 1957	98.00	5.10
GATINEAU POWER 1st Mfg. 5% June 1st, 1956	93.25	5.50
MONTRAL TRAMWAYS Gen. Mfg. 5% April 1st, 1955	92.50	5.55
MONTRAL ISLAND POWER 1st Mfg. 5 1/2% May 1st, 1957	96.50	5.75

### INDUSTRIAL

CANADA GYPSUM & ALABASTINE 1st Mfg. 5 1/2% March 1st, 1948	96.50	5.50
McCOLL FRONTEC OIL 1st Mfg. & Coll. Conv. 6% October 1st, 1949	100.00	6.00
MONTRAL APARTMENTS 1st Mfg. 5 1/2% July 1st, 1948	94.00	6.05
ALBERTA PACIFIC GRAIN 1st Mfg. 6% June 1st, 1946	99.50	6.10
*SIN-MAC LINES LTD., 1st Mfg. 6% April 1st, 1949	99.00	6.10

### INVESTMENT TRUST

*CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST, 1st Coll. Trust 5% February 1st, 1959	99.50	5.02
*With stock purchase warrants.		

WE HAVE RECENTLY PUBLISHED A QUOTATION SHEET WHICH LISTS NEARLY 300 BONDS. Copy on request.

**W. C. Pitfield & Company**  
50 King Street W. TORONTO Tel. Adelaide 6144  
VANCOUVER OTTAWA MONTREAL QUEBEC SAINT JOHN HALIFAX

**John Stark  
and Company**  
**INVESTMENT  
SECURITIES**

Members  
Toronto Stock  
Exchange

STOCKS, BONDS,  
MORTGAGES  
REAL ESTATE AND  
INSURANCE

Established 1870

Royal Bank Bldg.,  
Toronto

**4%**

paid on deposits—  
subject to withdrawal  
by cheque.

**CENTRAL  
CANADA  
LOAN AND SAVINGS  
COMPANY**  
KING AND VICTORIA STS., TORONTO  
23 SIMCOE ST. N., OSHAWA  
ESTABLISHED 1884

**FIRST GRADE  
SECURITIES**

Our carefully selected list of investments will interest you if you have funds to invest.

Copy sent on  
request

**Kippen & Company**  
Incorporated  
Investment Bankers  
204 Hospital Street  
MONTREAL

**Selected List  
Of**

**GOVERNMENT  
MUNICIPAL &  
CORPORATION  
BONDS**

To Yield 5.10 to 6.85%  
Will be mailed on  
request.

**H. R. BAIN & CO.**  
LIMITED

Head Office — Atlas Building  
380 Bay St., Toronto  
Branch:  
215 St. James St. W., Montreal

**DENMAN & CO.  
LIMITED**

**INVESTMENT  
BANKERS**

HAMILTON

We recommend the  
purchase of  
**SECOND PUBLIC UTILITY  
INVESTMENT CO. LIMITED**  
common stock. Price \$28  
a share. Full particulars  
on request.

**Browne, Urquhart & Co.**  
Limited  
246 St. James Street, MONTREAL  
OTTAWA  
Victoria Building  
QUEBEC  
132 St. Peter St.



**AN UNJUSTIFIABLE SWITCH**

Editor, Gold and Dross:

As a subscriber to, and admirer of your paper for many years, I am coming to you for advice on a problem. I received from business nearly four years ago and now have an income from investments of approximately \$2,300 a year. This is hardly enough for my needs, as I still have a dependent family.

My problem is this. About two years ago I bought on your advice some shares of Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company of Canada preferred stock, and have been getting the dividends ever since. In order to increase my income, I am now thinking of selling this and putting the money into common stock of the Twin City Rapid Transit Company, as I am told I could get nearly double the return from the latter than from my Goodyear preferred. Do you think this switch would be advisable?

—T. M., Toronto, Ont.

I do not. No matter how welcome additional income would be, apparently you cannot afford to risk the loss of any part of the income you now have. A switch from Goodyear of Canada preferred to Twin City common would involve just such a risk. Goodyear of Canada preferred is an investment, while Twin City common is a speculation—a low grade speculation at that—and you must realize that a man in your position cannot afford to speculate.

The very extent of the yield obtainable from Twin City if bought around its current market price of 29—13.79 to be exact—is indicative of the risks attaching to it as a speculation. No stock having any claim to be regarded as an investment can ever be bought to yield anywhere near this figure.

It is true that there has been some market interest in Twin City Rapid Transit Company common as the result of the publication of an annual report showing a substantial advance in earnings over the previous year, but market movements should have no interest for you. In any case, even as a speculation, I consider Twin City to lack attractiveness, for the reason that the company's ability to continue earning the wherewithal to maintain the current \$4 annual dividend is quite uncertain.

Although the company earned in 1929 \$4.75 a share for the 220,000 common shares outstanding, after the payment of full dividends for that period on the 30,000 shares of \$7 preferred stock, as against \$2.83 a share earned on the same basis on the common stock in 1928, it should not be assumed that the company will be able to maintain this satisfactory showing.

The principal cause of the jump in earnings was an increase in fares put into effect about a year ago, but against this, it should be remembered that the company has had to increase fares repeatedly during the past several years in order to sustain revenues and income, the volume of traffic having been steadily declining during the period.

**CITY DAIRY TOO HIGH**

Editor, Gold and Dross:

I have always tried to be a cautious investor and to buy good stocks but that doesn't mean that I leave common stocks alone because I believe there are some very good ones. In inquiring for a good conservative common stock to buy I have been told City Dairy and I believe it is a good company with a good record. Do you think I should buy some of this stock now?

—C. D. R., Winnipeg, Man.

What you say about City Dairy is perfectly true; it is a fine, well-managed company with an excellent record and has done exceedingly well in the past for those who have held its stock. Nevertheless, why should you be content, in a market like the present one, with a yield of 3.84 on a common stock, which is what City Dairy gives at current prices of around 52? Without disparaging the merits of City Dairy in the least, I believe that you can obtain equal security, better yield and more attractive prospects of appreciation elsewhere.

At 52, on the basis of the recently-issued statement, City Dairy is selling at roughly 15.5 times earnings. It is thus obviously discounting the future to a considerable extent and the investor must ask himself, in view of the extremely keen competition in the dairy business which exists in Toronto, whether or not such discounting is justified. I believe that City Dairy will continue to progress, but I am not convinced that its rate of progress will justify the present price-earnings ratio.

The company's progress has been only moderate for the past few years, earnings on the common on the basis of the 92,400 shares now outstanding, having been \$2.98 in 1927, \$3.02 in 1928, and \$3.40 in 1929, and I know of no reason currently in view which should accelerate this rate. It is true that the balance sheet position is a strong one but this indicates admirably conservative accounting and management rather than likelihood of any great expansion. The dairy situation in Toronto may lead to a display of aggressiveness in some quarters with possibly surprising results, but so far there is no indication of anything but a continuance of fairly normal business distribution.

In brief then, I do not believe that the factors surrounding this stock—despite the fact that it has been in demand at figures as high as 80—are sufficiently attractive to warrant paying present prices on the present dividend basis.

**POSSIBILITIES IN CANADIAN CANNERS**

Editor, Gold and Dross:

I have recently heard that Canadian Canners is a good company and that business has been very good with it during the past year. I am now considering buying some of its stock but before doing so would like some information about it. Also please say which of the Canadian Canners stocks I should buy. I have bonds and feel that I can afford to buy something like a common stock to make my investment list better. I will be grateful for your advice.

—R. L. S., Thanesville, Ont.

While you do not give me very extensive information concerning your investment position, I think that you might profitably put some money into Canadian Canners at present prices. The second preferred and common sell in the same price range, as they are practically companion stocks, the second preferred being convertible into common on a share-for-share basis. I would recommend that you buy the second preferred at the present time in preference to the common, because of the better yield. The preferred which pays 80 cents annually yields 3.63 per cent at present prices of around 22 while at the same price the common, which pays 50 cents annually, yields but 2.27 per cent.

It is confidently expected that the second preferred will reach a \$1 annual dividend basis this year and this means, according to the provisions, that the common will receive \$1 also. The second preferred will, of course, eventually be all converted; it is true that this stock is redeemable

at \$20 but as the conversion privilege is exercisable after notice of redemption this feature does not affect the market course of the stock.

You are correct in your belief that Canadian Canners has enjoyed a very good year; a number of factors such as disposal of carry-over from the preceding year at very good prices and large 1929 contracts which produced a normal pack in the face of a general crop shortage coupled with an assured market for this pack at satisfactory price levels, indicate that the next report should show an exceedingly substantial earnings increase. The period to be covered will be 15 months, the year end having been changed to March 31 for business reasons. Earnings on the common are expected to be somewhere in the neighborhood of \$2 after allowing for the first preferred and a full \$1 dividend on the second preferred.

—T. M., Toronto, Ont.

The company's last report (for 1928) showed a very strong balance-sheet position and it is expected that this will be improved in part, of course, to the sale of the Simcoe can plant to American Can Company which is believed to have netted Canadian Canners approximately \$1,000,000. The general outlook for the company is bright and while present yield on the second preferred is small I think that those who buy at present prices should do well before the end of the current year.

**IMPERIAL OIL**

Editor, Gold and Dross:

I have been thinking of buying Imperial Oil stock, but I have been thinking of buying Imperial Oil stock, but my bank manager tells me that about a couple of months ago you said that this stock, while good, was too high priced. Although I am a subscriber, I must have missed the item in question. Now that the price has fallen off several points, do you consider it a suitable purchase? Can you tell me who Imperial Oil is controlled by? I am told it is Standard Oil. Has the company issued its 1929 annual report yet?

—J. D. M., Montreal, Que.

Although, as you have remarked, quotations on Imperial Oil stock have fallen off several points since I advised against purchasing it two months ago, I am still of the opinion that commitments in this stock might well be postponed. Even at its current price of 25 1/4, Imperial Oil yields fractionally under 2 per cent.

The only earnings statement yet issued by the company was for 1928, when net was equivalent to \$3.48 per share on 6,605,442 common shares. The stock was subsequently split four for one in April, 1929, increasing the capitalization to 26,421,768 shares, of which more than 70 per cent is held by Standard Oil Company of New Jersey. On the present shares, the company's income in 1928 was equal to about 90c a share.

Its profits for 1929 are expected to register a sharp improvement, aided in part by larger dividends from its subsidiary, International Petroleum, the increase being equivalent to 11 1/2c per share on the parent company's stock. The recent decline in petroleum prices, however, will probably prevent this gain from being continued during the near future.

Imperial Oil is currently paying dividends at the rate of 50c per share per annum, and in view of the company's favorable long term earnings outlook, it is reasonable to look for increased disbursements over a period of time. When, however, the stock is priced, as it is at present, to yield 2 per cent, or less, it seems to me that the market is over-discounting the future, especially in view of the current weakness of the stock market.

**ASBESTOS COMMON A POOR BET**

Editor, Gold and Dross:

I would like your opinion on a straight gamble which I am thinking of taking. I understand that Asbestos Corporation, under its new direction, is making much better progress and I am thinking of buying some of its common stock. I know that dividends aren't being paid on the preferred but if the company continues to come along I might make some money. What do you think?

—J. D. H., Hamilton, Ont.

I don't think that you have much chance. I have no aversion to speculation but I think that the speculator ought to have at least an even break before he plunges and I don't think that Asbestos common offers this at the present time.

It is true that the company has been getting on its feet to a certain extent after a series of misfortunes last year but it seems now definitely to have established itself as a low-grade producer. It is quite possible, since the operations are really mining, that better grade material might be struck, but so far there have been no indications of this. The immediate prospects seem to be that the company must adjust itself to present conditions and this reorganization will no doubt entail a scaling down of the capital structure. In this event the common naturally comes last and there even seems a possibility of its being wiped out or at least its equity very materially lessened.

With such prospects I can see no attraction whatever in the common even at present nominal prices of 3. The company's annual meeting will be likely held in April at which time the plans of the directors will be made public. I think that you should restrain your speculative enthusiasm until that time and by then it may have passed.

**RIVERSIDE SILK MILLS**

Editor, Gold and Dross:

Please advise if the class "A" stock of the Riverside Silk Mills Limited would be a conservative investment. The present price seems to be quite reasonable.

—F. J. Smith's Falls, Ont.

Although, at around 23, this issue seems to be reasonably priced on the basis of yield (8.69%) and 1929 earnings, the near-term prospects for the silk industry do not, in my opinion, make the purchase advisable at the present time.

Perhaps you noticed that the company's recently published annual report for the year ending December 31, 1929, showed a decrease of 18% in net income from the previous year. Net income for 1929 was \$130,162, equivalent to \$4.34 per share of class "A" stock and \$2.60 per share of class "B" stock, as against net income of \$159,425 or \$5.31 on the class "A" and \$3.19 per share of class "B" stock in 1928.

The company's earnings showed a continued trend upward from net of \$74,742 in 1924, to a record net of \$161,072 in 1927, but this was followed by declines in 1928 and 1929. An initial Class "A" dividend of 50c per share per quarter was paid July 1st, 1928, and has since been maintained regularly.

The decrease in earnings reported for the past year took place despite the fact that expansion of plant and out-

**Collection  
Business**

Quick presentation and prompt remittance are assured to business people who entrust their collections to this Bank.

**THE  
DOMINION  
BANK**  
Established 1871

Branches in London, Eng., and New York

**The Oil Refining  
Industry**

A brief resumé of the oil refining and distributing industry in Canada, commenting upon its past development and future possibilities is made in our current Investment List which presents a wide selection of Government, Municipal and Industrial Securities.

We shall be pleased to forward a copy upon request.

**A. E. AMES & CO.**  
LIMITED  
Business Established 1889  
Montreal TORONTO New York  
Vancouver Victoria London, Eng.

**BONGARD & COMPANY**  
Members  
Toronto Stock Exchange  
Montreal Stock Exchange  
Montreal Curb Market  
New York Curb (Assoc.)

80 King St. W. Elgin 5381 Toronto 2  
NEW YORK MONTREAL BRANCHES KITCHENER GUELPH WINDSOR

**McDougall & Cowans**  
(Members Montreal Stock Exchange)  
(Members Montreal Curb Exchange)  
200 St. James St. West, Montreal  
Branch Offices:  
Halifax, Saint John, N.B.; Quebec, Ottawa,  
Toronto, Winnipeg.  
Connected by Private Wires

**OSLER & HAMMOND**

Stock Brokers and Financial Agents

Members {  
Toronto Stock Exchange  
Montreal Stock Exchange  
Montreal Curb Market  
New York Curb Market (Associate)

21 Jordan Street TORONTO

215 St. James St. West MONTREAL

**H.G. STANTON COMPANY**  
LIMITED  
STOCK BROKERS  
ROYAL BANK BUILDING TORONTO  
H.G. STANTON Member Offices, Elgin 8106  
Toronto Stock Exchange Board Room, El. 8910

Orders executed on all principal exchanges.

Established 1888  
**A. E. OSLER & COMPANY**  
MEMBERS TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE  
Stock and Investment Brokers  
Orders executed on all exchanges  
INDUSTRIALS OILS MINES  
Correspondence Invited  
OSLER BLDG., 11 Jordan St., Toronto (2), Elgin 3461

February  
INT'L AND POVA  
For In  
Ma & Com  
255  
INVE  
SEC  
FRASER  
&  
REFORD  
Telephone  
MOL  
PLU  
AND  
TORONTO  
27 Melina  
Cable address: Lynlum-Adm  
Border  
Compan  
61/2%  
Sav  
E  
Write for  
BOND I  
Border Ci  
L  
603 C.P.R. I  
For em  
half-  
to  
CAN  
PERM  
MORTGAGE  
14-18 TORONTO  
Am  
\$87,00  
Established


**For Income and Profit**

Select securities that incorporate both intrinsic and potential values. Stock backed by ample reserves and a strong power meet this important requirement. They insure regular payment of dividends as well as potential profits. For specific suggestions, confer with us.

**Housser Wood & Co. Limited**

Investment Bankers  
Royal Bank Bldg., Toronto  
H. B. HOUSER  
Member Toronto Stock Exchange

**Bonds and Stocks For Investment**

**Matthews & Company, Limited**  
255 Bay Street  
Toronto

**INVESTMENT SECURITIES**

**FRASER, DINGMAN & COMPANY**  
REFORD BLDG., TORONTO  
Telephone Elgin 3125

**MORROW, PLUMMER AND COMPANY**

Members  
TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE  
27 Melinda St., Toronto  
Cable address Lynlum-Admorow Telephone Elgin 5156

A GUARANTEED FIRST MORTGAGE BOND

**Border Cities Company, Ltd.**

Maturity 5 to 10 years  
Denominations \$1,000, \$500 & \$100  
Legal Opinion: Long & Daly.  
Legal Investment For Canadian Life and Fire Insurance Cos.

Write for circular today.

BOND DEPARTMENT  
**Border Cities Company**  
LIMITED  
605 C.P.R. Building, Toronto

**Savings Earn 4%**  
Per annum, compounded half-yearly, subject to cheque

**CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION**  
14-15 TORONTO STREET TORONTO  
Assets exceed \$87,000,000  
Established 1855



put in the early part of the year gave promise at the time of large earnings for 1929. The company's 1929 balance sheet showed net working capital of \$317,731, comparing with \$326,553 as of December 31st, 1928.

**ATTRACTIVE FOR HOLDING**

Editor, Gold and Dross:  
Please tell me what you think of the common stock of the General Railway Signal Co., and, if possible, something about the company and its operations. I have been given a tip to buy the stock. Do you think there is any real possibility of the market price of these shares picking up over the next eight or ten months?

—G. B., Saskatoon, Sask.

Yes, I think this stock offers better than average possibility of appreciation over the period of time you suggest. General Railway Signal Company, a leader in the railroad signalling industry, experienced in 1929 the second best year in its history, net for the period being equal to \$8.25 a common share, compared with \$5.25 in the preceding year. The increase in net over 1928 was 52 per cent. The company's record year, it is of interest to note, was in 1926, when \$11.61 a share was earned.

The company began 1930 with orders 99 per cent. above those of a year ago, thus indicating a good year ahead with the possibility of capacity operation throughout. Use of the recently developed centralized traffic control system is on the upturn, promising further orders for the company from this source. The company's financial condition is sound. Cash, marketable securities, and call loans aggregated \$5,701,114 at the close of last year, while current liabilities totalled \$3,701,114. Thus both the company's present position and outlook are quite favorable.

**POTPOURRI**

C. A. T., Mildmay, Ont. The MAPLE LEAF MILLING COMPANY is in a strong position financially and is a well-managed, progressive concern. As you say, it made an excellent showing last year. Unfortunately, owing to unusually unfavorable conditions now existing in the flour milling industry, particularly as regards the export market, the outlook is not favorable for Maple Leaf making anything like as good a showing this year. The falling off in quotations has been due partly to the investing public's realization of this condition, and partly to the general weakness in the stock market.

P. H., Walkerville, Ont. I would not recommend that you take the advice given to you to buy MONTGOMERY WARD at current prices. As you possibly know, the failure of this company's earnings to keep pace with its gains in sales during 1929 was the feature of the recently issued annual report, which showed a decline in net profits of approximately five million dollars. While it is possible that the company may be able to increase profit margins during the present year and that sales volume may continue to expand, nevertheless I can see little prospect of any near term appreciation for this stock. SEARS ROEBUCK, on the other hand, which is Montgomery Ward's chief competitor, appears to have more attractive prospects. This company has maintained profits at more favorable levels and the stock is more reasonably priced at the present time. In my opinion it has moderate speculative attraction at the present time for holding on say at least six months.

A. H., Edmonton, Alta. I would not advise dealing with QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS LIMITED and NATIONAL HOUSE PURCHASE LIMITED. Their scheme appears to be unsound and the record of these companies in England is by no means confidence-inspiring.

W. A., Petrolia, Ont. At a meeting of preferred shareholders of the STANDARD RELIANCE ASSETS LIMITED, which was held in Toronto on June 25th of last year, G. T. Clarkson, trustee, stated that common shareholders could not expect any return whatever on their claims, which totalled approximately \$2,644,000. Realization on the remaining assets of the company, which consists of real estate holdings of the defunct Dovercourt Land and Savings Company, Mr. Clarkson said, would be a slow and laborious process. The holdings comprise large blocks of down-town property in Toronto, which cannot be turned over very readily at a profit. Preferred claims, he expected, would eventually be satisfactorily liquidated.

H. A., Charing Cross, Ont. You do not give the prices at which you acquired most of the stocks you are now holding, and therefore I cannot say whether or not you would suffer a loss if you sell at current quotations. If you do not need to sell in order to raise funds, all these stocks might well be held in the hope of seeing higher prices over a period of time—possibly by the end of this year, in the majority of cases.

N. D., Hamilton, Ont. ATLANTIC SUGAR is in a good financial position, but for years it has experienced decidedly adverse conditions in its industry, and its earnings have naturally suffered. There is no immediate prospect of any marked improvement. The company has paid no dividends on either its preferred or common stocks since October, 1920, and none can be expected for a considerable time to come, at best. However, as I have indicated, the company's balance sheet position is a strong one, and the company appears to be in a good position to benefit by any improvement in the industry, when such occurs. Thus I would be disinclined to sell this stock now, if a sale at current levels would involve a sizable loss for you. The common stock has possibilities in the light of a radical pull speculation.

H. J., Nanapie, Ont. In my opinion the preferred stock of the CANADIAN HYDRO ELECTRIC CORPORATION is an attractive buy at present quotations. It is impossible to predict what the near-term market course of this stock will be, but eventually I think it should be selling higher than present prices. The public utilities companies which this company controls have some excellent contracts, and in my opinion their earnings should increase.

J. A., Oshawa, Ont. I would recommend the preferred stock of CONSOLIDATED FILM INDUSTRIES at 23, rather than the common at 21, although I consider both these issues to be fairly speculative at the present time. This company is, as you possibly know, engaged in the developing of motion picture negatives, and printing the necessary positives for a number of companies. It has prospered in conjunction with the motion picture industry generally since the development of sound films, and immediate prospects seem fairly bright. On this basis, therefore, these issues are not without speculative attraction. I advise the preferred stock because of the greater margin of protection. It is entitled to \$2 in dividends after which the common receives \$2, and then both issues participate equally. At the present time the dividend rate on both issues is \$2, which accounts for the relative closeness in the prices of the two.

J. W., Winnipeg, Man. I would recommend that you continue to hold your preferred stock of WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS, rather than sell at the present time. With a certain amount of depression existing in Canada, and with a prospect for possibly lessened construction activity, we may see some decline in earnings from companies such as this, but in my opinion this company is a sound one, and I think you will find your investment well protected.

M. M., London, Ont. As you have already taken your loss in THOMPSON CADILLAC, I see no reason for going back into it. If you want a mining stock, why not pick a promising issue like NORANDA? The stock is attractively priced, in my opinion, at around its present level, and if you read our recent article, entitled "Just How Good is Noranda?", you know what we think of its possibilities.

J. J., Toronto, Ont. I can see no reason for putting your money with the RAILROAD CO-OPERATIVE BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK. The yields

which they offer, according to the blotter which you enclosed, are not impressive, because you can get just as good returns, coupled with marketability and safety in Canadian securities. In my opinion Canadian securities are more desirable, as current information is always available concerning the majority of them.

O. C. J., Winnipeg, Man. The REO MOTOR CAR COMPANY is in a strong financial position, but the company has suffered quite a severe reduction in earnings and there are no immediate prospects of any marked improvement. I would not, therefore, advise purchasing this stock under present conditions. GENERAL MOTORS should be definitely one of the automobile concern to benefit whenever the automobile industry improves. The company has made remarkable progress over the last few years, and although its near-term prospects are clouded to some extent by Ford competition, there seems no reason to doubt that General Motors will continue to make good headway.

L. C., Barrie, Ont. The outlook for the WORLD FIBRE CORPORATION is very doubtful and I would not advise a purchase of the shares. There is no market for them.

W. H., Mount Brydges, Ont. The name of the TORONTO BREWING AND MALTING COMPANY LIMITED was changed to CANADA BUD BREWERIES LIMITED, in January, 1929. If you are a stock holder of this company, I am surprised that you are not aware of this, and that you have not made the change of your stock certificates. About a year ago, stockholders were notified to send their stock certificates to the Toronto General Trusts Corporation for exchange. Canada Bud had been making good progress and the stock was recently placed on a \$1 dividend basis.

J. A., Midland, Ont. I cannot, at the present time, see any reason why you should dispose of your FAMOUS PLAYERS Debentures. You are getting a good return on your money, and I know of no reason why this cannot be expected to continue. While the JONES BROTHERS issue which you mention is also good, I see no reason for making a switch at the present time.

J. M., Chapleau, Ont. RIDGEMORE has the ordinary prospects of exploring organizations of its type. It has nothing impressive in the way of vein showings; location is nothing to become excited about. It is a long shot, just how long remains to be seen. It is working and is equipped for depth exploration.

J. C., Saint John, N.B. AMERICAN FOUNDERS CORPORATION is one of the larger United States investment trusts and appears to enjoy capable management. In my opinion this stock can safely be held, and I think that over a period it should show you appreciation. It is impossible, of course, in view of the present unsettled condition of the market, to predict anything in the way of near-term appreciation, although I think that general conditions will be improved before the end of the current year.

W. L. A., Ottawa, Ont. I would like to call your attention to the preferred stock of STANDARD PAVING AND MATERIALS, now selling around 90. The dividend seems to be especially well protected and I believe it can be bought with confidence. In view of the attractive conversion privilege in addition to the high yield, I consider this issue very attractive at current levels.

R. J., Toronto, Ont. The transfer agents for TECK-HUGHES GOLD MINES are the PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY, 217 Bay Street, Toronto. If, as I gather from your letter, the stock has never been transferred to your name on the company's books, I would suggest that you write the Prudential Trust immediately. Teck-Hughes is paying dividends at the rate of 15¢ per share quarterly, or 60¢ per annum, on each share, the par value of which is \$1 and which is selling currently around \$6.45 per share. The head office of Teck-Hughes Gold Mines Limited is at Kirkland Lake, Ont.

J. T., Toronto, Ont. In my opinion the preferred stock of SMITH BROTHERS MOTOR BODY WORKS is not an investment at all, and is not even an attractive speculation. There are a number of minor points in connection with this circular which indicate rather amateurish handling. I need only point out to you that the circular contains a flat-footed statement about assets which is not backed up by any appraisal certificate, and therefore incapable of being checked. In addition, there would be, of course, no market for the stock.

G. C., Montreal, Que. I would advise you to continue to hold your HOWE SOUND, rather than sell at present prices, which you tell me are approximately what you paid for the stock. Briefly, the situation for all copper stocks depends upon whether or not the Copper Export Association in the United States will be able to maintain prices. Present indications are that the association is meeting with considerable success, although this situation may change later in the year. I think, in general, that the present outlook is far from gloomy, and it seems reasonable that at the very least you may see higher quotations for your stock, although, all copper stocks are currently regarded as speculative. On the basis of 18¢ copper, Howe Sound is expected to earn \$7.40 a share in 1930, but these per share earnings will be cut down to approximately \$4.85 per share, should the price of copper fall to 15¢. Since you tell me that you own this stock outright, I think your wisest course at the present time would be to hold.

A. E., Palmerston, Ont. While I have no definite record of the company having gone out of existence, I feel convinced that CONSOLIDATED AMERICAN OIL COMPANIES is dead and its stock is without value at the present time. At the time of the promotion of this company SATURDAY NIGHT had occasion to refer to it a number of times, and I believe that the thing eventually fell through. The company was incorporated under the laws of the State of Arizona, and to check up definitely you could, of course, write to the Secretary of State of that state.

S. L., Kingston, Ont. The DETROIT INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE COMPANY'S debentures rank junior to the first mortgage bonds and are less strong to that extent. The prospects for the company are quite favorable, and although there is an element of speculation at this stage, I consider the bonds to be quite an attractive purchase in the light of a business man's investment. Nevertheless, I would not advise that you purchase another debenture if you are already holding two. That is, unless the total amount involved in this commitment would still represent only a small proportion of the total funds at your disposal. Diversification, which means spreading the risk, is the first rule of wise investing, and with so many good investments currently available, there is no reason why you should put all your money into one security.

A. W., Pouce Coupe, B.C. To the best of my knowledge shares of CLARK MITCHELL OIL WELLS LIMITED are without value at the present time. As long ago as 1918 SATURDAY NIGHT reported that this was apparently one of the many flotation of the 1914 oil boom. As far as we could discover at that time there was no indication of the company ever having done any drilling, and at that time no market existed for the shares.

**NOTICE TO READERS**

Saturday Night's investment advice service is for the use of paid-in-advance mail subscribers only. Saturday Night regrets that it cannot answer inquiries from non-subscribers.

Each inquiry must positively be accompanied by the address label attached to the front page of each copy of Saturday Night sent to a regular subscriber, and by a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Each letter of inquiry should refer to one company or security only. If information on more than one company or security is desired, the sum of fifty cents must be sent with the letter for each additional company or security inquired about. If such additional inquiries relate to mining or insurance matter, they should be written on separate sheets of paper.

Inquiries which do not fulfill the above conditions will not be answered.

**Beauharnois Power Corporation Limited**
**6% Bonds — Due October 1st 1959**

(with Stock Bonus and Purchase Warrants)

The purchase of Beauharnois Bonds is an investment in one of Canada's greatest potential hydro-electric producers, already holding contracts for the sale of 400,000 horse-power of the initial 500,000 horse-power development. Present construction will permit expansion at relatively low cost.

**Price: 100 and interest**

Detailed information will be furnished upon request.

**Wood, Gundy & Company Limited**

36 King Street West — Toronto — Tel. Elgin 4321

Toronto Montreal Winnipeg Regina Vancouver  
London, Ont. Hamilton Ottawa New York London, Eng.

Established 1899

**Real Estate Bonds**

Write for Booklet

**W. N. McEachren & Sons Limited**  
901-2 Royal Bank Bldg.

**MARA & McCARTHY**

(Toronto Stock Exchange  
Members: Montreal Curb Market  
(New York Curb Market (Associate)

**STOCK BROKERS**

W. HAROLD MARA  
LEIGH M. McCARTHY  
H. G. DAVIDSON  
JOHN A. MARA  
A. MORTON BROWN  
Lt.-Col. CARSON McCORMACK

Canada Permanent Building, 320 Bay Street  
TORONTO  
Telephone: Adelaide 9151



**\$5,000**

Diversification, safety and marketability are represented in this \$5,000 bond investment, giving an average yield of 5.8 per cent.

Price to Yield  
\$1,000 City of Vancouver, 5%, 1944 ..... 5.03  
\$1,000 Investors Equity, 5 1/2%, 1949 ..... 5.50  
\$1,000 Beauharnois Power, 6%, 1959 ..... 6.00  
\$1,000 Hayes Wheels, 6%, 1942 ..... 6.00  
\$1,000 Balfour Bldg., Montreal, 6%, 1943 ..... 6.30

Cost of above \$4,967.50. Yield 5.8 per cent.

Our complete list of bond offerings mailed on request.

**McLeod, Young, Weir & Co. Limited**

Metropolitan Building, Toronto 2.

Montreal - Ottawa - Hamilton - London - Winnipeg

**R. M. HARcourt & COMPANY**

ANNOUNCE THE REMOVAL OF THEIR OFFICES TO

53 KING STREET WEST  
(SOUTH EAST CORNER OF KING AND BAY STREETS)

TORONTO

AND A CHANGE IN THE FIRM NAME TO

**HARCOURT, POUPORE & COMPANY**

MEMBERS TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE

THE TELEPHONE NUMBER REMAINS THE SAME

ELGIN 1362

R. M. HARcourt A. G. POUPORE M. H. MEEK

**Federal Fire****Insurance Company of Canada**

President: E. B. STOCKDALE  
Vice-President: H. C. SCHOLFIELD, M.P.P.  
Managing Director: H. BEGG  
Directors: F. K. MORROW, W. H. MARA  
FRANK SHANNON, W. R. BEGG  
W. S. MORDEN, K.C. S. C. TWEED  
Secretary: W. H. BUSCOMBE Assistant-Secretary: W. G. HUTCHINSON  
Superintendent of Agencies: GEORGE A. GORDON  
Treasurer: ALAN COATSWORTH

**AN ALL CANADIAN COMPANY**

HEAD OFFICE

78 King St. East, Toronto

**Security Over \$68,000,000****MORDEN & HELWIG**

LIMITED

**Casualty Insurance Adjusters**

HEAD OFFICE

HAMILTON CANADA

Hamilton, London, Kitchener, St. Catharines

**The Canada National Fire Insurance Company**

Head Office, WINNIPEG, MAN.

**A Canadian Company Investing Its Funds in Canada.**

E. F. HUTCHINGS, President

HENRY SANDISON, First Vice-President

T. S. MCPHERSON, Second Vice-President

Application for Agencies Invited. Toronto Office: 767 Yonge Street.

W. W. COOPER, Superintendent of Agencies.

**Security Over \$68,000,000**

ALFRED WRIGHT, MANAGER



—and I placed your fire insurance where you will get the best protection and service, and in a Canadian Company because I know you want your money kept at home. I put it in  
**THE CANADIAN FIRE INSURANCE CO.**

# Concerning Insurance

## Bonds for Bankers and Brokers

### Blanket Bonds Which Combine Both Insurance and Suretyship Coverage—Exclude Trading Losses

By GEORGE GILBERT

PERHAPS the most complicated form of protection sold by the modern insurance or surety company is the blanket bond coverage for bankers and stock brokers.

These blanket bonds have only been on the market for fifteen years or so. Prior to that time, however, banks and brokerage houses had been among the heaviest purchasers of fidelity bonds to protect them against the dishonest acts of their employees. In addition to fidelity coverage, they also carried other insurance of various kinds, such as burglary and hold-up, both inside and outside their premises.

But even with these bonds and insurance policies, losses frequently occurred in and about banks and brokerage houses which could not be charged to the dishonesty of any particular employee or outside agency insured against, and so could not be recovered from their insurance carriers.

Underwriters at Lloyd's, London, were the first to put on the market over here a contract known as a banker's blanket bond or policy, which combined the fidelity bond with burglary and hold-up insurance. The rates charged bankers for this combination coverage were less than they were paying for the bonds and policies they had been carrying, and which gave less protection.

When the companies on this side saw their business slipping away to Lloyd's they got busy and secured an amendment to the insurance law which enabled them to write a combination coverage which was in the main the same as that being offered from abroad.

At the present time, very comprehensive coverage is obtainable under the standard form of bankers and brokers blanket bond. This form covers employees who are employed in, at or by the insured's offices. It covers any loss due to dishonest or criminal acts of all officers and employees acting alone or in collusion with others.

At the time of the recent stock market crash, many vexatious questions arose concerning losses caused insured brokerage houses through employees dishonestly trading in the market in the name of genuine or fictitious customers.

Underwriters never intended to cover trading losses, and most brokers' blanket bonds specifically exclude trading losses generally, though covering against the dishonest manipulation of a genuine customer's account by the insured's employees. The bonds also exclude losses caused through employees trading in the name of fictitious persons.

The insuring provision provides indemnity to the insured for property lost through robbery, larceny, burglary, theft, hold-up, misplacement or destruction, whether effected with or without negligence on the part of the insured's employees, or with or without violence. The loss may occur within any of the insured broker's own offices covered by the bond, or the property may be taken from the insured's bankers or any of the other places mentioned which have custody of the property for the insured.

Although the underwriters did not intend to guarantee or insure the efficiency of employees, it would appear

that they did so when covering loss of property through "misplacement". This word, as generally understood, does not correlate any moral turpitude or criminal act as a condition precedent to the loss.

The word "misplacement" was likely employed for the purpose of covering tangible, identifiable property which has been permanently misplaced or mislaid.

A case came up some time ago where an insured under one of these blanket bonds saw securities carried off a desk and out a window by a gust of wind. They were not recovered and a claim was made upon the surety company. This particular claim was allowed, it is said, under the "misplacement" provision in the policy, though if such were actually the case it would seem to be considerably stretching the meaning of the word "misplacement".

The protection available under the modern blanket bond is well worth investigation by bankers and brokers who have not yet looked into the matter.

### Mutual Life of Canada Shows Substantial Progress

IN MOVING the adoption of the directors' report at the annual meeting of the Mutual Life Assurance Co. of Canada, on February 6, President R. O. McCulloch said that 1929 was another year of satisfactory growth and progress. The amount of new paid-for business was \$67,359,410, and was again the largest in the history of the company, being an increase of \$10,286,620 over 1928. The business in force is now \$461,310,653, and there is every prospect that the half-billion mark in assurances in force will be reached during 1930, which by happy coincidence is the diamond jubilee year of the company. The net earnings of the year have again shown a substantial increase, amounting to \$5,043,035, representing \$46.95 per \$1,000 of total assets, which now aggregate \$107,408,986.43, and the special reserves and surplus funds have increased to \$12,311,529, which amply provides for possible adverse contingencies. The expense rate continues low, which is especially commendable in view of the relatively large increase in production.

In referring to the investment policy of the company, he said: "We still adhere to our motto, 'Safety First', and the invested assets of the company, which now amount to \$102,807,468, are distributed as follows: 40.5 per cent. in bonds and debentures, 39.1 per cent. in first mortgages on improved real estate and 18.2 per cent. in policy loans, which offer undoubted security. Thus, 97.8 per cent. of our invested assets have been placed in securities of the strongest type, and strictly non-speculative. The remainder, 2.2 per cent., represents an investment of 1.8 per cent. in real estate, which includes our head office premises, and only 2.5 of 1 per cent. in stocks.

"Our aggregate investment in stocks, both preferred and common, amounts to \$433,842, and it is the conviction of your Board of Directors that as our funds are trust funds, the in-



W. TREVOR GWYN  
Who has been elected a director of the Monarch Life Assurance Company, Winnipeg. Mr. Gwyn is also a director of a number of western financial and industrial companies.

terests of the policyholders will best be served as in the past by investing in the safest securities of the highest grade, and by largely omitting common stocks from our investment policy."

### Wellington Fire Increases Assets to \$942,411.18

AT THE 90th Annual Meeting of Wellington Fire Insurance Company, held on February 6th, reports were presented showing a very gratifying result of the operations of the company for the year 1929. The income of the company was well maintained and despite a very large increase in fire losses as reported by the Ontario Fire Marshal, the Wellington enjoyed a very satisfactory loss ratio and a substantial amount has been added to the credit of surplus account.

It was announced that Supplementary Letters Patent have been issued by the Ontario Government re-classifying the shares of the company as a result of which, the subscribed capital has been increased to \$600,000 and with this increase added to the net profit for the year the total assets now stand at \$942,411.18.

It was also announced that shortly the head office of the company would be moved to the new premises recently acquired by Mr. Herbert Begg in the old Canada Permanent Building on Toronto Street, which will be known as Insurance Exchange Building.

The following Directors and Officers were re-elected: President, W. A. Denton; Vice-President, E. B. Stockdale; Managing Director, H. Begg; Directors, W. R. Begg, E. J. Hayes, Col. S. C. Robinson, H. C. Edgar, H. C. Scholfield and W. E. Buckingham; Secretary, W. H. Buscombe.

### Ontario Equitable Business in Force Now Over \$52,000,000

THE annual statement of The Ontario Equitable Life and Accident Insurance Company, Waterloo, shows an increase of Assets of over \$2,000,000 for 1929, to a total of \$7,323,146. The new insurance was improved by 61% over 1928, the writings in 1929 being \$12,513,229, bringing the insurance in force to a total of \$52,460,013.

The statutory reserves for protection of policy-holders amount to \$5,547,433 compared with \$3,643,725 in 1928. The company reports a Paid-up Capital of \$642,417 and a net surplus of \$354,483.

During 1929 the business of the Equity Life was amalgamated with the Ontario Equitable. The company showed the greatest growth and expansion of any year since it began business.

### INSURANCE INQUIRIES

Editor, Concerning Insurance: Will you kindly inform me through your valuable department if the Prudential Insurance Company of America (head office, New Jersey) is licensed in Canada. Two of my daughters carry endowment policies (20-year) since last year. Do you think it alright to continue in above company?

Also, one carries 15-year endowment in Metropolitan Life, Ottawa, Canada. Is this alright to continue in?

—B. R. Lebret, Sask.

Both the Prudential Insurance Co. of America and the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. are regularly licensed to do business in Canada and have deposits with the government for the protection of Canadian policyholders. The deposit of the Prudential amounts to \$64,309,297. The Metropolitan deposit is \$111,839,987, besides which the company has \$28,699,605 vested in Canadian trustees under the Insurance Act.

Accordingly, the security behind the contracts of these companies is

## No Ticker Tape Worries

The dollars you put into life insurance are safe. They earn compound interest at a good rate on the investment portion of your deposit. They create an estate for your family that cannot be produced in any other way. They come back to you at a time of life when you need them most. They form the kind of investment that need never cost you a worry.

## SUN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA

HEAD OFFICE MONTREAL

## "THE INDEPENDENT GROUP"

Total Assets \$84,265,702.70

**Dominion Fire Insurance Co.**  
**Northwestern National Insurance Co.**  
**National-Ben Franklin Fire Ins. Co.**  
**Ensign Insurance Co.**

**Firemen's Insurance Co. of Newark, N.J.**  
**Girard Fire & Marine Insurance Co.**

MANAGERS  
**MASSIE & RENWICK**  
LIMITED  
Toronto  
Saskatoon  
Montreal  
Vancouver  
FIRE-AUTO-PLATE GLASS-WINDSTORM

## A Purely Mutual Organization

The Metropolitan Life is a purely mutual Company. It has no stock and no stockholders. It is owned by its policyholders in Canada and the United States. All of its profits, as earned, belong to its owners--its policyholders--and are paid to them.

CANADIAN HEAD OFFICE - OTTAWA, ONT.

## Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.

## Safeguarding Your Family's Future

Most people looking into the future can see a time at which they are going to need for some purpose or other a definite sum of money. It may be for the higher education or business developments of their children. It requires money to obtain a college education, not a large amount, but an amount that is quite possible for the average home to provide if some systematic method is adopted for accumulating by investment the necessary funds before they are actually needed.

Commercial Life Prudence Bonds provide a splendid system by which the above object can be accomplished. Full information will be gladly supplied. Offices at Edmonton, Saskatoon, Regina, and Calgary.

## The COMMERCIAL LIFE Assurance Company of Canada



AGENTS AND INSURING PUBLIC SHOULD CHOOSE THIS STRONG CANADIAN-OWNED COMPANY

COMPLETE INSURANCE SERVICE ABSOLUTE SECURITY

**FIRE AUTOMOBILE CASUALTY SURETY**

## CANADIAN GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY

TORONTO

Casualty Branch Offices: TORONTO WINNIPEG REGINA VANCOUVER  
A CANADIAN Company doing a GENERAL business

## Niagara Fire Insurance Co.

Incorporated 1850

Assets Dec. 31st, 1928 \$28,374,879.43

Full Canadian Deposit Canadian Department

W. E. BALDWIN, Manager, Montreal

## NORTHERN ASSURANCE CO. Limited

of ABERDEEN AND LONDON

Established 1856

FIRE — CASUALTY

Head Office for Canada Northern Building, St. John St. Montreal

A. Hurry, Manager.

Assets exceed \$100,000,000

**The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Limited**  
Canadian Head Office:  
Federal Building, Richmond & Sheppard Streets, TORONTO  
Accident, Sickness, Liability, Automobile, Plate Glass, Burglary, Guarantee Bonds, Fire, Boiler, Electrical Machinery.  
J. A. MINGAY, Manager for Canada  
Applications for Agencies Invited

**THE Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Limited of London, England**  
Offices: Toronto—Montreal  
Automobile, Accident, Sickness, Liability, Guarantee Bonds, Plate Glass, Burglary, Boiler and Fire.  
C. W. I. WOODLAND, General Manager  
For Canada and Newfoundland  
APPLICATION FOR AGENCIES INVITED  
Branches: Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver London Ottawa

Experience proves that Policies in our Company pay.  
**The Casualty Company of Canada**  
OF TORONTO  
Everything but Life Insurance—Agency Correspondence invited.  
COL. A. E. GOODERHAM, President  
A. W. EASTMURE, Managing Director.

**Prompt and Satisfactory Service is this Company's Policy**  
The financial strength and the capable organization of this company are such as to ensure prompt and satisfactory service in connection with settlement of claims and in all its relations with Agencies.  
Applications from reliable agents solicited.

**The DOMINION of CANADA GENERAL INSURANCE CO.**  
Established 1887.  
Head Office—Toronto  
COL. A. E. GOODERHAM C. A. WITHERS H. W. FALCONER  
President Vice-Pres. & Man. Director Asst. Man. Director  
BRANCHES: Montreal, St. John, Halifax, Ottawa, Hamilton, London, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver, London, England; Kingston, Jamaica.

**MERCHANTS CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANY**  
HEAD OFFICE — WATERLOO, ONT.  
OPERATING UNDER DOMINION CHARTER  
SPECIALIZING IN  
ACCIDENT — SICKNESS — AUTOMOBILE  
INSURANCE  
APPLICATIONS FOR AGENCIES INVITED  
LIBERAL CONTRACTS

**NORTHWESTERN MUTUAL FIRE ASSOCIATION**  
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON  
HEAD OFFICE FOR CANADA: HAMILTON, ONTARIO  
Writing Fire and Automobile Insurance at Cost  
Assets \$4,398,035.23  
ALL POLICIES NON-ASSESSABLE  
PAYING DIVIDENDS RANGING FROM 25% TO 40%  
Branch Offices:  
Toronto, Ottawa, Vancouver, Victoria, Edmonton, Calgary, Saskatoon, Winnipeg, Montreal, Quebec City, St. John, Halifax and Charlottetown.

FIRE ACCIDENT SICKNESS MARINE  
AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY HAIL  
**Union Insurance Society**  
of Canton, Limited  
CANADIAN HEAD OFFICE  
TORONTO  
COLIN E. SWORD, Manager for Canada  
A British Company Established in 1835 by British Merchants of the Far East.

THE OLDEST INSURANCE OFFICE IN THE WORLD  
**Sun Insurance Office**  
Limited  
LONDON ENGLAND  
FOUNDED A.D. 1710  
FIRE AND CASUALTY  
SUN BUILDING TORONTO  
LYMAN ROOT MANAGER FOR CANADA  
HEAD OFFICE FOR CANADA  
EVERYONE NEEDS THE SUN

**WEBER BROS.**  
REAL ESTATE  
CITY PROPERTY, FARM LANDS, RENTALS  
INSURANCE  
WE WRITE ALL CLASSES OF INSURANCE  
FINANCIAL AGENTS  
MORTGAGES AND LOANS NEGOTIATED.  
TIME SALES PAPER NEGOTIATED.  
Edmonton Credit Building, Edmonton, Alberta.

ample, and I would advise your daughters to continue their policies by all means, as it would mean a loss to drop them.

**Editor, Concerning Insurance:**

I have fire insurance on my house contents of \$3,000 with the Stanstead & Sherbrooke Fire Insurance Co. of Sherbrooke, P.Q. This policy was issued to me by my insurance brokers. Is this company safe?

—W. S. Timmins, Ont.

The Stanstead and Sherbrooke Fire Insurance Co., with head office at Sherbrooke, Que., and provincial office at Toronto, is regularly licensed in Ontario and is safe to insure with.

It is one of the oldest established fire insurance companies in Canada, having commenced business in 1835.

At the end of 1928, the latest date for which government figures are available, its total admitted assets were \$802,944, while its total liabilities except capital amounted to \$169,647, showing a surplus as regards policyholders of \$633,297. The paid up capital was \$108,000, so there was a net surplus over paid up capital, reserves and all other liabilities of \$525,297. Policyholders are accordingly amply protected.

**Editor, Concerning Insurance:**

I would like a report on the financial standing of the Wawanesa Mutual Insurance Co. of Manitoba, which appears to be enjoying a period of rapid expansion.

—M. C. New Westminster, B.C.

The Wawanesa Mutual Insurance Co., with head office at Wawanesa, Man., has been in business since 1896. It is authorized to transact mutual fire, lightning, wind and storm insurance.

At the end of 1928, the latest date for which figures are available, its total assets were \$2,685,772.96, of which \$1,503,201.40 were unassessed

premium notes. The liabilities amounted to \$183,011.74, including \$146,972.46 reinsurance reserve for risks on cash system. Thus the surplus of assets over liabilities is shown to be \$1,502,761.22. Total cash receipts in 1928 were \$678,396.70, while the total expenditures were \$643,635.15, showing an excess of receipts over expenditures of \$34,761.55. Net amount of risks on mutual system in force December 31, 1928, was \$118,125,076.00, while the net in force on the cash system was \$34,157,433.00.

The company is in a sound financial position and safe to insure with for the class of business transacted.

**Editor Concerning Insurance:**

My son took out a policy in the Prudential Life for \$196, with a premium of 10 cents a week. It was made out in favor of his mother, and she paid the premiums. My son left home fourteen years ago, and we have only heard once from him since then. His mother has kept up the payments on the policy. We have applied to the agent for the cash surrender value, but he refuses unless we can get my son to sign off. We don't know where my son is. It is useless to keep on paying on the policy, but we don't feel like losing what we have paid. What can we do to get it cancelled and get the cash value? We shall be very grateful for your advice.

—H. P. Kitchener, Ont.  
If your son has been away over seven years there should be no difficulty in collecting the cash value of the policy on his life, under the circumstances as outlined.

In case you are unable to get a satisfactory settlement from the local office, I would advise you to write the head office of the Prudential Insurance Co. of America, Newark, N.J. But I would keep up the payments in the meantime, so as not to have the policy lapse.

**Putting U.S. Gold To Work**

(Continued from Page 31)  
the \$848,000,000 now conservatively available is not simple. No such huge sum could be put out suddenly. It would deluge foreign financial centers with credit. Nevertheless, a cautious beginning should be made at once.

In 1925 there was a beautiful illustration of how the reserve banks, by not having acquired heavy foreign-exchange holdings, had crippled their control over domestic credit. "The desirability of not adding further to the gold inflow was a factor in the decision not to advance the discount rate at the New York bank in November" (1925 report). The Reserve Banks could have raised domestic rates and otherwise tightened domestic credit (as they seemed to wish to do) without "adding further to the gold inflow" — simply by buying up any stabilized foreign exchange obtainable at a discount.

A similar illustration arose in 1929, when high rates for money at New York threatened to draw so much funds from London as to throw sterling off the gold standard. U.S. gold imports did, in fact, play hob with sterling, Canadian and Australian exchange—all of which could have been prevented. When rediscount rates were raised there on Aug. 9, there was almost prayerful concern in the utterances of reserve officials as to the evil stimulus to English exports of gold. As in 1925, those officials were deterred in their domestic policy by the probable effects upon international credit. As in 1927, they fancied that they could not influence foreign credit except through domestic credit.

If the Reserve Banks had a half-billion abroad in foreign exchange *valuta*, they would virtually be free of the fear that the whole domestic credit structure might crumble with a sudden withdrawal of foreign short-term funds from New York. Moreover, those institutions would have great diplomatic power in bargaining for the co-operation of other central banks, as occasion might arise. None too mighty of influence at best, the Reserve Banks have scored a powerful and profitable weapon of credit policy within their easy reach.

The ease with which dollar-exchange fluctuations could be reduced or eliminated in normal times, by intelligent use of "free gold," is indicated by the nature of American gold movement in recent years. The last six years have been styled a period of "gold redistribution," of "markury reconstruction"—a period marked, we may suppose, by unusually heavy movements of gold. One would hardly predict equally heavy gold movements in the next six years. Yet the net import of gold (resulting from total gold shipments of \$2,649,000,000) was only 11 millions, in the past six years.

If the Federal Reserve authorities had bought 258 millions of foreign exchange in 1924, when foreign exchange was at a discount—and if, during the next 3½ years, they had gradually converted a comparable amount of "free gold" into foreign-exchange *valuta* — they could have pegged dollar exchange at par throughout the six years.

The redistribution of American gold has thus far been mythical. The fears that foreign central banks might pounce too ferociously upon the gold hoard seem to have been idle. The

premium notes. The liabilities amounted to \$183,011.74, including \$146,972.46 reinsurance reserve for risks on cash system. Thus the surplus of assets over liabilities is shown to be \$1,502,761.22. Total cash receipts in 1928 were \$678,396.70, while the total expenditures were \$643,635.15, showing an excess of receipts over expenditures of \$34,761.55. Net amount of risks on mutual system in force December 31, 1928, was \$118,125,076.00, while the net in force on the cash system was \$34,157,433.00.

The company is in a sound financial position and safe to insure with for the class of business transacted.

**Editor Concerning Insurance:**

My son took out a policy in the Prudential Life for \$196, with a premium of 10 cents a week. It was made out in favor of his mother, and she paid the premiums. My son left home fourteen years ago, and we have only heard once from him since then. His mother has kept up the payments on the policy. We have applied to the agent for the cash surrender value, but he refuses unless we can get my son to sign off. We don't know where my son is. It is useless to keep on paying on the policy, but we don't feel like losing what we have paid. What can we do to get it cancelled and get the cash value? We shall be very grateful for your advice.

—H. P. Kitchener, Ont.  
If your son has been away over seven years there should be no difficulty in collecting the cash value of the policy on his life, under the circumstances as outlined.

In case you are unable to get a satisfactory settlement from the local office, I would advise you to write the head office of the Prudential Insurance Co. of America, Newark, N.J. But I would keep up the payments in the meantime, so as not to have the policy lapse.

The Best Agents in Canada Represent  
**THE MOUNT ROYAL ASSURANCE COMPANY**  
ESTABLISHED 1902

Head Offices: 465 St. John Street, Montreal

TORONTO REPRESENTATIVES  
SMITH & WALSH LTD., 27 Wellington St. East  
C. C. LINDSEY, 610 Temple Bldg.

Extract from an Agent's letter: "I do appreciate the way you people settle claims. It is an asset to an agent to represent a Company which is right on the job."

H. C. BOURNE, Vice-President and General Manager.  
J. A. MACDONALD and J. J. S. DAGENAIS, Assistant Managers.  
FLOYD E. HALL, Inspector.

Applications for Agencies are Cordially Invited

**The General Accident Assurance Company of Canada**

HEAD OFFICE—TORONTO

No company is equipped to give greater service to an agent --- almost every known risk covered, except life. A few additional agents are desired.

THOS. H. HALL,  
Managing Director.

W. A. BARRINGTON,  
Manager.

WE-INSURANCE COMPANY  
**Rossia**  
OF COPENHAGEN  
DENMARK  
J. H. RIDDEL,  
Manager  
Head Office for Canada  
TORONTO  
REED, SHAW & McNAUGHT,  
64 WELLINGTON ST. WEST  
ONTARIO PROVINCIAL AGENTS

**The Protective Association of Canada**

Established 1907

Assets \$248,408.60, surplus to policyholders

\$157,457.70

**The Only Purely Canadian Company**  
Issuing Sickness and Accident Insurance to Members of the Masonic Fraternity Exclusively.

Agents in all Principal Cities and Towns in Canada.

J. G. FULLER,  
Secy., Asst. Mgr.

**"World's Greatest Automobile Mutual"**  
Cash Assets Over \$10,000,000  
Policyholders' Surplus Over \$2,500,000  
Prompt, Fair Claim Service Everywhere  
Dividend Savings Paid 25%  
**Lumbermens Mutual Casualty Company**  
409 Lumsden Building — TORONTO — Elgin 1086

**BRITISH NORTHWESTERN**  
Fire Insurance Company  
HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO  
J. H. RIDDEL  
President & Managing Director  
BRANCH OFFICES: WINNIPEG, CALGARY, VANCOUVER

**NORWICH UNION FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY LIMITED**  
ESTABLISHED 1797  
TIME TRIED AND FIRE TESTED  
MANY KINDS OF INSURANCE WRITTEN  
INSURE IN THE NORWICH UNION

Insure in one of Canada's oldest and strongest Fire Insurance Companies  
Organized in 1862  
**The Acadia Fire Insurance Co. of Halifax, N.S.**  
Liability under all Acadia Policies, guaranteed by the Phoenix Assurance Co., Limited, of London, England.  
Montreal Office: 480 St. Francois Xavier St.  
J. B. PATERSON, Branch Manager.

**CONTINENTAL CASUALTY COMPANY**  
H. A. BEHRENS, PRESIDENT  
Paid-up Capital and Surplus \$6,500,000 Assets \$20,875,089.57  
ACCIDENT AUTOMOBILE BURGLARY PLATE GLASS SICKNESS Insurance  
Service Unexcelled  
HEAD OFFICE FEDERAL BUILDING TORONTO  
R. D. BEDOLFE, CAN. GEN. MGR.

Guaranteed by Eagle, Star, and British Dominions Insurance Co., Limited of London, England  
**THE BRITISH CROWN ASSURANCE CORPORATION LIMITED**  
OF GLASGOW, SCOTLAND  
FIRE AUTOMOBILE  
Head Office for Canada, Toronto  
J. H. RIDDEL, Manager.  
LYON & HARVEY, 15 Wellington St. E., Toronto, General Agents  
Applications for Agencies in unrepresented districts invited.

## Shorter Hours For Labor?

**The Growth of the Five-Day Week Movement in the U. S.—Serious Consideration Warranted**

LABOR'S age-old problem, dating perhaps from the inception of the relationship of employer and employee, has been to discover a way to increase its remuneration and to lighten its burdens. Its efforts in these directions, doubtless crude and unproductive in the beginning, have gradually become more effective throughout the passing years, until in recent times, labor, largely through the medium of organization, has achieved in substantial measure much for which it has striven.

Its chief concern, doubtless, has been the question of wages, but reasonable success in bringing wages to a higher level has made available

for other purposes some of the time and energy formerly devoted to that subject. Shorter working days, and fewer working days per week, have come in for consideration.

No great economic change that affects the very basis of industry can be made with good effect without the concurrence in some degree of industry; but industry, slow to depart from recognized standards, is hesitant to adopt innovations, says "The Index," published by the New York Trust Company. In industry, as elsewhere, however, there may be found persons bold enough to experiment with new theories, if convinced that such theories are sound.

This attitude on the part of cer-



J. P. WALWYN  
Who has been elected a director of R. A. Daly & Co., Limited.

tain employers has resulted, in the United States, in the readjustment of working schedules as regards hours per day or per week, and has permitted the experiment of the so-called five-day week. The five-day schedule, as yet, affects but a small percentage of workers, but their number is sufficiently large, and the importance of some of the enterprises in which they are engaged is sufficiently great, to command the attention and interest of industrial leaders.

The general tendency to reduce the hours of labor is shown in the United States by the report of the President's Committee on Recent Economic Changes which states that in U. S. manufacturing establishments the average working week consisted of 55 hours in 1914 and of 49.6 hours in 1927; that the "union week" during the same period decreased from 48.9 to 45.2

hours, and that the union building trades reached the still lower level of 43.7 hours. There has been, then, since the beginning of the Great War, a decrease of more than five hours in the normal working week of manufacturing establishments, and of 3 to 5 hours in the case of union labor.

As a method of reducing hours of labor, the five-day week has probably been adopted in the United States more extensively than is generally recognized, and the movement seems to be spreading. Introduced in 1908, the five-day schedule was adopted in only eleven manufacturing plants during the succeeding ten years; but between 1918 and 1928, 281 additional plants adopted it. Three-quarters of these additional plants changed to this schedule during the last half of the decade.

It is now estimated that the number of U. S. workers operating under the five-day schedule approximates 650,000. This figure, while substantial, still represents less than 3 per cent. of the United States wage-earning population; and 200,000 of the persons included in it are employed in the Ford factories alone.

data are not available to measure accurately its effect on unit costs.

Perhaps more illuminating than any theoretical discussion of the probable effects of the five-day week, would be the actual experience of those concerns that have tried it. In this connection the survey of the National Industrial Conference Board is pertinent, showing that of 94 U. S. companies which reduced the number of working hours per week in changing to the five-day week, 24 reported a decrease in production proportionate to the decrease in hours, 46 reported no decrease whatever, and 18 reported an actual increase.

Its advocates include both employer and employee. Those employers favorable to the plan regard the half day of work on Saturday as uneconomical and unsatisfactory, for the reason that attendance is apt to be irregular, the application of workers relatively poor, and production generally lower per hour than on other weekdays. They also argue that to close down production for a full day on Saturday allows time for thorough inspection of the plant and machinery, and for maintenance and repair work, without interfering with production. They feel, too, that for industries generating their own power the operation of power plants for a half day is uneconomical. Some employers believe also that an extra day of rest for labor results in greater efficiency through the working week.

Not all employers, of course, agree with the theory that the additional day of rest for the employee increases his efficiency. Some claim that the lengthening of the other weekdays to compensate for the loss of Saturday has virtually the opposite result.



J. OGILVIE HASTINGS  
Who has been elected a director of Hanson Bros., Incorporated. Mr. Hastings has been associated with Hanson Bros. for the past seven years and previously was a partner in the firm of Ryan, Grier and Hastings.

THE success of farmers' competition nineteen years ago in the award of the record for fifteen representat-

Can  
Locat

THE success of farmers' competition nineteen years ago in the award of the record for fifteen representat-

America w  
spring wh  
other years  
for the be  
although i  
ferred to t  
ship to b  
by a narr  
these "ma  
them high

America w  
spring wh  
other years  
for the be  
although i  
ferred to t  
ship to b  
by a narr  
these "ma  
them high

CITY

41/2%  
D  
The  
City of  
in which  
address  
Esg., J.  
the Boar  
Toronto  
of clock  
Time

Tues

for \$5,000  
years I  
times I  
the op  
terest  
yearly  
clusive  
times  
to fina  
Improv  
Library  
poses.

Enga  
ready  
as des

The  
news  
obligat  
to this  
stren  
tangl  
matur  
amou  
matur  
will b  
of be  
Pros  
on app

on

The  
Oil Co

NOTICE O

GEN

TAKE N

Specia

holders

the Alexan

King Street

on Friday

1930, at

the afternoon

meeting of

journals

considering

concerning

for the ens

and, if th

(a) a re

by the D

the exis

of the Co

considera

the Compa

pany and b

rectors to

to a re

of the State

Letters Pa

the a

the p

right of

holders

same,

their na

Trust Com

Toronto, Fe

1930, at

cate entitl

Meeting. I

who is co

he may no

holder for

of U

Street, Tor

be authen

certificate

Return of

will be ma

cial certific

thereof, u

Union Tru

icate iss

DATED

February

New Issue

**\$5,000,000**

## The British American Oil Company, Limited

(Incorporated under the Dominion Companies Act)

### Fifteen-Year 5% Convertible Sinking Fund Gold Debentures

To be Dated March 1, 1930.

Principle and half-yearly interest (1st March and September) payable at par in lawful money of Canada in gold coin, if demanded, at any branch in Canada (except in Yukon Territory) of the Royal Bank of Canada.

Redeemable as a whole or in part by lot in amounts, except for sinking fund, if not less than \$500,000 at the option of the Company, upon seventy day notice at 105 and accrued interest on or before March 1, 1933; at 104 and accrued interest thereafter on or before March 1, 1936; at 103 and accrued interest thereafter on or before March 1, 1939; at 102 and accrued interest thereafter on or before March 1, 1942; at 101 and accrued interest thereafter on or before September 1, 1944; at 100 and accrued interest thereafter until maturity, or the Company may purchase at not exceeding the redemption price. The Trust Indenture will provide for an Annual Cumulative Sinking Fund out of the profits of the Company for the year 1930 and each year thereafter of an amount sufficient to retire on the next first day of September, debentures of a par value of \$178,671.43; provided, however, as from time to time debentures are retired by redemption (except with Sinking Fund money) or by conversion, the Sinking Fund shall be credited with the redemption price at such time of the debentures so retired, and the amount of all such credits shall, until exhausted, be deducted from the next and succeeding instalments in order of the Sinking Fund, and provided, further, that when the principal amount of the outstanding debentures has been reduced to \$2,500,000, no further payments shall become due or be payable on account of Sinking Fund.

Denominations: \$1,000 and \$500. Registerable as to principal only.

In the opinion of Counsel these Debentures are legal for Canadian Life Insurance Companies' Investment.

The Company will agree that each debenture will be convertible at the holders' option at any time into the Company's new common shares, as existing after the sub-division hereinafter mentioned, by applying the principal amount of the debenture in the purchase of shares at the following prices per share, with adjustments for interest and dividends:

\$25.00 up to and including July 1, 1932  
27.50 thereafter to and including July 1, 1934  
30.00 thereafter to and including July 1, 1936  
32.50 thereafter to and including July 1, 1938

\$35.00 thereafter to and including July 1, 1939  
37.50 thereafter to and including July 1, 1940  
40.00 thereafter and until maturity.

In the event that debentures are called for redemption, the conversion privilege of debentures called will expire ten days before the date fixed for redemption. Bearer scrip will be issued for fractional shares. The Trust Indenture will contain provisions for the protection of the conversion privilege against dilution, except as to 75,000 common shares which may from time to time be issued to employees, if so determined.

Trustee: The Union Trust Company, Limited, Toronto

#### CAPITALIZATION

(Upon completion of present financing and granting of Supplementary Letters Patent\*)

5% Convertible Sinking Fund Gold Debentures to mature March 1, 1945 (this issue).....\$5,000,000  
Common Shares (no par value).....3,200,000 shares

\*A stockholders' meeting will be held on or about February 24, 1930, to confirm By-Laws of the Board of Directors creating the debentures and sub-dividing the present Capital Stock, issued and unissued, of 1,800,000 shares into 3,200,000 No Par Value shares, and providing for the issue of two shares of the new Capital Stock for each share authorized and presently outstanding, pursuant to which application for supplementary Letters Patent will be made.

A. L. Ellsworth, Esq., President of The British American Oil Company, Limited, has informed us as follows:

**BUSINESS**—The British American Oil Company, Limited, was incorporated as a Dominion company in 1909, to acquire the business of an Ontario company which had been carrying on business under the same name since 1906, and to engage in the transportation, refining and distribution of petroleum products. In subsequent years the Company acquired and now owns, through subsidiary companies, satisfactory and potential interest in producing oil properties in the United States. It also owns leases on considerable areas of oil lands in Western Canada.

The primary business of the Company is the transportation, refining and distribution of petroleum products. In 1929 the Company operated over 500 tank cars for transporting crude oil and finished products. Two refineries are owned and operated for the production of its products. At 646 advantageous points throughout Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta the Company has tank storage and distribution facilities. The Company also operates 383 filling stations supplying its own products under the well-known brands of Peerless, Super-Power and British American Ethyl gasolines and Autolene motor oils.

Petroleum products manufactured and distributed wholesale and retail by the Company include gasoline, benzine, kerosene, industrial lubricants and paraffine wax, motor fuel and gas oils, petroleum coke and road oils. Over 1,000 employees, exclusive of commission agents, are in the service of the Company.

**ASSETS**—According to the Balance Sheet as of December 31, 1929, as certified by Messrs. Clarkson, Gordon, Dilworth, Guillefoyle & Nash, adjusted to give effect to the present financing and change in the capital structure, the net tangible assets are as follows:

Fixed Assets—Plant, Equipment, Refineries, Service Stations, etc. (less mortgages payable, \$57,750) at depreciated values.....\$10,915,176.07  
Mortgages Receivable.....681,736.51  
Other Assets (other than crude oil leases and good will).....1,343,557.61  
Net Current Assets, after making provision for all Current Liabilities.....7,868,438.84

equal to \$4,161 for each \$1,000 5% Convertible Sinking Fund Gold Debenture.

**EARNINGS**—The Net Earnings of the Company, after making adequate provision for depreciation and Income Taxes, as certified by Messrs. Clarkson, Gordon, Dilworth, Guillefoyle & Nash, were:

For the year ended December 31, 1927.....\$2,107,812.13  
For the year ended December 31, 1928.....3,814,705.26  
For the year ended December 31, 1929.....\$2,255,025.74

Yearly average for three years.....\$2,572,514.87

which is at the rate of 11.49 times interest requirements of this issue.

For the year ended December 31, 1929, net earnings on the same basis were.....\$3,255,925.74

which is 12.34 times interest requirements of this issue.

**COVENANT**—These debentures will be a direct obligation of The British American Oil Company, Limited, and will be issued under a Trust Indenture in which the Company covenants, among other things, that while any of these debentures are outstanding it will not mortgage, hypothecate or pledge any of its assets, except purchase money mortgages and security for loans from the Company's bankers in the ordinary course of business, without securing these debentures equally and ratable therewith. No further issues of debentures or other obligations ranking equally therewith or in priority thereto may be made by the Company unless the Company's net tangible assets, including proceeds of the debentures about to be issued shall be equal to at least two and one-half times the amount of the debentures outstanding and to be issued, including net current assets equal to at least 80% of the amount of the debentures outstanding and to be issued, and provided that the net earnings of the Company, after depreciation and taxes for the preceding year shall be equal to five times the amount of the interest on the debentures outstanding and to be

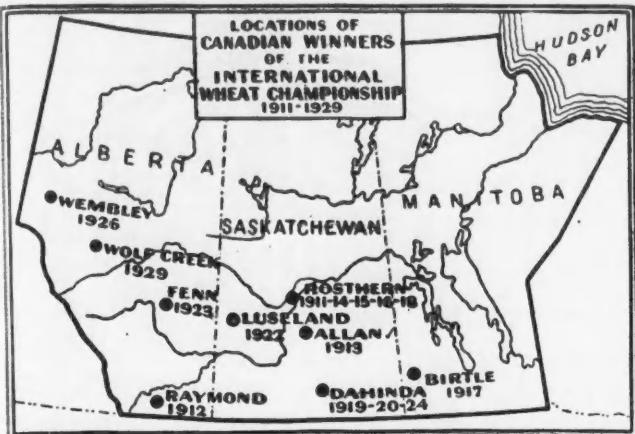
## Canada's Successes In Wheat

*Location of International Championship Winners  
Demonstrates Distribution of Quality*

THE success of Western Canadian farmers in international wheat competitions, within a period of nineteen years since the institution of the award in 1911, constitute one of the most impressive features in the records of Canadian agriculture. On fifteen occasions, the Dominion's representatives won against all North

the winning of such competitions is, first and foremost, a tribute to the talent of the exhibitor. But their work has done more than that—it has brought renown to the West, and to the whole Dominion.

And it is a matter of gratification that this notable series of successes has not been monopolized within any



America, with exhibits of hard red spring wheat and in addition in two other years they carried off the prize for the best hard red spring wheat, although in the two years just referred to they lost the grand championship to hard red winter wheat by a narrow margin. The work of these "master farmers" has brought them high personal distinction, for

restricted area. As the accompanying map indicates, the locations of the Canadian winners of the highest honours in North American wheat competitions are remarkably well and widely distributed throughout the vast area of wheat-growing territory in the Canadian West. The Prairie Provinces furnish a far-flung habitat for wheat of premier quality.



A. L. CAWTHORN-PAGE

Who has been appointed Manager of the Canadian Head Office Publicity Division of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. For the past fourteen years he has been connected with the Canadian Life, the last four years as Manager of Publicity. He was also attached at one time to the actuarial department, and later served as Manager of Conservation, so his experience in life insurance has been varied. He has contributed sales articles to several insurance publications, and is now President of the Canadian Life Insurance Advertisers Association.

Coke is being produced in Canada chiefly by the treatment of bituminous coal; a small production is also obtained from the distillation of petroleum. Coke derived from the treatment of coal or petroleum is now produced in almost every province of the Dominion.

of \$8,201,000 4½ per cent. bonds are being issued, and the balance, of \$2,389,000, consists of 5 per cent. bonds. The approximate average maturity of the whole is 10.7 years.

In its prospectus, which states that tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, Feb. 18, 1930, the city makes the following announcement: "An option for one month to purchase \$2,000,000 Toronto Harbor Commissioners 5 per cent. straight-term debentures, guaranteed by the City of Toronto, dated Aug. 1, 1929, maturing Sept. 1, 1953, payable, both as to principal and interest, in Toronto, London, England, or New York, will be given to the successful tenderer for the City of Toronto 4½ per cent. and 5 per cent. debentures enumerated in this prospectus at the rate for straight-term debentures, which is the equivalent of the rate paid for the serial debentures."

The City of Toronto never renews or refunds any of its obligations, and, in conformity to this established practice has, since January 1st, 1919, extinguished \$81,000,000 of debt of which \$19,700,000 was before maturity.

Current Quotations on Unlisted Stocks

(Supplied by A. J. Pattison Jr. & Co., Ltd.)

	Bid	Ask
Border Cities Hotel Pfd.	13.00	19.00
Bordman Henderson Pfd.	87.50	92.00
B. C. Parks Pfd.	100.00	105.00
Canada Machines Pfd.	26.00	
Canada Packers 7½ Pfd.	100.25	102.50
Canadian Industries com. "A"	210.00	246.00
Canadian Industries Com. "B"	210.00	240.00
Canadian National 5% Pfd.	98.00	98.00
Chase, A. W. Bonus Com.	51.00	
Copeland Flour Mills Pfd.	15.00	20.00
Dominion Manufacturers Com.	7.00	
Dominion Power Com.	49.00	
Dominion Sugar Com.	25.00	29.00
Dunlop Tire 7½ Pfd.	100.50	104.00
Eastern Car Pfd.	75.00	
Gen. Steel Wares 7½ Pfd.	95.00	96.50
Greening Ware 7½ Pfd.	102.00	
Inter. City Building Com.	65.00	
Int. Paper Corporation "A"	100.00	35.50
King Edward Hotel "A" 5%	61.00	64.00
King Edward Hotel "B" 8%	60.00	
Kingston Ship-Building Pfd.	15.00	
Kingship Com. 6% Pfd.	6.00	
Mount Royal Hotel Script.	4.50	
Mount Royal Hotel Com.	6.50	8.00
Mount Royal Hotel 6% Pfd.	47.00	49.00
National Grocers 2nd Pfd.	29.00	34.00
Port Hope Sanitary	53.00	
Toronto Carpet Com.	112.00	
Willards Chocolates Pfd.	65.00	

\$ 1,712,877.48  
308,996.28  
108,282.72  
1,280,945.00  
2,205,197.00  
11,600,404.00  
393,093.56

## THE Western Empire Life ASSURANCE COMPANY

EXTRACTS FROM 1929 REPORT

Assets	\$ 1,712,877.48
Premium Income	308,996.28
Interest Earned	108,282.72
Policy Reserves	1,280,945.00
Insurance Issued	2,205,197.00
Insurance in Force	11,600,404.00
Paid to Policyholders and Beneficiaries	since commencing business
	393,093.56

### High Interest Earnings

The high interest earnings of the Company—7.60% on the mean Ledger Assets—the very favorable mortality experience and the moderate expenses are again reflected in the splendid profits being paid to Policyholders.

Write for Copy of Annual Report.

HEAD OFFICE, - - - - - WINNIPEG, MAN.

WM. SMITH, President

HON. R. W. CRAIG  
BRIG.-GEN. H. M. DYER, Vice-Pres.

F. C. O'BRIEN, Secretary-Treasurer.

## R. A. DALY & CO. LIMITED

HAVE PLEASURE IN ANNOUNCING THAT

MR. A. F. TOMLINS

AND

MR. J. P. WALWYN

HAVE BEEN ELECTED TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
OF THIS COMPANY

THE DIRECTORATE IS NOW AS FOLLOWS

R. A. DALY  
PRESIDENT

A. W. MCLENNAN  
VICE-PRESIDENT

J. H. CHRISTIE

A. F. TOMLINS J. P. WALWYN

A. H. C. BEAIRSTO  
VICE-PRESIDENT

AUTHORITATIVE COUNSEL  
ON WESTERN CANADIAN  
NATURAL RESOURCES



**MILLER, COURT & CO.  
INVESTMENTS**

197 Bay Street

Toronto, Ont.

We have pleasure in announcing that  
**Mr. J. OGILVIE HASTINGS**  
has been appointed a Director of the Company  
and  
that the following have been  
admitted into partnership  
**Mr. W. R. McGEE, Manager of our Ottawa office**  
**Mr. STUART B. HEATH, Sales Manager**  
**Mr. ROBERT J. McCARDELL, Secretary Treasurer**

**HANSON BROS.**  
INCORPORATED  
INVESTMENT BANKERS - EST. 1883  
255 St. James Street, Montreal  
QUEBEC TORONTO OTTAWA

## Fraud Act Bares its Teeth

(Continued from Page 29)

of world finance. There is no precedent for the situation which has confronted the province of Ontario during the first two months of 1930.

It may be unequivocally stated that Ontario and the entire Dominion has safely passed through a crisis which by unwise handling may have developed a financial panic of national proportions and threatened the security of our whole financial structure.

This is realized only upon serious contemplation of the delicate foundation of trust upon which all our financial operations must necessarily be conducted. When rumors fly in the financial district and charges are made promiscuously it is obvious that only steady hands at the helm and calm heads on the bridge can prevent the arising of a general mistrust reflected in panic.

The present situation has overshadowed to a large degree the problem of the non-member broker who is subject to no restraint whatsoever, but the legislation so recently enacted by most provinces. This was the big problem facing the Attorney-General, the provincial secretary and all other officials of the province prior to May, 1928. It was the problem the legislature was forced to contend with during that year. It is a problem that has been brought under control through the operations of the Fraud Act, but which will remain as long as modern civilization rests upon the financing of industrial operations through joint stock companies.

Industry must sell shares to the public and under the most ideal arrangement to its employees and consumers, in order to finance the large enterprises upon which our industrial life rests. In the promotion stage and often at later stages, these shares must be sold by word of mouth. The purchaser must rely upon the integrity of the promoter, the underwriter and the salesmen employed. The shady promoter and his retinue of high-pressure salesmen have always attempted to assume the cloak of the industrialist. It is the problem of the government to promote the welfare of industry and the profit-sharing stockholder while at the same time prevent fraud being perpetrated upon the ignorant. The inherent human weakness of seeking something for nothing and the greed which is manifested in all periods of speculative excesses, are the great stumbling blocks in the path of any government to fully protect its citizens.

\*

The methods used to finance industry have occasioned the development of strong investment companies to act as underwriters in amassing large amounts of capital through the sale of bonds and shares. Sometimes these underwriters are members of stock exchanges. Most often they are not. The rules of those exchanges which have been most permanently established before the investment public discourage promotions and various phases of underwriting, reserving to the exchange broker his true function, that of a commission agent between buyer and seller of seasoned securities.

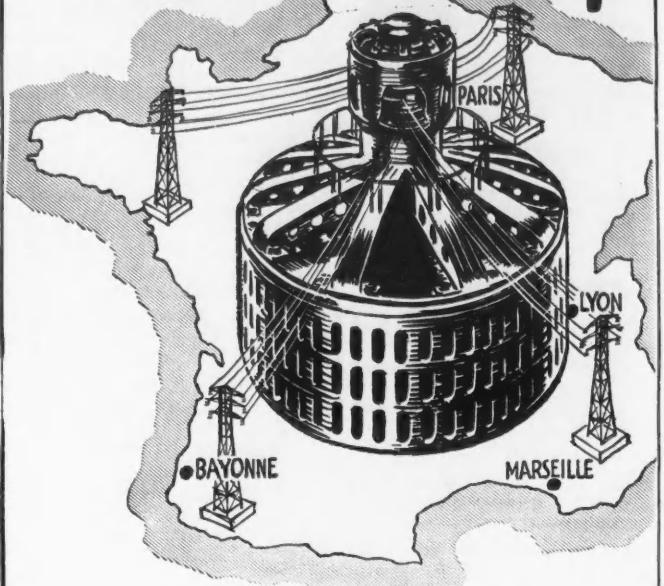
So it falls to the lot of the strong investment houses, the majority of which have established their integrity over long period of years, to finance the permanent expansions of industry, just as the banks finance current industrial activity. The dubious promoter invariably seeks to masquerade in this cloak. His activities are pointed toward preventing the uninformed investor from making a distinction.

Canada is a young country, a growing country, with future prosperity assured. The necessity of new capital to reach full growth will be ever present for a long time. It is to such a country that the unscrupulous promoter is attracted, and in such a fertile field he even tends to sprout automatically. But the pressing need for new capital cannot be permanently restricted because of these gentry. This constitutes the problem of the government. It emphasizes the need of the investor to investigate with like care the propositions for investment brought to his attention.

It is not to be presumed that by any miracle of finance or of government supervision there can be developed safeguards by which individual investors can become inordinately rich in a short space of time. Finance in Canada certainly can be no older than the country itself. It may be as

(Continued on Page 39)

# Electrifying FRANCE!



In France, railways, large industrial centres, and hundreds of smaller towns are being electrified at a rate which is unprecedented in Europe.

This diversification, involving every phase of the country's economic existence, ensures the steady expansion of public utilities in which Foreign Power Securities Corporation Limited is extensively interested.

Net earnings for the fiscal period ending October 31st last were equal to 2½ times dividend requirements on the Corporation's 6% Cumulative Preferred Stock.

We Recommend for Investment

**FOREIGN POWER SECURITIES CORPORATION  
LIMITED**

**6% Cumulative Participating Preferred Stock**  
At Market — to Yield about 6.85%

*Write for Particulars*

**NESBITT, THOMSON & COMPANY  
LIMITED**

Royal Bank Bldg. 701-705 Pigott Bldg.  
TORONTO, 2 HAMILTON  
Montreal Quebec Ottawa London, Ont. Winnipeg  
Saskatoon Victoria Vancouver 803



## For the Long Pull

Long pull investors are interested in those evidences of managerial foresight which promise continued prosperity. One such evidence is the provision for renewal of depreciated properties at advanced price levels. Such investors are reassured if Canadian Appraisal Service is used for determining property values and depreciations.

**CANADIAN APPRAISAL  
COMPANY  
LIMITED**

MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG

2A

## G. G. Blackstock & Co. Ltd.

Stocks & Bonds

**G. G. BLACKSTOCK, Member Toronto Stock Exchange**

Orders Executed on all Exchanges  
Direct Private Wire New York and Chicago

**STAR BUILDING, TORONTO**

Tel. Elgin 3286

R. B. BUCHANAN R. O. MACKAY TURNER W. R. THOMSON 105



ROBERT J. McCARELL

Who has been admitted to partnership in the firm of Hanson Bros. Incorporated. Mr. McCarell has been sixteen years with Hanson Bros. and has been secretary-treasurer for the past two years.

## F. G. OKE & CO.

Mining Stock Brokers

LONDON, ST. THOMAS, KITCHENER, BARRIE,  
ORILLIA, WINDSOR, LINDSAY, PETERBORO.

HEAD OFFICE:

**OKE BLDG., 304 BAY ST., TORONTO**

Telephone: ELgin 5111

## THE SHAWINIGAN WATER & POWER COMPANY

The thirty-second annual report of the Board of Directors of The Shawinigan Water & Power Company was submitted to the shareholders at the annual meeting held in Montreal on February 5th, 1930.

The financial statement shows gross earnings for the year of \$13,475,862.78 and net before taxes of \$1,562,331.29 and net before depreciation \$4,848,523.86.

After making the usual appropriations and transferring from surplus to general reserve account \$952,002.22 and paying dividends on the common shares of the Company of fifty cents (50c) per share for each of the first three quarters of the year and sixty-two and one-half cents (62½c) per share for the quarter ended December 31st, 1929, the balance carried forward is \$1,814,027.26, subject to deduction for 1929 income tax.

### Statement of Condition December 31st, 1929

ASSETS	
Fixed Assets:	
Power Development and Property	\$73,603,663.97
Machinery	20,692,067.18
Transmission and Distribution Systems	28,014,012.48
Securities of Subsidiary and Other Companies	28,833,868.15
Total Fixed Assets	\$151,144,511.78
Less—Capital Reserve	11,220,111.50
	\$139,924,500.28
Current Assets:	
Movable Plant and Stores	1,318,922.07
Prepaid Charges	316,678.44
Accounts Receivable	2,590,883.93
Call Loans	1,000,000.00
Cash in Bank and on Hand	1,035,622.60
Total Current Assets	\$ 6,262,107.04
Total Assets:	\$146,186,607.32
LIABILITIES	
Capital Liabilities:	
Capital Stock	\$ 72,239,435.00
First Mortgage and Collateral Trust Sinking Fund Gold Bonds 4½%:	
Series "A" \$35,000,000.00	
Series "B" 17,147,000.00	\$52,147,000.00
Less: Bonds of Series "B" redeemed and cancelled by Sinking Fund	1,042,500.00
	51,104,500.00
Laurentide Power Co. Limited Bonds:	
First Mortgage 5% Gold Bonds:	\$ 7,500,000.00
Less: Redeemed by the Sinking Fund	1,090,000.00
	\$ 6,410,000.00
General Mortgage 5½% Gold Bonds, Series "A":	\$ 1,525,000.00
Less: Redeemed by the Sinking Fund	65,500.00
	1,459,500.00
Total Capital Liabilities	\$131,213,435.00
Current Liabilities:	
Accounts Payable	\$ 1,035,565.38
Bond Interest and Dividends	2,105,377.50
Total Current Liabilities	\$ 3,140,942.88
Reserves:	
Reserve Account	\$ 2,000,000.00
Contingent and Insurance Fund	816,691.31
Depreciation and Renewal Reserve	7,701,519.87
Surplus (Subject to deduction for 1929 Income Tax)	1,914,027.26
Total Reserves	\$ 11,832,229.44
Total Liabilities	\$146,186,607.32
Audited and Verified	
SHARP, MILNE & Co., Chartered Accountants.	Approved on behalf of the Directors, JULIAN C. SMITH, Directors. W. S. HART,
January 16th, 1930.	

### PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT 1929

Gross Income from all Sources	\$ 13,475,862.78
Less:	
Operating Expense	950,757.80
Power Purchased	1,224,814.35
Maintenance and Repairs	925,750.14
Taxes and Insurance	447,644.57
General Expenses	862,209.29
Water Storage Rentals, Provincial Government	299,053.29
	4,710,129.32
Balance brought down	\$ 8,765,733.46
Fixed Charges	2,695,673.07
Interest paid Laurentide Company, Limited	162,080.81
	2,857,753.88
Transferred to Depreciation Reserve	\$ 5,907,979.58
	800,000.00
Balance from Previous year	\$ 5,107,979.58
Dividends for year	1,475,653.15
Transferred to Reserve Account	\$ 6,583,632.73
Total Surplus (Subject to 1929 Income Tax)	\$ 6,583,632.73

The officers of the Company are:— J. E. ALDRED, President; JULIAN C. SMITH, Vice-President and General Manager; HOWARD MURRAY, O.B.E., Vice-President; W. S. HART, Vice-President and Treasurer; JAMES WILSON, Secretary; Directors: E. ALDRED, MAURICE CURRIE, HENRY J. FULLER, W. S. HART, SIR HENRY C. HOLT, BRAUDRY LEMAN, GORDON V. McDougall, K.C., C. G. P. MURPHY, C.M.G., HOWARD MURRAY, O.B.E., C. E. NEILL, HON. J. L. PERRON, K.C., JULIAN C. SMITH, JAMES WILSON.

## Foreign Power Securities Corporation, Limited

President: A. J. NESBITT  
Vice-President: JAS. B. WOODATT

Directors:  
R. DESPRES P. DURAND A. J. NESBITT  
P. A. THOMSON J. R. VERSAILLES JAS. B. WOODATT  
ROBERT M. YOUNG

Secy: L. C. HASKELL Treas: CHAS. JOHNSTONE

### BALANCE SHEET

As at October 31st, 1929

ASSETS	
Investments at Cost	\$11,285,948.60
Cash and Call Loans	2,374,469.85
Accrued Interest	94,744.12
Prepaid Accounts	11,916.50
Discount on Bonds	308,750.00
Incorporation Expense	
	\$14,178,829.07

### LIABILITIES

To the Public:	
First Collateral Trust 6% Convertible Gold Bonds, Series "A" Authorized \$50,000,000.	\$5,000,000.00
Bills Payable	747,024.00
Bonds Payable	125,000.00
Preferred Dividend, payable Nov. 15th, 1929.	75,000.00
Accounts payable	5,370.85
	\$5,952,394.85

To the Shareholders:	
Preferred Stock:	
Authorized 250,000 Shares \$1.00 each.	
Issued 40,000 Shares \$1.00 each.	\$5,000,000.00
Common Stock: (of No Par Value)	
Authorized	250,000 shares
Less: Held for exchange of Stock Warrants and conversion of Bonds.	125,000 shares
	125,000 shares
Outstanding:	
Representing equity in Capital & Surplus	3,323,435.02
	\$14,175,829.07

Approved on behalf of the Board: A. J. NESBITT JAS. B. WOODATT Directors

### AUDITORS' REPORT

We have examined the books and accounts of Foreign Power Securities Corporation, Limited, for the year ending October 31st, 1929 and have verified all the information contained within the same. We have verified the same by inspection or by certificate from the depositaries, and we certify that the above Balance Sheet at October 31st, 1929, in our opinion, shows the true financial position of Foreign Power Securities Corporation, Limited, at that date, according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us, and as shown by the books of the Corporation.

(Signed) PRICE, WATERHOUSE & CO., Auditors.

MONTRAL, January 9th, 1930.

REVENUE ACCOUNT

For the Year Ending October 31st, 1929

Dividends and Interest from Investments	\$520,092.88
Profit from Investments Realized	418,087.24
Interest	\$134,950.02
Expenses	45,365.24
Balance	756,664.78
	\$936,980.04

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

For the Year Ending October 31st, 1929

Balances at Credit October 31st, 1928	\$147,537.89
Earnings for year ending October 31st, 1929	756,664.78
Discount on Bonds	\$16,250.00
Organization Expenses	24,517.65
Dividends on Preferred Stock	300,000.00
Balance at Credit October 31st, 1929, subject to deduction for Income Tax	563,435.02
	\$904,202.67
	\$904,202.67



## WE CAN TAKE YOU THERE AND BRING YOU BACK

It is confidence in the W.C.A. that has given engineers and prospectors the courage to push far beyond the rail to develop Canada's Natural Resources.

### WESTERN CANADA AIRWAYS LIMITED

WINNIPEG

BASES THROUGHOUT CANADA

Toronto Office: 1812 Royal Bank Building

Phone: Elgin 8361

## CALMONT OILS, LIMITED

It is almost an impossibility to estimate the intrinsic value of Calmont Oils acreage in Turner Valley Oil Field.

Calmont owns 1,440 acres in this well-known producing oil area, and some of its acreage is valued at \$50,000 per acre, based on production values of wells immediately adjoining its property.

We Advise the purchase outright of Calmont Stock now

### Quaker Finance Corporation Ltd.

400 LANCASTER BLDG.

CALGARY

### Fraud Act Bares Its Teeth

wise as in any other country, and most record of development in the British Isles and all previous civilizations. But every age and condition creates its own problems for which solutions are found only by intelligent research and diligent application.

The quick rise of the Alberta oil fields developed problems as new and as important to that section as were those occasioned by mineral development in the other provinces. The wheat marketing problem of the west may also be cited as an instance calling for a solution to be found only through the co-operation of finance, government, accurate tabulation of statistical data, expert analysis and intelligent application of sound economics.

Just how new and recent are the problems now confronting Canada is best suggested by the fact that scarcely a month ago there was developed a clearing house for securities by the Calgary Stock Exchange where millions of dollars of oil securities were being transferred weekly.

There can be no question of the fundamental integrity of the Dominion as a whole in its financial dealings or of the correct solutions being found to these current problems. Intelligent co-operation between finance and government will remove the present retarding sand from the wheels of progress.

The present survey for SATURDAY NIGHT has disclosed the question upmost in the minds of investors throughout the Dominion. This is, "In what methods of purchasing securities can I place the most confidence?" This question should be ever present, but particular emphasis has been placed upon it by recent developments. It has become the direct demand of the investment public as result of the headlines carried by newspapers across the Dominion.

The prospective investor may first be recommended to his banker. When purchase is made through a bank, delivery of stocks or bonds are guaranteed before payment is made. It is also obvious the intelligent bank manager will be alive to the interests of the depositor and give only the sound advice his experience has afforded.

\*

Outright purchase of bonds or stock through a broker for cash calls for almost immediate delivery of the securities, to be taken by the purchaser to his safety deposit box. The purchase of stock of any type on margin cannot be termed an investment. It is an out and out speculation and may be left to the experienced business man who can afford to risk complete loss of that part of his funds so used. Margin purchases are subject to loss through day-to-day fluctuations. The integrity of the broker through whom they are carried must be unquestioned. The good business man knows his broker.

Complete investigation by the prospective investor of bonds or shares offered through salesmen is a prime requisite. Careful check of the representations of the salesman with those made by the company are as necessary as investigation regarding the reliability of the company.

Diversification—the employment of funds in as wide a range of enterprises as possible—is an insurance against complete loss through a single failure. The investment trust, when soundly conceived and efficiently managed, offers a solution to this problem of the small investor.

The investor must at all times remember that though the government has built up machinery for its protection against fraud or swindle, the only definite insurance is intelligent caution by the investor himself. The government could not possibly guarantee the individual investor against loss through unwise investment or through misplaced confidence, any more than it could guarantee against a previously honest member of society turning burglar. The law exists for punishment of fraud just as it exists for punishment of any other crime. Every possible safeguard is made by swift action against any company or individual using unethical or illegal methods. But the individual investor can at no time afford to relax his vigilance against unwise investment.

The Security Frauds Prevention Act has revealed itself as an instrument with sufficient teeth to protect the investment public against everything but itself. That is up to the individual. It stands as the most efficient legislation of its type the province could enact. The records of the Attorney-General's department and the registrar show that it is being judiciously enforced. Co-operation between the Attorney-Generals of all the provinces is assured through the conference called by Ontario. It is certain the operations of the shady promoter and high pressure salesman will become increasingly difficult throughout the Dominion in the future, just as they have been made in Ontario the last year. The wheels of progress in Canada will grind out in chaff any unethical financial practices which tend to retard our complete realization of future prosperity and security.

## WELLINGTON FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

Established 1840

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO, ONTARIO

### Statement For Year Ending December 31st, 1929

#### ASSETS

Cash on Hand and in Bank	\$ 21,653.12
Bonds, Debentures, Stocks and Mortgage at Government Value	438,499.85
Interest Accrued	3,617.54
Agents' Balances	\$ 37,195.67
Less: Provision for Commission	8,555.00
Uncalled Capital Stock	450,000.00
Total Assets	\$942,411.18

#### LIABILITIES

Claims Under Adjustment	\$ 10,862.72
Reserve for Government Taxes	4,000.00
Re-Insurance Premium Outstanding	6,753.08
Reserve for Unearned Premiums	154,723.16
Balance of Assets for Security of Policyholders; Capital Stock	
Authorized—10,000 shares at \$100.00 each	\$1,000,000.00
Issued—6,000 shares at \$100.00 each	600,000.00
Surplus	166,072.22
Total	\$942,411.18

#### AUDITORS' REPORT

We have audited the Books and Accounts of Wellington Fire Insurance Company for the year ending December 31, 1929, and have verified the Securities and Cash Balances as at that date, and we hereby certify that the above Statement exhibits a true and correct view of the state of the Company's affairs according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us, and is as shown by the Books of the Company.

Dated January 28, 1930.

A. C. NEFF, F.C.A.

IAN P. M. ROBERTSON, F.C.A.

#### Officers and Directors

##### PRESIDENT

W. A. DENTON, ESQ., Toronto, of Denton and Duncan. Director, Continental Life Insurance Company; Director, British American Security Company Limited.

##### VICE-PRESIDENT

E. B. STOCKDALE, ESQ., General Manager and Director of the Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited; President, Federal Fire Insurance Company of Canada; Chairman of the Board of Directors of Granite Club Limited.

##### DIRECTORS

W. R. BEGG, ESQ., Manufacturers' Agent, Toronto; Director, Federal Fire Insurance Company of Canada.

E. J. HAYES, ESQ., of Messrs. Hayes and Lailey, Toronto.

H. BEGG, ESQ., President, Shaw & Begg, Limited, Toronto; Managing Director, Federal Fire Insurance Company of Canada; Director, The Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.

COL. S. C. ROBINSON, M.P., Walkerville, Ontario. Director, The Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.

HARRY C. EDGAR, ESQ., Preston, Ontario. Vice-President, Hurlbut Company, Limited; Director, Preston Wood Working Machine Company, Limited.

H. C. SCHOLFIELD, M.P.P., Toronto. Vice-President, Page Hersey Tubes, Limited; Vice-President, Federal Fire Insurance Company of Canada; Director, Canadian Canners, Limited.

W. E. BUCKINGHAM, ESQ., Guelph. Barrister; Vice-President, Sterling Rubber Company Limited; Vice-President, Victor H. Canahan Company Limited; Director, Gilson Manufacturing Company Limited.

Managing Director

H. BEGG

Secretary

W. H.



**FISCAL AGENT**

The Bank of Montreal acts as fiscal agent on behalf of Governments, Municipalities and Corporations. This service includes the payment of Bonds, Coupons and Dividends. The Bank of Montreal is in constant touch with security markets at home and abroad.

**BANK OF MONTREAL**  
Established 1817  
Total Assets in excess of \$960,000,000



**MONTHLY INVESTMENT LETTER  
and TRADING SERVICE**

OUR FEBRUARY INVESTMENT LETTER RECOMMENDING THE PURCHASE OF SEVERAL HIGH GRADE BONDS HAS NOW BEEN FORWARDED TO OUR CLIENTS. OUR STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT WILL BE PLEASED TO FORWARD COPIES UPON REQUEST.

**HANSON BROS.  
INCORPORATED**  
INVESTMENT BANKERS - EST. 1883  
330 Bay Street, Toronto  
QUEBEC MONTREAL OTTAWA 51

**60<sup>TH</sup> Annual Statement  
of  
THE  
MUTUAL LIFE  
ASSURANCE COMPANY  
OF CANADA**

Waterloo - - - Ontario

The Sixtieth Annual Statement of the Company shows the following progress in the past year:

New Assurances Paid for — \$67,359,410.  
Dividends paid Policyholders — \$4,573,174.  
Surplus Funds & Special Investment Reserves — \$12,311,529.  
Surplus Earnings — \$5,043,035.  
Total Assets — \$107,408,986.  
Rate of Interest Earned — 6.30%.  
Expense Ratio — 14.45%.  
Insurance in Force — \$461,310,653.00

Financial Statement as of December 31st, 1929

ASSETS	
Mortgage Loans on Real Estate	\$40,181,456.00
Bonds	41,637,811.72
Stocks	433,481.70
Real Estate, including Head Office Building	1,832,542.15
Loans on Policies	18,722,176.51
Cash	139,664.94
Premiums in course of collection	1,966,828.63
Interest Accrued	2,495,024.78
Total	\$107,408,986.43

LIABILITIES	
Policy Reserves	\$87,064,048.96
Unpaid Policy Claims and Dividends to Policyholders, due but not paid	544,431.39
Dividends left with the Company at interest	6,705,336.55
Taxes	217,951.31
Other Liabilities	565,688.99
Special Reserves and Surplus Funds	12,311,529.23
Total	\$107,408,986.43

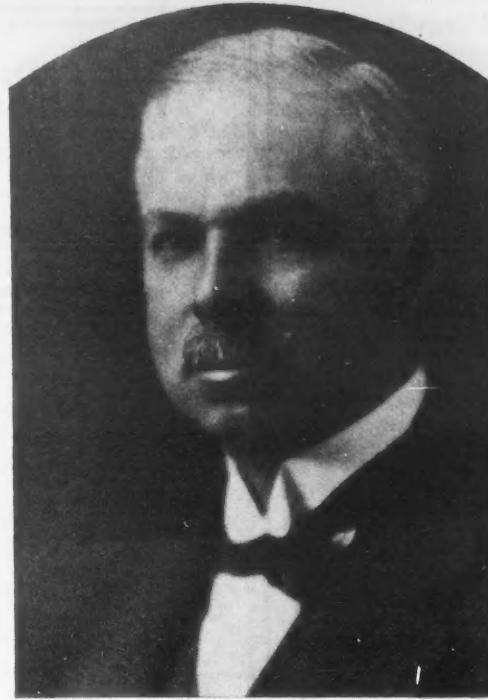
**DIRECTORS**

R. O. McCulloch, President	C. M. Bowman, Chairman of the Board
L. L. Lang, 1st Vice-President	J. Kerr Fisken, 2nd Vice-President
Hume Cronyn	Isaac Pitblado, K.C.
L. J. Breithaupt	W. J. Blake Wilson
W. G. Watson	Hon. J. Fred Fraser
Hon. S. C. Mewburn, K.C.	Hon. J. E. Perrault, K.C.

**PROGRESS OF THE COMPANY**

Year	Income	Assets	Paid to Policyholders	Business in Force
1889	\$ 448,900	\$ 1,474,485	\$ 192,366	\$ 13,127,400
1909	2,749,847	14,518,441	818,809	59,261,959
1929	24,520,524	107,408,986	11,625,073	461,310,653

A booklet containing the proceedings of the Annual Meeting will gladly be mailed to policyholders upon request.



COL. W. W. DENISON

As Registrar of Companies and Brokers for Ontario, Col. Denison has placed on record nearly 6,000 brokers, salesmen and companies selling securities to the public. This embraces the trading of stocks, bonds, and property offerings, securities. Continuous co-operation between the Registrar and the Attorney-General's department has facilitated the large total of investigations already made under the Security Frauds Prevention Act.

## British Banking in 1929

*Last Year Was Difficult One for British Financial Interests — Banks Maintained Strong Position*

By LEONARD J. REID,

Assistant Editor of The Economist, London

BY COMMON consent last year was the most difficult for British financial interests for a long time past. Eventful monetary conditions necessitated the raising of Bank rate from 4 1/2% to 5 1/2% in February, and again from 5 1/2% to 6 1/2% in September, and made possible its reduction in three stages to 5% before the end of the year. External causes played a large part in impelling the Bank of England to those decisions.

The apparently insatiable absorption of gold by France was mainly responsible for the second advance. Though this continued, the international monetary situation was so entirely changed by the Wall Street collapse in the autumn that the reductions mentioned were universally recognised as advisable.

The domestic situation was by no means satisfactory for the banks in other ways. Stock Exchange activity was at a low level for the greater part of the year, and in the new capital market flotations of importance were negligible during the summer and autumn. The banks' earnings in commissions must, therefore, have been lower than in the preceding year.

The collapse of several financial groups, of which the Hatry affair was the most prominent, and the general depreciation in Stock Exchange values which were sequels of the abrupt termination of boom conditions also caused widespread losses to the banks and their customers.

Some surprise has, therefore, been occasioned by the fact that all of the "Big Five" great joint-stock banks have disclosed profits slightly exceeding those of 1928. The net profits of Barclays Bank were £2,331,580, against £2,301,285 in 1928. Lloyds £2,542,084, compared with £2,528,143, of the Midland £2,665,042, against £2,656,554, of the National Provincial £2,189,704, against £2,108,664, and of the Westminster £2,160,384 compared with £2,140,384.

These satisfactory figures must in part be attributed to the larger turnover of money, indicated by the increase of 1.5 per cent. in the total London clearings at £44,896 million, and the keen demand for advances. It is also certain that the banks' large accumulated funds, the product of the conservative financial policies they have consistently adopted, have permitted depreciation on investments, bad debts and the like to be adequately allowed for without an undue strain on the 1929 earnings.

Considerable discussion has taken place at various times on the effects of dear money on bank profits. While such conditions obviously increase the income from advances, discounts and call loans, they also necessitate increased payments of interest on deposits, and tend to cause lower values in the gilt-edged stocks comprised in the British banks' investment portfolios. Bankers have therefore been prone to deny that they benefited to any material extent from higher money rates. This contention seems disproved by the recently published figures. When due allowance has been made for the factors discussed in the preceding paragraph, it would appear that the increases in profits must have been partly due to the higher level of money rates than in 1928.

The profits have been dealt with on similar lines to those followed in previous years. The conservative finan-

cial policy adopted is reflected in the proportion of dividend payments to earnings, which varies from 63% in the case of the Westminster to 78% by the National Provincial. Substantial sums are placed to reserve, and used for writing down premises.

The total volume of deposits declined in the earlier months of the year, but rose in June and July. The aggregate deposits of the nine English London clearing banks were £1,809.6 million in January, £1,732.3 million in May and £1,778.5 million in July. A sharp fall was seen in August, and a general downward tendency persisted in the later months of the year.

Advances, on the other hand, which fell off rapidly in the first two months of 1929, rose until July, and fell off but slightly in August when they amounted, at £981.3 million, to no less than 55.9% of deposits. This high figure was ascribed to the need for keeping industry well supplied with funds, coupled with the necessity for continuing advances made in anticipation of new capital issues which the subsequent idleness of the new capital market made it advisable to postpone.

Towards the end of the year, apparently, the banks found themselves unable to meet these needs so liberally and advances declined, though still remaining over 55 per cent. of deposits. Barclays' figures, unlike those of the majority of their rivals, show increases in deposits, from £335 million to £337.5 million, and in advances, from £168.6 million to £174.5 million.

In sympathy with the reduction in advances, a generally lower level is visible among the asset items. Investments of the nine English clearing banks fell gradually through the year from £274.3 million in January to £259.5 million in November, the latest figures available. Discounts fell in the same period from £274.2 million to £230.7 million and call loans from £145.1 million to £139.7 million. Substantial declines were also seen in acceptances on behalf of customers; those of the Midland Bank were but £37.5 million at December 31, against £74.5 at December 31, 1928. Most other banks also report reductions though exceptionally the Westminster records a slight increase.

British bankers have reason to congratulate themselves on coming through such a difficult period with their strong positions so little impaired. This, however, was only to be expected in the light of the vast resources of the leading institutions, their considerable reserves, both disclosed and "hidden", and their high degree of technical efficiency. While criticism has from time to time been passed on one aspect or another of their operations, they have in 1929, as in previous years, rendered valuable service not only to British industry and commerce, but to finance and trade in many other parts of the world.

A number of localities in the national forests in the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, and British Columbia have been found suitable for the establishment of summer resorts, and, in accordance with the policy of the Forest Service of the Department of the Interior, which administers the national forests, these resorts are being fitted with conveniences for summer residents and campers.

## For Security

**Province of New Brunswick — 5% Thirty-Year Non-Callable Gold Bonds, due January 15, 1960.** These Bonds, issued for refunding purposes and for the construction of roads, are a direct obligation of New Brunswick and a charge upon the Consolidated Revenue Fund of the Province. A liberal sinking fund is provided by statute. Principal and semi-annual interest (January 15 and July 15) payable in Montreal, Toronto or New York, as well as in Fredericton or Saint John, N.B. The Bonds are not subject to redemption before maturity.

Offered subject to prior sale at 100 to yield 5%.

A diversified list of recommended investments will be mailed on request

### The National City Company

Limited

360 St. James Street, Montreal

Toronto . . . Ottawa . . . Quebec . . . New York . . . Chicago . . . Washington . . . San Francisco . . . Seattle . . . London . . . Amsterdam . . . Geneva . . . Tokyo and more than fifty other cities of importance

474

## WE FEATURE COLLECTIONS

OUR Collection Service is a matter of pride with us. It is very carefully organized and supervised. Messengers are courteous and efficient.

Rest assured that your Drafts will be forwarded and presented promptly, and thereafter followed up until the credits appear in your bank account.

Any branch of the bank will give you painstaking and dependable service.

### IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA

PELEG HOWLAND  
President

SIR JAMES WOODS  
Vice-President

A. E. PHIPPS  
General Manager

Assets of Over One Hundred and Fifty Millions

## Advantages of Experienced Investment Management

It gives one a comforting feeling to know that his investment funds are in capable hands; that a competent, earnest organization is giving its best thought and effort to make these funds grow safely, sanely and steadily.

Several hundred investors, all of them shareholders of

### THIRD DIVERSIFIED STANDARD SECURITIES LIMITED

enjoy this healthy peace of mind in the knowledge that their investments in this company have all the benefits that an organization experienced in investment management can give them.

In addition to receiving dividends on their preferred shares at the rate of 7% per annum, the prospects are most favorable for price appreciation.

If you desire freedom from investment worries consult our nearest office for information regarding this investment.

### F. J. FAIRHALL & ASSOCIATES LIMITED

Investment Trust Bankers

Dominion Bank Building, Toronto

Montreal - Ottawa - Saint John - Winnipeg - Calgary - Vancouver - Victoria

Without obligation, send me complete information regarding THIRD DIVERSIFIED STANDARD SECURITIES, LIMITED and its investment possibilities.

Name . . . . .

Address . . . . .